

Freedom Bound:
Apprenticeship, Racism & Liberation
in Orange County, North Carolina
1777 to 1868

Mark Chilton

Orange County Register of Deeds

20 Sep 2021

Commentary

The purpose of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions binding apprentices to masters was two-fold. At the simplest level, this was similar to the modern adoption process. Orphan children needed someone to look after them and teach them a trade – so that they would become productive members of society and not be a burden to the state.

Yet it appears that the binding of apprentices served another, more sinister function as well. In many cases, free children of color were bound to masters as a legal tool for controlling them – and perhaps also for the purpose of breaking apart families of color.

Indeed, in 1826 the North Carolina General Assembly amended its apprenticeship laws to clarify that the county courts could “bind out the children of free Negroes or mulattoes, where the parent, with whom such children live, does not or shall not habitually employ his or her time in some honest industrious occupation.” Emboldened by this new statute, the Orange County Court began an active campaign of binding children of color. Where in the preceding 50 years 12% of apprentices bound were children of color, in the 34 years between this statute and the outbreak of the Civil War that ratio swelled to 44%.

The 1826 statute notionally provided some safeguards for the free children of color to be bound as apprentices, such as a requirement that the master provide adequate food and clothing, humane treatment and education to some trade. Yet the reality on the ground seems to have worked out somewhat differently. While the bonds and indentures summarized here specified what trade each white child was to learn, children of color were frequently bound without any stated requirement that they be taught any trade. And likewise while the Court often specified what education, payment, tools and clothing white children were to receive by the end of their apprenticeship, the court seldom specified these things for children of color.

So glaring is this omission that during the 1830’s and 1840’s, when the Court used a pre-printed fill-in-the-blank form for binding children, they actually printed up two different forms – one for white children and another for children of color. Unlike the form for white children, the form for the children of color *did not even have a space in which to fill in the trade* that the child was to be taught. In other words, it was not merely an oversight that the trade to be taught was not recorded. It was a purposeful decision – openly acknowledging that for children of color the arrangement was to benefit the master only, not the apprentice.

The process of binding a child as an apprentice would begin with the Grand Jury issuing a presentment. For example, at the February 1826 Term of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions, the Grand Jury presented the illegitimate children of Polly Hudson. The tenor of the presentment (#718) tells us plenty about why their attention was focused on these three children, as the Grand Jury complained that Charles, Elizabeth and Francis Hudson were “Runing at Large doing no good.” We can imagine that these grand jurors were a bit like many of the adults Mark Twain presents in *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*.

While children to be bound by this procedure were frequently called “orphans,” this presentment makes another matter clear: the court used the word ‘orphan’ in a different manner than we would use it

today. The mother, Polly Hudson was alive, but to the Court, not having a father was what they meant by orphan. After all, a mere mother could hardly be relied upon to teach a child a useful trade or even arrange an apprenticeship for her children.

Although, a child's father being alive did not necessarily mean that one had a father to perform this function. After all, Polly Hudson's children were born out of wedlock. And at that time, that almost always meant that the father was not a part of their household – and likely he had nothing to do with the children at all.

When a child was to be bound as an apprentice, the Court would find a master to whom to bind the child. We can see that in 1833, at least one master had obtained his apprentice after he told the County Attorney “that he would receive said Boy as an apprentice, if the Court would bind him to him.” Having some connection to the officers of the Court was relevant in getting an apprentice.¹ It also appears that the Court was paid a fee for each apprentice – eight shillings in 1790.²

While in some cases the records of Orange County show that the mother's consent to the apprenticeship was relevant, we can also see that it was not essential. For example, in 1798 when William Jackson apparently skipped town and left his wife and children destitute, the Court ordered that the children be brought in. But when the Sheriff came for the children, their mother Susannah Jackson “shut the door of her house and declared that nobody should take her Children.”³ In response the Court ordered the Sheriff to take the children whether she would allow it or not.⁴ The children were all bound as apprentices almost immediately.⁵ However, when William Jackson returned a year later, it appears that he negotiated the return of at least some of the children.⁶

It is notable that the records presented here are almost exclusively records of court ordered apprenticeship. While many other apprentices were bound to masters to learn trades, those other apprenticeships were entered into between the child's father and the master. These records almost exclusively relate to situations in which the father was not available to arrange such an apprenticeship.

Even in the situation where the father was unavailable (whether deceased, missing or simply absent), the court's record of the apprenticeship would typically take at least three forms: 1) the binding of the apprentice would be noted in the minutes of the Orange County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions (cited in the form OCPQS 5/70 or the like, meaning Minute Book 5, page 70), 2) an indenture would be filed in the Clerk of Court's office (a contract between the County and the master spelling out the responsibilities of both the master and the apprentice), and 3) a bond would also be filed in the Clerk's office (a separate contract in which friends or business associates would guarantee the performance of the master's obligations).

Some apprenticeship documents in the Apprentice Bonds file at the Archive do not seem to have any

¹ Apprentice Bonds, image 780-781.

² Apprentice Bonds, image 182.

³ Apprentice Bonds, image 340.

⁴ OCPQS Minute Book 5, page 409.

⁵ Apprentice Bonds, images 341, 343, 345, 348; also OCPQS Minute Book 5/410 & 411.

⁶ OCPQS Minute Book 5, page 570.

corresponding minute in the Minute Books, while many other apprenticeships mentioned in the Minute Books do not have corresponding indentures or bonds in the file. While some of the latter category of omissions might be explained by the ravages of time, the fact that many indentures and bonds survive despite the absence of references in the minutes appears to show that neither source alone can be relied upon. What is more, it appears that in at least one well documented case, a child was apprenticed by the Court, but the Clerk of Court failed to ever obtain an indenture or bond for the child:

Susan Revills

While some apprentices undoubtedly learned useful life skills from their masters, it is clear that some apprenticeships benefitted the master more than the apprentice. In a few cases we can see that the mother of the apprentice interceded to look out for her child. And in some cases, it seem likely that apprentices were subject to exploitation. Quite how exploitive the treatment of the Revill/Revel family was is a matter of opinion, but it is clear that the Orange County Court of Pleas took an abiding multi-generational interest in this family of color, said by their modern descendants to have been a Native-American family.

Peggy Revill had a daughter Charity Revill born the first of March 1794. Two-year-old Charity was bound to Andrew Brooks in 1796. Sixteen years later in August 1812, the Court ordered the Sheriff to bring in Charity's 15-month-old daughter Susan Revill. Susan was therefore born around June 1811 which means that Charity became pregnant around September 1810 when she was about sixteen and a half years old and still bound as an apprentice to Andrew Brooks. I have found no record of Charity ever saying who Susan's father was.

In August 1812, Susan Revill was ordered to be bound to Robert Eaton, but the Clerk of Court, John Taylor Jr, never followed up by obtaining an apprenticeship bond from Eaton or executing an indenture to him. To be clear, it is not just that the requisite paperwork is *now* missing, but rather that the Superior Court later ruled specifically that no such paperwork had *ever* existed. Nevertheless, Susan Revill lived and worked in Robert Eaton's home as though she had been bound to him.

In 1826, Robert Eaton was in financial trouble and he sold his purported apprentice to one of his creditors to pay off his debts. Eaton and the purchaser had the proposal written up by the same Clerk of Court who had failed to obtain the bond and indenture, John Taylor Jr. The purchaser planned to transport her to Guilford County where he lived (which would have been contrary to the terms of the bond, if there had been one). Susan was frightened that she would be stuck in permanent slavery as she thought Eaton's creditor would pass her off as being a slave rather than an apprentice – a well justified concern, as other cases where white masters attempted to sell their apprentices of color as slaves appear in the records.⁷ Susan managed to get a Hillsborough attorney to obtain a Writ of Habeas Corpus to bring her before Superior Court Judge Thomas Ruffin, who ruled that she was never legally bound to Eaton and therefore could not be sold.⁸ Still under the age of majority, though, Susan was referred to the County Court where she was immediately re-bound to Moses S Pratt.⁹

⁷ See for example OCPQS 5/229 where in May 1797 the Court intervened to prevent Adam Marley from selling an apprentice of color Jethro Pettiford as a slave.

⁸ Apprenice Bonds, images 665-670.

⁹ Apprentice Bonds, image 692.

Just two years later, in February 1828, when Susan was not quite 17 years old, she gave birth to a daughter, Mary Revill.¹⁰ Mary was at some point bound to Sheriff Thomas D Watts. It is not clear why, but in 1833 this indenture was rescinded by the Court and she was re-bound to Mary Palmer,¹¹ though this arrangement was short. A year and a half later, in November 1834, Mary was apprenticed to George Albright.¹²

While the end of the story of Susan Revill remains uncertain, it is clear from a review of the records that the Orange County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions took a keen interest in the Revill family. While many other people of color are mentioned in the minutes of that court, no other family shows up so consistently. It is also notable that the various Revill family members (for there are quite a few others documented below) were often bound to very prominent men in the county. In addition to this example of Susan Revill being bound to Constable Robert Eaton, a different Revill girl was bound to Sheriff Thomas D Watts. Justice of the Peace and sometime Congressman William F Strudwick had four apprentices bound to him between 1801 and 1818 – three of them Revill girls, as well as one boy from the same family. Clerk of court John Taylor Jr had at least six apprentices bound to him between 1827 and 1841 – all of them children of color, two of them Revill boys.

Perhaps the Revills were particularly intelligent and industrious, making them desirable as bound apprentices. Perhaps also their intelligence and industry made them seem particularly threatening to the white supremacist culture of the Court, and therefore important to be kept under careful supervision. It may also be that their Native American ancestry made them aesthetically appealing to the Eurocentric eyes of the members of the court. Probably all three of these things were factors.

Alsey Murphey

No doubt the experience of orphan white girls in this system was at least a bit more favorable, yet the case of Alsey Murphey is still not one that Orange County can look back on with pride. Alsey Murphey was just 14 when she appeared in Court as an orphan to be bound as an apprentice in May 1787. It is unclear who her parents were or what had happened to them, but she needed someone to look out for her. Among the men of power who were present at this Term of Court were Justice of the Peace William Nash & Clerk of Court Samuel Benton. The Court determined to bind Alsey to Eli Lindsey, a farmer who lived a few miles north of Hillsborough.¹³ Alsey became a household servant assisting Eli's wife Anne Lindsey. Alsey must have finished out her apprenticeship in 1791.

By 1795, Alsey was 22 years old, single and pregnant. The father of the child was identified as William Nash, one of the Justices who had 8 years earlier bound her to the Lindseys. In 1798, Alsey was back in court – again charged with having a child out of wedlock, but this time she identified the father as Justice Samuel Benton, who had been the Clerk of Court when she was bound as an apprentice 11 years earlier. In 1802, Alsey was once again pregnant out of wedlock and again she named William Nash as the father.

¹⁰ OCPQS 13/450.

¹¹ OCPQS 13/275.

¹² OCPQS 13/450.

¹³ Apprentice Bonds, image 130; OCPQS 4/22.

Both Benton¹⁴ and Nash¹⁵ were ordered to pay Alsey child support. In 1799, Benton deeded her lot 86 in Hillsborough – in consideration of three pounds paid to Benton as the deed recites, but probably more accurately in payment to Alsey for the child support he owed her.¹⁶

It was undoubtedly a difficult life for Alsey and her fatherless children, but not everything went badly for her. While living in Hillsborough, she met a man who lived near the border of Orange and Wake Counties (now Durham and Wake Counties). William Dodd married Alsey Murphey in Wake County in 1805.

Court records show that two of Alsey Dodd's children, Dulconia and Calvin were apprenticed to Samuel Benton – “who is the reputed father of the said children” – sometime between 1805 and 1810.¹⁷ It is not clear which of the two had been born in 1798, but the other was likely a bit younger so Dulconia and Calvin would have been no older than twelve years at the time of this order. Samuel Benton died in 1810, and left his entire estate to his son-in-law John Taylor Jr¹⁸ who was by that time Samuel's successor as Clerk of Court (the same one who failed to obtain any paperwork for Susan Revill's apprenticeship, and to whom two other Revills family members were bound).

Two years later, Alsey Dodd and her husband sold lot 86 in Hillsborough to John Taylor Jr for \$20.¹⁹ After that, Alsey Murphey Dodd and her family seem to have disappeared from the records of Orange County. What became of them I do not know, but it seems evident to me that although there is no specific evidence that either William Nash or Samuel Benton did anything illegal (other than the crimes of Adultery and Bastardy), they did take advantage of a young woman in a very difficult circumstance – a young woman that both of them had only a few years earlier had the responsibility of looking out for as officers of the Court.

Zedekiah Husbands

Yet it is important to recognize that the young people who were exploited by the apprenticeship system had agency of their own. Some apprentices ran away from unkind masters, while others served out their time. At least one apprentice of color grew up to be a master in his own right, apparently seeking to keep a young person of color from being exploited by a white master in the way that he had been exploited himself.

In February 1813, the Orange County Court brought in three free children of color, the sons and daughter of William Husbands. The Court bound them as apprentices: Alexander Husbands (age 14) to John Whitted, Zedekiah Husbands (11) to Joseph Woody and Patsy Husbands (9) to William Johnston.²⁰ While William Johnston's residence is not clear to me, the names Whitted and Woody are clearly related to the vicinity of Marys Creek in what is now Alamance County, then part of Orange. But by 1817, Joseph

¹⁴ OCPQS 5/465

¹⁵ OCPQS 6/334

¹⁶ ODB 8/348

¹⁷ Apprentice Bonds, image 347.

¹⁸ Taylor had married Samuel Benton's only legitimate child, his daughter Tempe Allen Benton.

¹⁹ ODB 20/29.

²⁰ OCPQS 8/434-435 (Feb 1813).

Woody had moved out of Orange County and Zedekiah was re-bound to John Crawford, who also lived in the Marys Creek area. As before Zedekiah's master was to teach him the art & mystery of farming, but it appears that Zedekiah grew up to become a millwright.²¹

A generation later Zedekiah's nephew Daniel Burnett was bound as an apprentice to Thomas Woody,²² but like Joseph Woody, Thomas decided to leave Orange County in 1832. In March of the same year, Zedekiah married Polly Burnett – presumably a relation of young Daniel's.²³ Zedekiah Husbands agreed to take the boy under his wing if Thomas would get the County Court to approve of Husbands as Burnett's master. But apparently Thomas Woody never followed up on the matter with the Court.²⁴ In Feb 1833, Husbands went to the County Court to get Burnett formally bound to him as his apprentice, but the Court decided that Husbands could not be given this responsibility because he was a man of color.²⁵

In May 1833, the County Court ordered the Sheriff to bring Daniel Burnett who was then living with Zedekiah Husbands to be bound as an apprentice.²⁶ Unbeknownst to Zedekiah, Daniel was then bound as an apprentice to a white man named John Jones, rather than to Zedekiah. According to John Jones, he gave Daniel permission to go to Zedekiah's house three miles from Hillsborough to get his clothes, but while there Zedekiah convinced Daniel to stay. When Jones came to Husbands's place to look for his apprentice, Zedekiah hid him away and Daniel never returned to the service of John Jones.²⁷

Upset by this turn of events, Zedekiah took the matter up to the Superior Court and won.²⁸ In August 1834, when Zedekiah was just 21 or 22 years old, he was made the master of Daniel Burnett and was to teach Burnett the art & mystery of a millwright.²⁹ By March 1837, Zedekiah Husbands was in litigation with John Jones again.

Husbands must have been a very remarkable man, though I have yet to find him mentioned in any other published work on the history of Orange County. Not only did he prosecute lawsuits in the Orange County Court, but sometime in 1834 or 1835, Husbands purchased 48 acres on the Eno River – one of a very few people of color to own real estate in Orange County before the Civil War.³⁰

While his wife Polly Burnett Husbands shows up in the 1850 and 1860 Censuses, it appears that Zedekiah must have passed away before 1850 as he is not mentioned. Polly is shown as living with some

²¹ OCPQS 9/358 (May 1817).

²² OCPQS 12/388.

²³ Orange Marriage Book G-H/1254.

²⁴ Orange County Apprentice Bonds, images 778-779.

²⁵ Orange County Apprentice Bonds, images 780-781. Though this does not seem to have been a uniform rule, as there were at least a few cases where people of color were allowed to have apprentices bound to them both before and after this incident.

²⁶ OCPQS 13/290 (May 1833).

²⁷ Orange County Apprentice Bonds, images 778-779.

²⁸ Orange County Apprentice Bonds, images 778-779.

²⁹ OCPQS 13/419 (Aug 1834).

³⁰ This deed was apparently not recorded - after ODB 25/445 (25 Nov 1833) and before ODB 27/53 (4 Jun 1836).

children with the last name Husbands and people of color with the Husbands family name continue to appear in later censuses for both Orange and Alamance Counties.

vi

Conclusion

While these few case studies sketch the outlines of apprenticeship in Orange County, it is obvious that there must have been much more to these stories. I picked these particular examples because they were cases where some significant additional details could be found, even if there was not as much detail as I would have liked. Yet the records below show over fourteen hundred others who were apprenticed by Court order – just in Orange County. For many of those, there is little other detail to be readily found, yet each of them must have had their own interesting story.

I hope that this book will serve as a useful research guide to both historians and genealogists. And perhaps it is also a starting point for acknowledging the difficult history of racism, misogyny and exploitation that lies in the old court records of Orange County, North Carolina.

A Note on Sources

What follows are two main sources of information on children who were bound as apprentices in Orange County, North Carolina: 1) the minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions (OCPQS), and 2) my abstracts of the Orange County Apprentice Bonds located at the North Carolina Archive in Raleigh. While I have attempted to include here verbatim transcripts of apprentices mentioned in the Court minutes, I have included only selected details from the much lengthier bonds at the Archives. It is important to look at the digital images of the originals, as you might well find additional information or perhaps transcription errors in my abstracts of them. The images are referenced here by the order in which they appear on the microfilm (from which the digital images at the website below were made):

<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:3Q9M-CS3J-837M-7?cc=3460246&cat=684352>

Note that generally speaking, images of the back of each document are either the preceding or following image number. Occasionally you may find relevant data on the back of the document, so you may wish to scroll backward or forward to inspect the back of the document.

In many cases, I have cited “Bastardy Bonds.” These records are documented and explained further in the companion volume *Natural Child: Legitimacy, Sexuality and Shame in the Court Records of Orange County, North Carolina 1777 to 1868*.

#1. Abbot, James (born Jan 1777)

[OCPQS 4/100 – Nov 1787] Ordered that **James Abbot** an orphan child aged 11 years next Jan be bound to Wm Ray till he arrive to the age of 21 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 119] 29 Feb 1788 **James Abbot** age 11 apprenticed to William Ray to learn the art & mystery of a shoemaker.

#2. Acors, Nancy (born Nov 1780)

[OCPQS 4/358 – Aug 1791] On Motion, Ordered that an orphan child named **Nancy Acors** of the age of ten years November last be bound to Charles Wilson to learn the art of a Spinstress and that she remain with him until she arrive to the age of eighteen.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 153] 22 Aug 1791 **Nancy Acors** orphan age 10 yrs Nov last apprenticed to Charles Wilson to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#3. Adams, Chesley (born 11 May 1826)

[OCPQS 14/106 – Nov 1836] Ordered that **Chesley Adams** Son of Mary Reeves born 11th May 1826 be bound to Daniel Huffman to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#4. Adams, Daniel (born 13 Sep 1849)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1411] 25 Feb 1861 **Daniel Adams** age 12 years 13 Sep next apprenticed to William Sykes [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#5. Adams, John Henry (born 4 Dec 1829)

[OCPQS 14/42 – May 1836] Ordered that **John Henry Adams** Son of Mary Adams aged 7 years 4th Dec'r next be bound to Thomas P Ector to learn to read & write & the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 797] 28 May 1836 **John Henry Adams** age 7 years 4 December next apprenticed to Thomas P Ector to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#6. Adams, Meredith (born 16 Jul 1833)

[OCPQS 17/314 – Feb 1849] Ordered that **Meridith Adams** son of Thomas Adams dec'd aged 16 years the 16th July next be bound to Daniel D Phillips to learn the art & mystery of a saddler & to be taught to read & write & cypher as far as the single rule of three.

#7. Adams, Samuel (born 8 Jul 1816)

[OCPQS 13/77 – Aug 1831] Ordered that **Samuel Adams** Son of Merredith Adams dec'd now of the age of about 15 Years be bound to John Berry until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Bricklayer & to read & write.

[OCPQS 13/91 – Nov 1831] Ordered that **Samuel Adams** aged 15 years 8th July last be bound to John Fossett to learn the art & mistery of a Carpenter & to read & write.

#8. Adams, Thomas (born 1831)

[OCPQS 17/199 – May 1848] Ordered by the Court that **Thomas Adams** aged about 17 years be bound to Henry Richards to learn the art & mystery of Bricklaying & plastering & to read & write.

#9. Adams, William H (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/87 – Nov 1831] Ordered that **William H Adams** son of Merridith Adams be bound to Charles Hughes to learn the art & mistery of a Tailor.

#10. Adder, Tamor (born 1772)

[OCPQS 3/58 – Feb 1778] Ordered that **Tamor Adder** an orphan Child 16 years old be bound to Solomon Austin untill she shall attain to full age.

#11. Albright, Henry (born Apr 1830)

[OCPQS 15/149 – May 1841] It appearing to the Court that Isaac Albright has deserted his family & they are left in a State of Want, It is Ordered by the Court that **Henry** aged 12 years April 1842 & Jesse aged 5 years Jul 1841 Sons of said Isaac **Albright** be bound to Jesse McQuisten to learn the art & mistery of spinners in the Cotton Factory & to read & write & when free a good suit of Clothes each.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1006] 18 Aug 1841 To the Worshipful the Justices of Orange County Court at August Term 1841, Whereas at May Term 1841 Two Children of Isaac Albright to wit **Henry** & Jesse **Albright** were indented to me as Apprentices by order of said Court, The said Isaac Albright their father at that time having been absent from the state more than twelve months, And whereas the said Isaac Albright has since returned to this state and desires to remove to Tennessee and take his family, This is to certify that I am willing to Surrender said Henry & Jesse Albright to their father & all my interest in their services upon the Indenture binding them being Cancelled and my being entirely released by Order of Court. This 18th day of August 1841. J McCuiston. Witness George C Mendenhall.

#12. Albright, Jesse (born Jul 1836)

[OCPQS 15/149 – May 1841] It appearing to the Court that Isaac Albright has deserted his family & they are left in a State of Want, It is Ordered by the Court that Henry aged 12 years April 1842 & **Jesse** aged 5 years Jul 1841 Sons of said Isaac **Albright** be bound to Jesse McQuisten to learn the art & mistery of spinners in the Cotton Factory & to read & write & when free a good suit of Clothes each.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1006] 18 Aug 1841 To the Worshipful the Justices of Orange County Court at August Term 1841, Whereas at May Term 1841 Two Children of Isaac Albright to wit Henry & **Jesse Albright** were indented to me as Apprentices by order of said Court, The said Isaac Albright their father at that time having been absent from the state more than twelve months, And whereas the said Isaac Albright has since returned to this state and desires to remove to Tennessee and take his family, This is to certify that I am willing to Surrender said Henry & Jesse Albright to their father & all my interest in their services upon the Indenture binding them being Cancelled and my being entirely released by Order of Court. This 18th day of August 1841. J McCuiston. Witness George C Mendenhall.

#13. Allen, Anderson (born Dec 1811)

[OCPQS 13/160 – May 1832] Ordered that **Anderson Allen** a free boy of Color of the age of 19 years & 6 months be bound to Caleb Lindsey to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#14. Allen, Harriet (born 27 Jul 1808)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1191 & 1193] Lovey Allen identified Samuel Bartley as the father of her child on 8 Oct 1808. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1808.

[OCPQS 10/518 – Aug 1821] Ordered that **Harriett Allen** daughter of Lovey Allen of the age of 12 years [born] 27th July 1808 be bound to John Newlin until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a Spinster.

#15. Allen, Mary (born Jun 1849)

[OCPQS 18/156 – Feb 1854] On Motion, It is ordered by the Court that **Mary Allen** daughter of Charity Allen a free girl of Color aged five years next June be bound to Neverson C Cate until she arrive at the age of Twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of a Spinster who enters into Bond with Jones Watson his Security in the sum of \$500.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1167] 24 Feb 1854 **Mary Allen** person of colour age 5 years next Jun apprenticed to Neverson C Cate to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 28 Sep 1864] FIVE CENTS REWARD. RAN away from the subscriber in June last, a bound Girl, black, about sixteen years of age. Her right arm, having been injured by machinery, had been amputated. All persons are forbid harboring or employing her, under the penalty of the law. N C CATES.

#16. Allen, Samuel (born Aug 1777)

[OCPQS 3/121 – Feb 1779] **Samuel Allen** Orphan Child one year old last August is bound to Samuel Campbell untill he arrives to the age of Twenty one years.

#17. Allen, Socrates (born 1830)

[OCPQS 15/433 – Feb 1844] Ordered that **Socrates Allen** a boy of Color 14 years old be bound to John Newlin to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#18. Allen, William (born 1828)

[OCPQS 15/433 – Feb 1844] Ordered that **William Allen** a boy of Color about 16 years old be bound to John Newlin to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#19. Allen, William (born Jan 1835 or 1836)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1343, 1389, 1392] Rebecca **Allen**'s child had already been born when she identified James Barton as the father on 23 Dec 1840.

[OCPQS 15/433 – Feb 1844] Ordered that **William Allen** son of Rebecca Allen of the age of 9 years be bound to Abner Holton to learn the art & mystery of a spinster farmer.

[OCPQS 16/247 – Nov 1846] Ordered by the court that John Hammons & **William Allen** two free boys of color the former aged 10 years last August & the latter aged 10 years last January be bound to Isaac Holt who enters into bond with James C Turrentine his Security according to law in the sum of \$500 each.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 867] 26 Nov 1846 **William Allen** age 11 apprenticed to Isaac Holt [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#20. Allison, Lydia (born 1857)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1454, 1474 & 1475] 26 May 1863 **Lydia Allison** minor of color age 7 apprenticed to Ann Barns [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#21. Allison, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 19/61 – Feb 1857] On motion, **William Allison** son of Lucinda Allison aged about seven years is bound to John A McDade until he arrive at the age of 21 years to learn the art and mystery of a farmer and when he arrives to the age of twenty one years of age said McDade binds himself to give the said William Allison \$50 in money.

#22. Anderson children

[OCPQS 14/423 – Nov 1839] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court James Anderson & [blank] **Anderson** children of James Anderson an Idiot & incompetent to maintain his children.

#23. Anderson, Charles (born 25 Dec 1798)

[OCPQS 8/438 – Feb 1813] Ordered that **Charles Anderson** Son of Sarah Anderson now of the age of 14 years 25th Dec'r last be bound to Benjamin Rhodes until he arrives at lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#24. Anderson, Crudup (born 1818)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series image 530] Orange County Court May Term 1824. The undersigned grand Jury Men present Charles Hutson near William Jeans Cain Creek an Orphan about 8 or 10 years of age running at leage. Also present Polly **Anderson** a single Woman supposed to have one or two children if not more that may be chargeable to the County, she lives not far from Mark Pickett & near 2nd Creek of New Hope. Paris Pearson foreman, Jos Stubbins, John Boon, James Strayhorn, A McCauley, John Rippy, Robert Hastings, John Linch, Joseph

Albright, John Ray?, Stephen Glass, William Whitaker, Sam'l Nelson, John O'Daniel, Joseph Dickson.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 661] 14 Jun 1824 Ordered that the Sheriff produce to the next Court Charles Hudson an orphan living near William Jeans on Cain Creek and the Children of Polly **Anderson** a single Woman near Mark Pickets for the purpose of being bound out. Test Jno Taylor C C. [On back:] To Aug't Term 1824, nothing done with this order, Stayed by directions of the States atto. /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

[OCPQS 12/611 – May 1830] Ordered that John Anderson & **Crudup Anderson** children of Mary Anderson of the age of nine & twelve years respectively be bound to William Lynn until they arrive at lawful age to learn that art & mystery of farmers and to be taught to read & write.

#25. Anderson, James M (born 1823)

[OCPQS 13/344 – Nov 1833] **James M Anderson** about 10 yrs old is bound to John Boon to learn the Art & Mistery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 13/368 – Feb 1834] Ordered that **James Anderson** son of James Anderson is bound to John Boon until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#26. Anderson, James (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/423 – Nov 1839] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court **James Anderson** & [blank] Anderson children of James Anderson an Idiot & incompetent to maintain his children.

#27. Anderson, John (born 1822)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series image 530] Orange County Court May Term 1824. The undersigned grand Jury Men present Charles Hutson near William Jeans Cain Creek an Orphan about 8 or 10 years of age running at leage. Also present Polly **Anderson** a single Woman supposed to have one or two children if not more that may be chargable to the County, she lives not far from Mark Pickett & near 2nd Creek of New Hope. Paris Pearson foreman, Jos Stubbins, John Boon, James Strayhorn, A McCauley, John Rippy, Robert Hastings, John Linch, Joseph Albright, John Ray?, Stephen Glass, William Whitaker, Sam'l Nelson, John O'Daniel, Joseph Dickson.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 661] 14 Jun 1824 Ordered that the Sheriff produce to the next Court Charles Hudson an orphan living near William Jeans on Cain Creek and the Children of Polly **Anderson** a single Woman near Mark Pickets for the purpose of being bound out. Test Jno Taylor C C. [On back:] To Aug't Term 1824, nothing done with this order, Stayed by directions of the States atto. /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

[OCPQS 12/611 – May 1830] Ordered that **John Anderson** & Crudup Anderson children of Mary Anderson of the age of nine & twelve years respectively be bound to William Lynn until they arrive at lawful age to learn that art & mystery of farmers and to be taught to read & write.

#28. Anderson, Joseph (born 1854)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1531] 19 Oct 1865 **Joseph Anderson** age eleven apprenticed to Thomas Anderson to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[Hillborough Recorder 9 Oct 1867] FIVE CENTS REWARD. WILL be given for a bound boy, **JOE ANDERSON**, who ran away from me, but no thanks. Said boy is about 14 years old, black and thick set. I forwarn any and all persons from harboring or employing him, as I will rent the law upon the. THOS J ANDERSON.

#29. Artis child

[Apprentice Bonds, image 426] [1792?] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court the children of Jinny Boggs, Elizabeth Underwood, the base born Children of Nancy Hilton, that the Court may bind out the said Children to useful employments. Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court a Boy of Colour now living with John **Artis** that the said Boy may be bound out to some useful employment.

#30. Artis, Leonard (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 35] [no date] **Leonard Artis** aged 4 1/2 years, Ned Artis 3, Nancy Artis 2, Rhasberry Artis 1, free Black children of Haywood Artis to be bound to Burket Barnes [or Baines?].

#31. Artis, Nancy (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 35] [no date] Leonard Artis aged 4 1/2 years, Ned Artis 3, **Nancy Artis** 2, Rhasberry Artis 1, free Black children of Haywood Artis to be bound to Burket Barnes [or Baines?].

#32. Artis, Ned (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 35] [no date] Leonard Artis aged 4 1/2 years, **Ned Artis** 3, Nancy Artis 2, Rhasberry Artis 1, free Black children of Haywood Artis to be bound to Burket Barnes [or Baines?].

#33. Artis, Raspberry (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 35] [no date] Leonard Artis aged 4 1/2 years, Ned Artis 3, Nancy Artis 2, **Rhasberry Artis** 1, free Black children of Haywood Artis to be bound to Burket Barnes [or Baines?].

#34. Ashley, Charles (born 1809)

[OCPQS 10/431 – Feb 1821] Ordered that **Charles Ashly** now of the age of about 12 years be bound to Reuben Barbee until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer and he agrees to give him a Horse, Bridle & Saddle worth \$50 & a good Suit of Clothes when free.

[OCPQS 10/480 – May 1821] Ordered that Reuben Barbee bring into Court on the Friday of next Term **Charles Ashley** and in the event that he fails, that he stand committed to Prison for a contempt of Court.

[OCPQS 10/519 – Aug 1821] Ordered that the Order heretofore made binding **Charles Ashley** to Reuben Barbee be rescinded and that the Indentures be cancelled.

[OCPQS 10/521 – Aug 1821] Ordered that **Charles Ashley** Orphan now of the age of twelve years February last be bound to Reuben Barbee until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer and said Barbee agrees to give said apprentice fifty Dollars over & above what the Law enjoins. Indenture made out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 639] 15 Jan 1822 **Charles Ashley** age 12 years February last apprenticed to Reuben Barbee to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 11/421 – Feb 1825] Ordered that a notice issue to Reuben Barbee to appear at next Court & shew Cause why **Charles Ashley** heretofore bound to him shall not be removed from him.

[OCPQS 11/434 – Feb 1825] The Court rescinds the Indenture being [binding] to Reuben Barbee an Orphan boy called **Charles Ashley**.

#35. Ashley, Jerry (born 1847)

[OCPQS 18/417 – Feb 1856] On motion, **Jerrey Ashley** aged nine years is bound to Alexander Anderson until he arrives to the age of 21 years to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, said Anderson to give him a horse, saddle & Bridle & fifty dollars when he arrives at full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1269 & 1273] 1 Mar 1856 **Jerry Ashley** age 9 apprenticed to Alexander Anderson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 26 Sep 1860] FIVE CENTS REWARD! RAN away from the premises of Alex Anderson on Thursday last, a bound boy by the name of **JERRY ASHLEY**, twelve or fourteen years of age. He was bound to Mr. Anderson by the county court. A reward of five cents, but no thanks, will be given to any one who will return him to the subscriber. DAVID T CLARK, Agent for Alex Anderson.

#36. Ashley, Martha (born 9 Nov 1852)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1913] Elizabeth **Ashley** identified Wesley Roberts as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 17 May 1850.

[OCPQS 18/441 – Aug 1856] It is ordered by the Court that **Martha As[h]ley** daughter of Betsy Ashley aged 4 years old 9th day of November next be bound to Catherine Hester until she arrives at the age of 18 years to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1271] 25 Aug 1856 **Martha Ashley** age 4 years Nov last apprenticed to Catherine Hester to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#37. Ashley, Mary (born 2 May 1859)

[OCPQS 20A/46 – Nov 1865] It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Friday of this Term Sophia Vaughan, Ann Vaughan, and **Mary Ashly** now at the poor House. issued.

[OCPQS 20A/53 – Nov 1865] On motion to Court, It is ordered that **Mary Ashley** aged six years 2d day of May last be bound to Louisa C Bain until she arrives to the aged to 18 years.

[OCPQS 20A/99 – Feb 1866] It is ordered by the Court that notice be issued to Louisa Bain directing her to bring into this Court on Thursday **Mary Ashley** and Show Cause why the order made at November Term of this Court binding said Mary Ashly to said Louisa Bain shall not be recinded.

[OCPQS 20A/100 – Feb 1866] Ordered by the Court that the Order made at November Term 1865 binding **Mary Ashley** to Louisa Bain be recinded at her request.

#38. Ashley, Mary (born 22 May 1857)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1533 & 1534] 1 Dec 1865 **Mary Ashley** age seven years 22 May last apprenticed to Louisa C Bain to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#39. Ashley, William (born 17 Feb 1807)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1706, 1716, 1718] Fanny **Ashley** identified Henry Berry as the father of her two children on 24 Jan 1814. He signed a bond on 26 May 1814.

[OCPQS 8/579 – May 1814] Ordered that **William Ashley** son of Fanny Ashley now of the age of 7 years 17th Feb last be bound to Henry Berry until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#40. Ashley, William (born 26 Feb 1790)

[OCPQS 6/225 – Aug 1801] Ordered **William Ashley** Son of Mary Ashley (widow) now of the age of Eleven years the 20th February last be bound to Wm Mangum to learn the art & mistery of a Farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 381] 27 Aug 1801 **William Ashley** age 11 years 26 February last apprenticed to William Mangum to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#41. Atkins, Andrew (born 1848)

[OCPQS 18/129 – Nov 1853] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff summon Robert Tinnen to appear on Saturday of this Term and produce the children of [blank] **Atkins** for the action of the Court. Issued.

[OCPQS 18/144 – Nov 1853] Ordered by the Court that Mark C Hall take into his Care Gaston Atkins and **Andrew Atkins** minor children of Archibald Atkins on [sic] produce them on Monday of the next Term of this Court. Issued.

[OCPQS 18/179 – Feb 1854] Ordered that Gaston Adkins and **Andrew Adkins** be bound to Mark C Hall, Gaston aged about 11 years and Andrew about 6 years to learn the Art and Mystery of Coopers until they arrive at the age of 21 years. (Indentures made.)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1169] 4 Mar 1854 **Andrew Atkins** age 6 apprenticed to Mark C Hall to learn the art & mystery of a cooper.

#42. Atkins, Gaston (born 1843)

[OCPQS 18/129 – Nov 1853] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff summon Robert Tinnen to appear on Saturday of this Term and produce the children of [blank] **Atkins** for the action of the Court. Issued.

[OCPQS 18/144 – Nov 1853] Ordered by the Court that Mark C Hall take into his Care **Gaston Atkins** and Andrew Atkins minor children of Archibald Atkins on [sic] produce them on Monday of the next Term of this Court. Issued.

[OCPQS 18/179 – Feb 1854] Ordered that **Gaston Adkins** and Andrew Adkins be bound to Mark C Hall, Gaston aged about 11 years and Andrew about 6 years to learn the Art and Mystery of Coopers until they arrive at the age of 21 years. (Indentures made.)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1171] 4 Mar 1854 **Gastin Atkins** age 11 apprenticed to Mark C Hall to learn the art & mystery of a cooper.

#43. Atkinson, Joseph (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/143 – Aug 1779] On complaint of **Joseph Atkinson**, an apprentice of Capt Thomas Farmer, Ordered that the said Joseph Atkinson be bound [all of this crossed out]

#44. Atkinson, Osborn (born 1832)

[OCPQS 15/282 – Nov 1842] Ordered that **Osborn Atkinson** about 10 years old be bound to Balaam Hornaday until he arrives to lawful age to learn to read & write & the art & mystery of a farmer, to give him when free a horse, bridle & saddle, a horse worth \$50.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1018] 28 Nov 1842 **Osborn Atkinson** age 10 apprenticed to Balaam Hornaday to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#45. Atwater, Fletcher (born 1859)

[OCPQS 20A/133 – May 1866] On motion **Fletcher Atwater** aged seven years is bound to Laban Andrews until he arrives to the age of twenty one years, said Andrews is to give said Fletcher Atwater a good English education including arithmetic as far as the rule of Three and if the said Fletcher remain until he arrives to the age of twenty one years to give him fifty dollars in money and a genteel Suit of cloths.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1549, 1551 & 1690] 29 May 1866 **Fletcher Atwater** age seven apprenticed to Laban Andrews to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#46. Atwood, Alfred (born 18 Nov 1806)

[OCPQS 7/596 – Nov 1809] Ordered that Rhodah Hatwood & **Alfred Hatwood** Children of Jean Hatwood the Girl 5 years 19th May last, the Boy 3 years 18th Inst be bound to John O'Daniel until they arrive to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 531] 20 Aug 1810 **Alfred Hatwood** age 3 years 18th November 1809 apprenticed to John O'Daniel to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#47. Atwood, Rhoda (born 19 May 1804)

[OCPQS 7/596 – Nov 1809] Ordered that **Rhodah Hatwood** & Alfred Hatwood Children of Jean Hatwood the Girl 5 years 19th May last, the Boy 3 years 18th Inst be bound to John O’Daniel until they arrive to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 529] 20 Aug 1810 **Rhodah Hatwood** age 5 years 19 November 1809 apprenticed to John O’Daniel to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#48. Atwood, Stanford (born Oct 1809)

[OCPQS 10/226 – Feb 1820] Ordered that **Stanford Atwood** be bound to Henry Edwards until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer, now of the age of ten years October last. Ind’t made out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 641] 9 Jan 1823 **Stanford Atwood** age 10 years October 1819 apprenticed to Henry Edwards to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#49. Ayscue, John Hatley (born 10 Jun 1794)

[OCPQS 5/245 – May 1797] Ordered that **John Hatley Asque** Son of Nancy Asque [Ayscue] single woman of the age of three years the tenth day of June next be bound to Sterling Moore to learn the business of a farmer until he arrive to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 259] 26 May 1797 **John Hatley Ascue** son of Nancy Ascue age 3 years 10th June next apprenticed to Sterling Moore to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#50. Ayscue, William (born 18 Jul 1798)

[OCPQS 7/190 – Aug 1806] Ordered that **William Askque** son of Sarah Elmore now of the age of 8 years 18th July last be bound to Robert Faucett until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 474] 29 Aug 1806 **William Asque** age 8 years 18 Jul last apprenticed to Robert Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#51. Babb, Henry (born 1794) – see also Robert Haithcock son of Salley Bobb alias Sally Heathcock.

[OCPQS 6/62 – Aug 1800] Ordered that **Henry Babb** Son of Salley Babb now of the age of six years be bound to Sam’l O’Daniel to learn the Art & mistery of a Carpenter.

#52. Bacon, William T (born 8 Apr 1844)

[OCPQS 18/276 – Feb 1855] It is ordered by the Court that **William T Bacon** a minor aged 11 years 8th day of April next be bound to Joseph G Bacon until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years to learn the art and mystries of a farmer, said minor is to be taught to read, write & cypher as far as the rule of three and when he arrives at full age if he conduct himself faithfully as a servant he is to [have] a horse, saddle & Bridle and fifty follars in money and that said Bason enter into indenture. Indentures made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1205] 21 Feb 1855 **William T Bacon** age 11 years 8 Apr 1855 apprenticed to Joseph G Bacon to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 26 Sep 1860] NOTICE. RAN away from the subscriber, a short time since, a bound boy by the name of **WM. T. BACON**. All persons are therefore forbid harboring or trusting him, under the penalty of the law. No reward will be given. JOSEPH G BACON.

[OCPQS 19/572 – Nov 1860] Ordered the order heretofore made at [blank] Term 18[blank] binding **William T Bacon** to Joseph G Bacon be recinded.

#53. Bailey, John (born 23 Jun 1781)

[OCPQS 5/142 – Nov 1796] Ordered that **John Baley** the orphan son of John Wm Baley Dec'd of the age of 15th years [sic] the 23rd day of June next be bound to Thomas Bane until he arrive to lawful age to learn that art and mistery of a Black Smith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 287] 4 Mar 1797 **John Bailey** age 15 apprenticed to Thomas Bane blacksmith to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#54. Bailey, William (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 790] 27 May 1836 **William Bailey** a boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to Aquilla Compton to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#55. Baldwin

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe, Alfred Mayhoe, Richard Mayhoe, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca **Baldwin**'s children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey Rhodes in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

#56. Baldwin, Elijah (born 12 May 1814)

[OCPQS 10/477 – May 1821] Ordered that **Elijah Baldwin** son of John Baldwin about seven years old 12th Inst be bound to Stephen Gappins to learn the art & mistery of a Miller until he arrives to lawful age.

#57. Baldwin, Henry (born 1833)

[OCPQS 15/334 – Feb 1843] Ordered that **Henry Baldwin** a free boy of Color aged 10 years Son of Robacan[?] Baldwin be bound to John Redmond to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & enters into bond with P H Mangum Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1030] 1 Mar 1843 **Henry Baldwin** son of Rebecca Baldwin age ten apprenticed to John Redmon to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 17/527 – Aug 1850] Ordered that the Indentures heretofore made binding **Harry Baldwin** a boy of color to John Redman be rescinded & that said boy who is now about 17 years old be bound to Evans Turner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer. The said Evans Turner enters into bond according to law with Josiah Turner his surety.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1059] 29 Aug 1850 **Hary Baldwin** age 17 apprenticed to Evans Turner [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#58. Baldwin, Nelson (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/433 – Feb 1825] Ordered that **Nelson Baldwin** Orphan of Betsey Baldwin be bound to Elihu Woods until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read, write & Cypher as far as Interest.

#59. Baldwin, Rebecca (born 10 Feb 1807)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1113 & 1115] Elizabeth Woods was pregnant when she identified the father of her child as William **Baldwin** on 7 Nov 1806.

[OCPQS 8/69 – May 1810] Ordered that **Rebecca Baldwin** daughter of Elizabeth Woods now of the age of three years 10th Feb'y last be bound to Elizabeth Woods until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 530] 14 Jun 1810 **Rebecca Baldwin** age 3 years 10 February last apprenticed to Elizabeth Woods to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#60. Baldwin, Seralson (born 18 Sep 1850)

[Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1934, 1966] Edia **Baldwin's** child had already been born when she identified Henry A Crabtree as the father on 13 Jan 1851.

[OCPQS 18/382 – Nov 1855] On motion, **Seralson[?] Bauldwin** son of Edy Bauldwin aged five years 18th September last is bound to William Bauldwin Senr until he arrives to the age of twenty one to learn the art and mystery of a farmer.

#61. Ball, Andrew (born 1828)

[OCPQS 14/249 – Feb 1838] Ordered that **Andrew Ball** about the age of ten years be bound to Abel Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 765] 28 Feb 1838 **Andrew Ball** age 10 apprenticed to Abel Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#62. Ballard, Drury (born 25 Dec 1790)

[OCPQS 6/582 – Aug 1804] Ordered that **Drury Ballard** Son of Jesse Ballard now of the age of 14 Years 25 Dec next be bound to Isaac Griffith to learn the Art & mystery of a house Carpenter.

#63. Ballard, Polly (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 659] 15 Jun 1824 Ordered that the Sheriff produce to next Court the following Children presented by the Grand Jury viz: Haywood Hainey son of Polly Hainey, & **Polly**

Ballard child of Delilah Ballard living near Andrew McCawleys, also Perry Wilkey child of Catharine Wilkey dec'd in the neighborhood of David Mebane esqr, also Lemuel Douglass & Pleasant Douglass base born children of Elizabeth Douglass living near James Barbee's, also Rebeckah Williams living at the widow Cates on Cane Creek. Test Jno Taylor C C. [On back:] To August Term 1824, Nothing done with this order the States atto directed to let it ly until another Term /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

#64. Banes, James (born 15 May 1822)

[OCPQS 13/239 – Nov 1832] Ordered that **James Banes** Orphan of Geo Banes Dec'd now of the age 10 years 15th May last be bound to Benjamin Simpson to learn the art & mistery of a Black Smith to read, write & cypher as far as the Rule of three & to give him twenty dollars & a good Suit of Clothes when he arrive to 21 years of age.

#65. Barbee children

[OCPQS 17/124 – Feb 1848] Ordered that the Sheriff bring the three children of Young **Barbee** Now at the Poor House before this court on Saturday of this Term for the purpose of binding them out. is'd.

#66. Barbee, James (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 952] 25 Jun 1847 It is Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before the Court at the next Term for the purpose of being bound out the following Children (viz) Nancy, Fanny & John Ray children of Phebe Ray; and Jane & John Medley children of Samuel Medley alias Medlin; & **James** & Sarah **Barbee** Children of Young Barbee Presented to our said Court by the Gra[n]d Jury. Witness Joseph Allison Clerk of our said Court at office the 4th Monday of May A D 1847. J Allison C C C. Issued 25 June 1847.

#67. Barbee, John (born 1835)

[OCPQS 16/348 – May 1847] **John Barbee** Son of Young Barbee about 12 years of age is bound to Gilbert Strayhorn who is to give him the usual Schooling &c.

[OCPQS 17/122 – Feb 1848] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to this court on Saturday of its present Term **John Barbee** now living with Mrs Flintoff for the purpose of binding him out. is'd.

#68. Barbee, Sarah (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 952] 25 Jun 1847 It is Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before the Court at the next Term for the purpose of being bound out the following Children (viz) Nancy, Fanny & John Ray children of Phebe Ray; and Jane & John Medley children of Samuel Medley alias Medlin; & James & **Sarah Barbee** Children of Young Barbee Presented to our said Court by the Gra[n]d Jury. Witness Joseph Allison Clerk of our said Court at office the 4th Monday of May A D 1847. J Allison C C C. Issued 25 June 1847.

#69. Bartley, Eleanor (born Mar 1778)

[OCPQS 3/406 – Aug 1784] Ordered that **John Bartley** aged Eight year last February & Ellior Bartley aged Six year last March Orphins of Francis Bartley deceased be bound to James Neal the

boy until Twenty one years old to learn the Trade of a Weaver & the Girl until Eighteen years old to learn the Art of a Spinster.

#69A. Bartley, John (born Feb 1776)

[OCPQS 3/406 – Aug 1784] Ordered that **John Bartley** aged Eight year last February & Ellior Bartley aged Six year last March Orphins of Francis Bartley deceased be bound to James Neal the boy until Twenty one years old to learn the Trade of a Weaver & the Girl until Eighteen years old to learn the Art of a Spinster.

#70. Barracks, Hannah (born 4 Nov 1809)

[OCPQS 8/576 – May 1814] Whereas it appears to the Court that James Barracks has deserted his family and been absent for more than twelve Months & has left them without sufficient support, it is therefore Ordered that **Hannah Barrack** daughter of said James Barrack now of the age of four years 4th Nov'r last be bound to Mary Wilson until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a spinster.

#71. Barracks, James (born 1830)

[OCPQS 16/111 – Feb 1846] On Motion, It is ordered that **James Barracks** Son of John Barracks 16 years old be bound to James Watson to learn the art and trade of a Tailor.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 871] 23 Mar 1846 **James Barracks** age 16 apprenticed to James S Watson to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

#72. Barracks, Polly/Mary (born 5 Nov 1807)

[OCPQS 8/577 – May 1814] Ordered that **Polley Barrack** daughter of James Barrack now of the age of Seven years 5th Nov'r next be bound to Robert McCrory until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art and mistery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 9/573 – Aug 1818] Ordered that **Mary Barracks** daughter of James Barracks who has left her unprovided for be bound to Nancy McRory until she arrives to the Age of 18 years to learn the Art & mistery of a Spinster.

#73. Barton, Anna Maria (born 25 Apr 1816)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe, Alfred Mayhoe, Richard Mayhoe, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima **Barton** the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey Rhodes in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 12/271 – May 1828] Ordered that **Anna Maria Barton** daughter of Minias Barton be bound to Sanders Riley until she arrive to the age of twenty one years she being now twelve

years old the last Friday in April last to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster & to learn to read & write.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 9 Jul 1834] FIVE CENTS REWARD. RAN away from the subscriber on the 27th of June last, a bound girl by the name of **Ann Maria Barton**, seventeen years of age. All persons are forewarned from harboring or employing her under the penalty of the law. A reward of five cents will be given to any person who shall return her to the subscriber, but no expenses paid. Sanders Riley.

#74. Barton, Betty (born 1824)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 861] 1838 John Long Sr of said County Sheweth that he has now living with him a Small black Girl that is free of the age of 14 years on the first day of March last, that her parents are both dead and that it is necessary that she be bound out, that the said John Long is willing to take her as an apprentice if the Court should think proper, therefore prays that the Court will bind said girl to said John Long. Her name is **Betty Barton**. /Jn Long/

#75. Barton, John (born 1827)

[OCPQS 15/163 – May 1841] Ordered that **John Barton** aged 14 years be bound to Sanders Riley to learn the art & mystery of a Waggon Marker and he is to learn him to read & write & give him when free a good Suit of Clothes.

#76. Barton, Martha (born 1856)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1536] 20 Nov 1865 **Martha Barton** age nine apprenticed to Eliza Barton to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#77. Barton, Mosier (born 1809)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1330, 1331 & 1525] Jane/Laney **Barton**'s son was already born when on 30 Sep 1809 she identified Edward Alsobrook as the father. He signed an undated bond.

[OCPQS 9/344 – May 1817] Ordered that **Mosier Barton** Son of Lin Barton now about the age of Eight Years be bound to James Tate Until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Waggon Maker.

#78. Barton, Ralph (born 1811)

[ODPCQS 11/217 – Aug 1823] Ordered that **Ralph Barton** son of Linna Barton now of the age of 12 years be bound to William Wilson until he arrive at lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer – said Wilson to learn him to read & write & sypher as far as the rule of three & to give him \$50 when of age.

#79. Barton, Tempe (born Feb 1833)

[OCPQS 15/281 – Nov 1842] Ordered that **Tempe Barton** of the age of 9 years last Feb'y be bound to Martin Murphey to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#80. Barton, Thomas (born 1813 or 1815)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1776] Linney **Barton** sent James Finley a child support notice on 3 Sep 1814.

[ODPCQS 11/217 – Aug 1823] Ordered that **Thomas Barton** son of Linna Barton now of the age of 9 years be bound to William Wilson until he arrive at lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer – said Wilson to learn the sd Thomas [to] read & write & Cypher as far as the rule of three & give him \$50 when of age.

[OCPQS 13/101 – Nov 1831] Ordered that **Thomas Barton** aged 16 years old be bound to John Thomas until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Waggon maker, to learn him to read & write.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 836 & 855] 1 Dec 1831 **Thomas Barton** age 16 apprenticed to John Thomas to learn the art & mystery of a wagon maker.

[OCPQS 13/291 – May 1833] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore binding to John Thomas **Thomas Barton** an Orphan be rescinded.

#81. Barton, William (born 12 Aug 1826)

[OCPQS 14/51 – May 1836] Ordered that **William Barton** a boy of Color son of Jemima Mitchel aged 9 years 12th August last be bound to Aquilla Compton to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to pay him \$40 when he arrives to the age of 21 years & enters into bond with Joseph Allison Secy according to Law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 794] 21 May 1836 An agreement between Jemima Mitchell and Aquilla Compton both of the County of Orange, N Carolina, the said Mitchell has a Colored boy named **William Barton** age nine years the 12th day of last August who has been Living with said Compton for some time past, the Said Mitchell is not prepared to raise him in a proper manner, proposes to Compton to have him bound to him by the Court upon the following terms, that is to treat him well and clothe him well and at the age of twenty one years to pay the boy Forty Dollars, the said Compton agrees to Comply with propositions of said Mitchell. As Witness our hands this the [blank] day [blank]. /Jemima Mitchell/ /Aquilla Compton/. Test Jas McMenamy.

#82. Basket, Mary (born 1792)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 528 & 547-549] Elisabeth Weeks identified Thomas **Baskett** as the father of her child on 15 Oct 1792. He signed the bond on 27 Nov 1792.

[OCPQS 5/490 – Nov 1798] Ordered that a child [k]nown & called by the name of **Mary Basket** be bound unto Joseph Wicks until she shall arrive to the age of Eighteen years to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 360] 28 Nov 1798 **Mary Baskett** age 6 apprenticed to Joseph Weeks to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#83. Basket, Thomas (born 1779)

[OCPQS 3/609 – Aug 1786] Ordered that **Thomas Basket** an orphan boy aged 17 years be bound unto Thomas Cate Sen'r until he arrive to the age of Twenty one Years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 136] 28 Nov 1786 **Thomas Basket** orphan age 17 apprenticed to Thomas Cate Sr to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#84. Bason, John (born 16 Oct 1823)

[OCPQS 14/101 – Nov 1836] Ordered that **John Bason** Son of Fred'k Bason dec'd of the age of 13 years 16th Octo last be bound to Andrew Murray to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & to write & read.

#85. Bason, Susan (born 1835 or 1836)

[OCPQS 14/159 – May 1837] Ordered that **Susan Bason** aged 11 or 12 years last Jan'y be bound to Robert Tate to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 776] 28 May 1837 **Susan Bason** orphan girl age 11 years last January apprenticed to Robert Tate to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 9 Mar 1838] One Cent Reward. RAN away from the subscriber on the 20th of February last, a bound girl by the name of **SUSAN BASON**, in the 13th year of her age. The above reward will be given for her apprehension and delivery to me; be it understood, however, that no thanks will be given to the person restoring her. All persons are forbid harboring or employing her. ROBERT TATE.

#86. Bass, Andrew (born Mar 1834)

[OCPQS 15/405 – Nov 1843] Ordered that **Andrew Bass** a son of Cate Bass a woman of Color aged 9 yrs last March be bound to Elisha Braxton to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#87. Bass, Christiana (born 1845)

[OCPQS 19/257 – May 1858] It is ordered by the Court that Hinton Bass a minor of color aged about 16 years, **Christian Bass** a free person of color & a minor aged about 13 years, Sarah Frances Bass about six years of age a free person of color & a minor be bound to Morgan Closs until they arrive to the age of twenty one years, he entering into bond with P H McDade his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1329 & 1340] 29 May 1858 **Christiana Bass** person of color age 13 apprenticed to Morgan Closs to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#88. Bass, Eliza (born 1840 or 1841)

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim Haithcock under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy Haithcock, two elder children under age of Patsy Carter, the three elder children under age of Abby Bowden, the four elder children under age of Aron Wilson, the three elder children under age of Stephen **Bass** all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

[OCPQS 15/623 – May 1845] Ordered that **Eliza Bass** aged 4 years old Daughter of Mariah Bass be bound to Mary Gaskill to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster. Robert Thompson Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 875] 31 May 1845 **Eliza Bass** a free Girl age [not stated] apprenticed to Mary Gaskill to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 950] 27 Nov 1848 **Eliza Bass** age 8 years May Last apprenticed to John Cheek [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 18/297 – Feb 1855] It is ordered by the Court that **Eliza Bass** a minor person of color aged 16 years last November Court be bound to George Laws to learn the art & mystries of a spinster until she arrives to the age of Twenty one years and enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with James C Turrentine his security. Indenture made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1203 & 1207] 3 Mar 1855 **Eliza Bass** person of color age 16 last Nov court apprenticed to George Laws to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#89. Bass, Hinton (born 1842)

[OCPQS 19/257 – May 1858] It is ordered by the Court that **Hinton Bass** a minor of color aged about 16 years, Christian Bass a free person of color & a minor aged about 13 years, Sarah Frances Bass about six years of age a free person of color & a minor be bound to Morgan Closs until they arrive to the age of twenty one years, he entering into bond with P H McDade his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1332 & 1338] 29 May 1858 **Hinton Bass** person of color age 16 apprenticed to Morgan Closs to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#90. Bass, John (born 15 Aug 1833)

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim Haithcock under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy Haithcock, two elder children under age of Patsy Carter, the three elder children under age of Abby Bowden, the four elder children under age of Aron Wilson, the three elder children under age of Stephen **Bass** all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

[OCPQS 15/623 – May 1845] Ordered that **John Bass** son of Mariah Bass aged 12 yrs [on] 15 aug be bound to Anderson Thompson to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 873] 31 May 1845 **John Bass** a free Boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to Anderson Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#91. Bass, Mariah (born 1846)

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim Haithcock under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy Haithcock, two elder children under age of Patsy Carter, the three elder children under age of Abby Bowden, the four elder children under age of Aron Wilson, the three elder children under age of Stephen **Bass** all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

[OCPQS 15/623 – May 1845] Ordered that **Mariah Bass** daughter of Mariah Bass aged 9 yrs be bound to Benjamin Sharp to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster. Daniel Coble Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 877] 31 May 1845 **Mariah Bass** a free Girl of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to Benjamin Sharp to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#92. Bass, Sarah Frances (born 1852)

[OCPQS 19/257 – May 1858] It is ordered by the Court that Hinton Bass a minor of color aged about 16 years, Christian Bass a free person of color & a minor aged about 13 years, **Sarah Frances Bass** about six years of age a free person of color & a minor be bound to Morgan Closs until they arrive to the age of twenty one years, he entering into bond with P H McDade his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1333 & 1336] 29 May 1858 **Sarah Frances Bass** age 6 apprenticed to Morgan Closs [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#93. Bass, Squire (born 1853)

[OCPQS 19/520 – May 1860] On motion, **Squire Bass** a free Boy of Color aged seven years is bound to James Bowen until he arrives to the age of 21 years who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with Harrison Parker his security, said Bowen to [give] said Bass one Hundred dollars in money and a new suit of Cloths when comes of age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1395 & 1402] 29 May 1860 **Squire Bass** age 7 apprenticed to James Bowen to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#94. Bateman, Betsy (born 20 Mar 1808)

[OCPQS 8/639 – Nov 1814] Ordered that **Betsy Bateman** daughter of Sally Jackson of the age of 5 years 20th March last be bound to Thomas Redding to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#95. Batrell, John (born 1767)

[OCPQS 3/693 – Nov 1780] Ordered that **John Batrell** Orphan of John Batrell about thirteen years be bound to George Sharp to learn the trade of a Sho[emaker?], bound till 21 years old.

#96. Beamer, Ann (born 1806)

[OCPQS 8/516 – Nov 1813] Ordered that **Ann Beamer** about Seven Years old in the possession of Levi Gifford be bound to Levi Gifford until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#97. Beckham, Simon (born Mar 1777)

[OCPQS 4/243 – Nov 1789] Ordered that **Simon Buckhanon** an orphan boy aged 12 Years last March be bound to James Dablin [Deblin] til he arrives to the age of Twenty one Years to learn the art & mystery of a Cooper.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 95] 24 Nov 1789 **Simon Beckham** age 12 years last march apprenticed to Jacob Deblin to learn the art & mystery of a cooper.

[OCPQS 4/296 – Aug 1790] Ordered that **Simon Beckam** an orphan boy who was bound to Jacob Deblin at last Nov'r Term and then of the age of twelve years the May preceeding be bound to

John Thompson to learn the art & mystery of Cooper, the said Deblin his former master having lately died.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 104] 24 Nov 1789 **Simon Beckham** age 12 apprenticed to Jacob Deblin to learn the art & mystery of a cooper, on back: Aug 1790 indenture returned because master is dead and rebound to Jno Thompson.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 169] 23 Aug 1790 **Simon Beckham** age 14 yrs March next apprenticed to John Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a cooper.

#98. Beckham, William Gaston (born Dec 1836)

[OCPQS 16/173 – May 1846] Ordered that **William Gaston Beckum** son of Mrs Linneus aged 9 years & 5 months be bound to Thomas Speed to learn the art & mystery of a Manufacturing Tobacco – To learn to read & write and when of full age to have a horse & saddle worth \$50 & a Suit of good clothes.

#99. Benton, Samuel (born 1837)

[OCPQS 16/74 – Nov 1845] Ordered that **Samuel Benton** a free boy of Color Son of Polly Benton Aged 8 years old be bound to James M Palmer who enters into Bond with Henry Evans as his Security in the sum of \$500. [Henry Evans who signed as a security on this bond was a notable free cabinetmaker of color who was involved in the founding of Second Congregational Church in Oberlin, Ohio and the Oberlin-Wellington Rescue.]

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1039] 29 Nov 1845 **Samuel Benton** age 8 apprenticed to James M Palmer [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#100. Berry, Alves (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 503] Aug 1808 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County take into his care & keeping an Orphan child called & known by the name of **Alves Berry** now in the keeping of Ann Jorden and that he produce the said Child at our next Court to be dealt by as the Court may direct. Test J Taylor.

#101. Berry, James (born Dec 1826)

[OCPQS 13/166 – May 1832] Ordered that **James Berry** of the age of six years in Dec'r next be bound to Wm Scott to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#102. Berry, John (born Aug 1797)

[OCPQS 8/36 – Feb 1810] Ordered that **John Berry** Son of Rhodah Berry be bound to Samuel Hancock to learn the Art & mystery of a Brick layer, the said John Berry being 12 years old August last.

#103. Berry, John (born May 1793)

[OCPQS 7/353 – Nov 1807] Ordered that **John Berry** Son of Nancy Waggoner now of the age of 15 years next May be bound to Henry Waggoner until he arrive at lawful age to learn the art and mystery of a Farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 506] 27 Nov 1807 **John Berry** age 15 years next May apprenticed to Henry Waggoner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#104. Bivans/Bevans, Thomas (born 1852)

[OCPQS 19/261 – May 1858] It is ordered by the Court that **Thomas Bivans** aged about 6 years be bound to Wm Barton until he arrives to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1335] 29 May 1858 **Thomas Bevans** age 6 apprenticed to William Barton to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#105. Bishop, John (born 1822)

[OCPQS 13/341 – Nov 1833] Ordered that John Currothers take into his possession **John Bishop** & keep him until next Court.

[OCPQS 13/369 – Feb 1834] Ordered that **John Bishop** an Orphan boy Son of Judah Bishop of the age of twelve years be bound to John W McGee until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Tailor.

#106. Bishop, James (born Nov 1846)

[OCPQS 18/225 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that **James Bishop** a minor of Color 7 years old last November be bound to William Brewer until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years and said Brewer is to give said boy Seventy five Dollars when he arrives to the age of Twenty one years and a good suit of cloths and said Brewer enters into bond in the Sum of \$500 with Jordan Suite his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1173] 28 Aug 1854 **James Bishop** person of color age 7 years last Nov apprenticed to William Brewer to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#107. Bishop, Susan (born 1821)

[OCPQS 13/341 – Nov 1833] Ordered that **Susan Bishop** of the age of about 12 years be bound to William Brewer, and he enters into bond with Thomas Lloyd & William Loyd.

#108. Black, Mitchel (born 1815)

[OCPQS 13/262 – Feb 1833] Ordered that **Mitchel Black** about 18 years of age be bound to James Hicks until he arrives to lawful age to learn to be a farmer.

#109. Blair, George (born 1780)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 75] 2 Aug 1782 **George Blear** son of Elinor Blear age 2 apprenticed to James Freeland Sr to learn the art & mystery of a weaving [note this was an agreement between Eleanor Blair and James Freeland, not court ordered].

#110. Blalock, Washington (born 1 Apr 1801)

[OCPQS 9/515 – May 1818] Ordered that **Washington Blalock** son of Wm Blalock now of the age of Seventeen years 1st April last be bound to William Hannah to learn the Art & Mystery of a Saddler & Harness maker.

#111. Blalock, Yancey (born 15 Oct 1850)

[OCPQS 20/143 – Aug 1864] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Thursday **Yancy Blalock** son of Egbert Blalock dec'd for the purpose of being bound out. issued.

[OCPQS 20/164 – Aug 1864] Yancey Blalock a minor aged Thirteen years 15th Oct 1863 be bound to John U Hart until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years said heart [sic] to give said **Yancey Black** [sic] one Hundred and fifty dollars in money and good Suit of Clothes if he serves out his time. Indenture issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1486 & 1487] 25 Aug 1864 **Yancy Blalock** age 13 years 15 Oct last apprenticed to John U Hart to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#112. Blavan, George (born Aug 1780)

[OCPQS 3/517 – Nov 1785] Order'd that **George Blavan** Orphan boy aged five years old in last August be bound to James Freeland Esqr.

#113. Boggs, Jenny (born 1780)

? [Apprentice Bonds, image 426] [1792?] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court the children of Jinny **Boggs**, Elizabeth Underwood, the base born Children of Nancy Hilton, that the Court may bind out the said Children to useful employments. Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court a Boy of Colour now living with John Artis that the said Boy may be bound out to some useful employment.

[OCPQS 4/429 – May 1792] Order'd that **Jenny Boggs** an Orphan Girl twelve years of age be bound to James Robinson till she arrives to full age.

#114. Boggs, John (born 1777)

? [Apprentice Bonds, image 426] [1792?] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court the children of Jinny **Boggs**, Elizabeth Underwood, the base born Children of Nancy Hilton, that the Court may bind out the said Children to useful employments. Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court a Boy of Colour now living with John Artis that the said Boy may be bound out to some useful employment.

[OCPQS 4/428 – May 1792] Ordered that **John Boggs** an orphan Child fifteen years of age be bound to Joseph Hodge till he arrives to full age.

#115. Boggs, Peter (born 1778)

? [Apprentice Bonds, image 426] [1792?] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court the children of Jinny **Boggs**, Elizabeth Underwood, the base born Children of Nancy Hilton, that the Court may bind out the said Children to useful employments. Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court a Boy of Colour now living with John Artis that the said Boy may be bound out to some useful employment.

[OCPQS 4/429 – May 1792] Ordered that **Peter Boggs** an Orphan fourteen years of Age be bound to James Robinson till he arrives to the Age of twenty one years.

#116. Borland, Archibald Lytle (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 10/106 – May 1819] Ordered that **Archibald Lytle Borland** Son of Benjamin Boreland be bound to Baxter Boreland until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#117. Bowden, Harriet (born 1838)

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim Haithcock under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy Haithcock, two elder children under age of Patsy Carter, the three elder children under age of Abby **Bowden**, the four elder children under age of Aron Wilson, the three elder children under age of Stephen Bass all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

[OCPQS 15/622 – May 1845] Ordered that **Harriett Bowden** daughter of Abbey Bowden aged 7 yrs be bound to Henry McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster. Fred'k Reeves Sec'y.

#118. Bowden, Ingram (born Jun 1836)

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim Haithcock under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy Haithcock, two elder children under age of Patsy Carter, the three elder children under age of Abby **Bowden**, the four elder children under age of Aron Wilson, the three elder children under age of Stephen Bass all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

[OCPQS 15/615 – May 1845] Ordered that a Boy of Color named **Ingram Bowden** 8 years in June last be bound to William McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a Farmer. Said McDaniel enters into bond with Fredrick Reeves & Henry McDaniel Sec'ys according to Law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1035] 30 May 1845 **Ingram Bowden** a colored boy age 8 apprenticed to William McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#119. Bowden, James (born Aug 1842)

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim Haithcock under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy Haithcock, two elder children under age of Patsy Carter, the three elder children under age of Abby **Bowden**, the four elder children under age of Aron Wilson, the three elder children under age of Stephen Bass all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

[OCPQS 16/62 – Nov 1845] Ordered that **James Bowden** (a boy of Color) aged 4 years next August be bound to Peter Efland to learn the art & mystery of farming and that the said Efland enter into Bond with Security Henry McDaniel in the sum of \$250.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1037] 25 Nov 1845 **James Bowen** age 4 years next August apprenticed to Peter Efland [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#120. Bowden, John (born summer 1812)

[OCPQS 11/421 – Feb 1825] **John Bowden** a boy of Color 13 years old last Summer is bound to James McPherson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & he binds himself to learn him to write, read & cypher as far as Interest.

#121. Bowers, David Ruffin (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/502 – May 1835] Ordered that **David Ruffin Bowers**, Green Bowers Sons of William Bowers who has deserted his family be bound to David Williams to learn the art & mystery of farmer.

#122. Bowers, Henry (born 1824)

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 14 Jul 1837] FIVE CENTS REWARD. RAN away from the Subscriber, on the 8th inst, a bound boy by the name of **HENRY BOWERS**, about thirteen years of age. All persons are hereby forwarned from harboring or employing said boy under the penalty of the law. JOHN BURROUGHS.

#123. Bowers, Henry (born 1838)

[OCPQS 16/107 – Feb 1846] **Henry Bowers** Son of Nancy Bowers aged about 8 years is bound to Moses Guess who enters into Bond with [blank].

[OCPQS 16/272 – Feb 1847] Ordered by the Court that **Henry Bowers** Son of James Bowers, about 9 years old be bound to Wm Chamblee who is to give him the usual Schooling & learn him the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 17/583 – Feb 1851] Ordered that **Henry Bowers** son of [blank] Bowers dec'd be bound to John Marcom to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write and the said Marcom to give said boy if he serves out his time faithfully a horse & saddle worth \$50 & a suit of good clothes.

#124. Bowers, Maurice (born 20 Mar 1816)

[OCPQS 10/277 – May 1820] Ordered that **Maurice Bowers** orphan Boy of John Bowers dec'd aged 14 years 20th March last be bound [to] Joseph G Bason until he arrives to full age to learn the Art & mystery of a Boot & Shoe maker.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 612] 26 May 1820 **Maurice Bowers** age 14 years 2 months & 6 days apprenticed to Joseph G Bason to learn the art & mystery of a boot & shoemaker.

#125. Bowers, Sampson (born 1829)

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 15 Jan 1846] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on Saturday the 2d of January, a bound boy by the name of **SAMPSON BOWERS**, about 16 or 17 years of age, well built, light hair, and had on a suit of dark mixed clothes. The above reward,

but no thanks will be given to any person who will return him to the subscriber; and all persons are forbid harboring or employing him under the penalty of the law. THOMAS WHITE.

#126. Boyd, Emily (born 1842)

[OCPQS 17/88 – Nov 1847] Ordered that **Emily Boyd** a girl of color daughter of Betsy Boyd be bound to George Kimbro to learn the art and mystery of a Spinster. Said girl is now 4 or 5 years old. Said George Kimbro enters into bond according to Law with James C Turrentine his Surety.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 923] 27 Nov 1847 **Emeline Boyd** age 5 apprenticed to George Kimbrough [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#127. Brandom, Leroy

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 22 Aug 1821] Twenty-Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on the 12th instant, a negro boy by the name of **LEROY BRANDOM**, who was bound to me by the court of this county, to serve until he became twenty-one years of age. Said boy is about eighteen years old, dark complexion, bushy head of hair, large white eyes, and wears a trust. I forewarn all persons from harbouring said boy under the penalty of the law. I will give twenty-five cents reward for the delivery of said boy to me in this place, but will not pay any charges or expenses. Said boy had sundry clothing, not any recollected. John Young.

#128. Brannon, John (born 1773)

[OCPQS 3/158 – Feb 1780] Ordered that **John Brannon** aged 7 yrs old last May be bound to Isaac Burklow until he shall arrive at the Age of Twenty One years to learn the art of a Carpenter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 89] 29 Feb 1780 **John Brannon** age 7 years old last Christmas apprenticed to Isaac Burklow to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#129. Brewer, John (born Mar 1815)

[OCPQS 12/8 – Nov 1826] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court **John alias Jack Brewer** an Infant of Wm Brewer Dec'd for the purpose of being bound out.

[OCPQS 12/93 – May 1827] Ordered that **John Brewer** of the age of twelve years last March, George King of the age of fifteen years last February be bound to John W McGhee to learn the art & mistery of a Tailor until they arrive to lawful age.

#130. Brewer, Mary (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/452 – Feb 1785] On motion, Ordered that Peter Brewer and **Mary Brewer** Orphans be bound to Sackfield Brewer at the same time he entered into Indentures with Wm McCauley Esq (Chairman). Ordered that said Indentures be Recorded.

[OCPQS 3/490 – May 1785] It being Suggested to the Court that **Mary & Peter Brewer** Orphans of Peter Brewer bound to Sackvill Brewer at last Court Injurious to the Interest of the said Oprhans therefore Ordered that Sackwill Brewer deliver the said Mary & Peter Brewer aforesaid to James Lindsey & Delilah his Wife, they entering into Bond with Security to bring the said Children to the next County Court to be held at Hillsbo that the Court may take such rule as they may think [proper] & necessary & that Sackwill Brewer be notified of this Order and Shew cause

if any he hath why such Children shall not then be putt into the hands & under the care of the said James & Delilah Lindsey as Guardians.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 30] [no date] It appearing to the Court that **Mary & Peter Brewer** orphans of Peter Brewer were bound out when it is suggested to the Court that they possess an Estate.

[OCPQS 3/502 – Aug 1785] James Lindsey brought into Court the Orphans of Peter **Brewer** decaas'd as a discharge or acquittal to a bond given at last Court to produce Mary & Peter Brewer, from which bond he is hereby discharg'd.

#131. Brewer, Peter (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/452 – Feb 1785] On motion, Ordered that **Peter Brewer** and Mary Brewer Orphans be bound to Sackfield Brewer at the same time he entered into Indentures with Wm McCauley Esq (Chairman). Ordered that said Indentures be Recorded.

[OCPQS 3/490 – May 1785] It being Suggested to the Court that Mary & **Peter Brewer** Orphans of Peter Brewer bound to Sackwill Brewer at last Court Injurious to the Interest of the said Oprhans therefore Ordered that Sackwill Brewer deliver the said Mary & Peter Brewer aforesaid to James Lindsey & Delilah his Wife, they entering into Bond with Security to bring the said Children to the next County Court to be held at Hillsbo that the Court may take such rule as they may think [proper] & necessary & that Sackwill Brewer be notified of this Order and Shew cause if any he hath why such Children shall not then be putt into the hands & under the care of the said James & Delilah Lindsey as Guardians.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 30] [no date] It appearing to the Court that Mary & **Peter Brewer** orphans of Peter Brewer were bound out when it is suggested to the Coutr that they possess an Estate.

[OCPQS 3/502 – Aug 1785] James Lindsey brought into Court the Orphans of Peter **Brewer** decaas'd as a discharge or acquittal to a bond given at last Court to produce Mary & Peter Brewer, from which bond he is hereby discharg'd.

#132. Brinkley, Alexander (born Sep 1813)

[OCPQS 10/328 – Aug 1820] Ordered that **Alexander Brinkley** son of Barbara Brinkley now of the age of Seven years September next be bound to Richard Crabtree until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Blacksmith.

[OCPQS 12/65 – Feb 1827] On motion, Ordered that notice issue to Richard Crabtree to shew cause at next Term wherefor **Alexander Brinkley** a bound apprentice shall not be taken from him & otherwise disposed of by the Court. [in left margin:] Notice is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 698] Feb 1827 Mr Richard Crabtree, Sir, In pursuance of an order of this Court made at said Term, you are hereby notified to appear at next Term of this Court to shew cause if any you can wherefore **Alexander Brinkley** an apprentice heretofore bound to you shall not be taken away & otherwise disposed of by the Court. Test J Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 13/251 – Feb 1833] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore entered into binding to Richard Crabtree a boy **Sandy Brinkly** be cancelled & Crabtree released.

#133. Britt, Alexander (born 1805)

[OCPQS 10/16 – Nov 1818] Ordered that **Alexander Britt** and Patsy Britt Orphan Children of Salley Britt dec'd, Alex'r of the age of 14 years next, Patsy about 11 years be bound to John Newlin until they arrive to lawful age, Alex'r to learn the art & mystery of a Tanner & Patsy to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#134. Britt, Green (born 1812)

? [Bastardy Bonds, images 1636, 1638] Sally **Britt's** child had already been born when she identified Robert Moore as the father of her child on 21 Jan 1813.

[OCPQS 10/53 – Feb 1819] Ordered that **Green Britt** son of [Sally?] Britt now about 7 years old be bound to Nath'l Newlin until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Tanner.

#135. Britt, Patsy (born 1807)

[OCPQS 10/16 – Nov 1818] Ordered that Alexander Britt and **Patsy Britt** Orphan Children of Salley Britt dec'd, Alex'r of the age of 14 years next, Patsy about 11 years be bound to John Newlin until they arrive to lawful age, Alex'r to learn the art & mystery of a Tanner & Patsy to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#136. Brockwell, Anderson (born 1810)

[OCPQS 10/181 – Nov 1819] Ordered that the Sheriff produce to the next Court the Children of Wyatt **Brockwell** dec'd for the purpose of being bound out and that George Sparks son of Polly Sparks now at Edmund Brockwell's be also produced to the Court.

[OCPQS 10/224 – Feb 1820] Ordered that **Anderson Brockwell** now about the age of 9 years be bound to Chesley P Paterson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 10/486 – May 1821] Ordered that **Anderson Brockwell** son of Wyatt Brockwell now of the age of Eleven years be bound to Christopher Barbee Jr until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer & said Barbee agrees to give him when free a horse, Saddle & bridle worth \$100.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 10 Dec 1828] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, an indented apprenticed named **ANDERSON BROCKWELL**, eighteen years of age, and dark complexion. Five cents reward will be given for his apprehension, but no charges paid. All persons are forbid harboring or employing him under the penalty of the law. Christopher Barbee.

#137. Brockwell, John (born 1814)

[OCPQS 11/372 – Aug 1824] Ordered that **John Brockwell** of the age of ten years be bound to Allen Colter until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

[OCPQS 11/542 – Nov 1825] Ordered that **John Brockwell** now of the age of about 12 years be bound to George Copley until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#138. Brockwell, Samuel (born 1798)

[OCPQS 8/134 – Nov 1810] Ordered that **Samuel Brockwell** Son of Arch'd Brockwell dec'd now of the age of twelve years May next be bound to Joshua Horne until he arrive to lawful age and Ordered that said Horne learn said apprentice to read & write.

#139. Brooks, James (born 26 Aug 1795)

[OCPQS 8/336 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **James Brooks** Son of Hannah Brooks now of the age of 18 years 26th August next be bound to Robert Eaton Until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Carpenter & House Joiner.

#140. Brooks, William (born Aug 1853)

[OCPQS 19/61 – Feb 1857] On montion [sic], **William Brook** son of Martha Brooks a minor of Color four years old next August is Bound to David S Faucett until he arrives at the age of 21 years and when he comes of age said Faucett binds himself to give said Brooks \$75 in money and a good suit of clothes and enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with John A McDade his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1321] 27 Feb 1857 **William Brooks** person of color age 4 years next Aug apprenticed to David L Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#141. Brown children

[OCPQS 13/385 – May 1834] Caleb Lindsay appearing in open Court & affirming that 5 children of Cain **Brown** are in peculiar circumstances, It is therefore ordered by the Court that the Sheriff dispose of them as early as possible, 2 to be bound out & the other[s] to be carried to the Poor House.

#142. Brown child

[Apprentice Bonds, image 915] Nov 1846 It is ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Term of this court the child of Mary **Brown** (name not known) to be bound out. Witness Joseph Allison Clerk of Orange County Court at office 4th Monday of Nov'r A D 1846. Issued 2nd Deember 1846. J Allison C C C. Sheriff will [depute] John Garrison or Thomas Rumbly.

#143. Brown children

[OCPQS 17/416 – Nov 1849] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court at this Term all the children of Geo W **Brown** of a suitable age to be bound out And that the Sheriff notify the said father of this Order, it appearing to the said Court that the said father does not provide for the support of said children – is'd.

#144. Brown, Asaph (born 1 Dec 1834)

[OCPQS 17/363 – May 1849] Ordered that **Asaph Brown** son of Asaph Brown dec'd aged 14 years 1st December 1848 be bound to John Culbreth to learn the art & mystery of Carriage making & to read & write.

#145. Brown, James (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/586 – Feb 1851] Ordered that the Indentures heretofore made binding **James Brown** to Archibald W Hedgepeth be rescinded & cancelled.

#146. Brown, Rophenius (born 15 May 1798)

[OCPQS 8/497 – Aug 1813] Ordered that **Prophenius Brown** an Orphan of Edward Brown Dec'd now of the age of fifteen years about 15th May last be bound to William Lynn until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 535] 31 Jul 1813 **Rophenius Brown** age 20 May last apprenticed to William Lynn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#147. Browning, Isaac (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/504 – Aug 1829] Ordered that **Isaac Browning** be bound to Thomas Hurdle until he arrives to lawful age to learn to read & write and the mistery of a Blacksmith and the said Thos Hurdle furnish him with a set of Black Smith tools when free.

#148. Browning, John (born 3 Apr 1798)

[OCPQS 9/29 – Feb 1815] Ordered that **John Browning** Son of Polley Browning now of the age of 17 years 3rd April next be bound to John Redmond Senr until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a Weaver.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 545] 2 Mar 1815 **John Browning** age 17 years 3 April next apprenticed to John Redmond Sr to learn the art & mystery of a weaver.

#149. Browning, Mary Ann Elizabeth (born 10 Mar 1829)

[OCPQS 14/58 – Aug 1836] Ordered that **Mary Ann Elizabeth Browning** daughter of Solomon Browning dec'd aged 7 yrs [born] 10th March 1829 be bound to George Barker to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#150. Bruce children

[OCPQS 15/515 – Aug 1844] On application of the Wardens of the poor It is Ordered that the Sheriff of this County bring into the next Court the Children of George W **Bruce** that are five years old & upwards for the Purpose of binding them out And that Notice of this Order be issued to said Bruce.

#151. Bruce, Elizabeth (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/478 – May 1850] Ordered that the Sheriff bring before the Court at the present Term **Elizabeth Bruce** daughter of Washington Bruce for the purpose of having her bound out.

[OCPQS 17/495 – May 1850] **Elizabeth Bruce** minor daughter of George W Bruce aged [blank] is bound to Abishai Faucett to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster & to read & write.

#152. Bryant, Jack (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/368 – Feb 1834] Ordered that **Jack** Son of Sucky **Bryant** a free woman of Color be bound to George Albright until he arrives to lawful age, and enters into Bond with Joel C???

#153. Burgess, Gilliam (born 1829)

[OCPQS 14/375 – May 1839] Ordered that **Guillam Burgess** son of Washington Burgess aged about ten years be bound to Daniel Carlton to learn to read & write and the art & mystery of a farmer.

#154. Bunch, Charles (born 1848)

[OCPQS 19/420 – Aug 1859] Upon motion to Court, **Charles Bunch** a minor of Color aged Eleven years is bound to Joseph W Latta who entered into bond in the sum of \$1000 with Josiah Turner Jr his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1366 & 1368] 27 Aug 1859 **Charles Bunch** person of color age 11 apprenticed to Joseph W Latta to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#155. Burnett, Abner (born 1845)

[OCPQS 19/614 – Feb 1861] It is ordered by the Court that **Abner Burnett** a free Boy of Color aged 16 years be bound to Hardy Horn until he arrives to the age of Twenty [one?] years who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with Sam'l P Moore his Security, said [Horn] to give said Burnett \$50 in money when he arrives of age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1421 & 1423] 1 Mar 1861 **Abner Burnett** orphan of color age 16 apprenticed to Hardy Horn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#156. Burnett, Alsa (born 15 Sep 1804)

[OCPQS 9/60 – May 1815] Ordered that **Alsa Burnett** an Orphan Boy of Color of the age of 11 years 15th Sept next be bound to Wm McPherson who enters into Bond according to Law with James McPherson Sur.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 547] 25 May 1815 [**Alsa Burnet**] an orphan boy of Color age 11 years 15th September next apprenticed to William McPherson to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#157. Burnett, Daniel (born 20 Oct 1823)

[OCPQS 12/388 – Nov 1828] Ordered that **Daniel Burnett** son of Janie Burnett now of the age of 5 years on the 20th Oct'r last be bound to Thomas Woody until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & that he send him to a proper school for 18 months to be instructed in the art of reading & writing. Whereupon the said Thomas Woody entered into bond with John Nichols Security according to law.

[OCPQS 13/287 – May 1833] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court a free boy of Color named [**Daniel**] **Burnet** now living with Zed Husbands for the purpose of binding him out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 720] 29 Nov 1828 **Daniel Burnett** free boy of color age 5 years 20 October last apprenticed to Thomas Woody to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[OCPQS 13/291 – May 1833] Ordered that **Daniel Burnet** a boy of Color be bound to John Jones until he arrives to lawful age now about 12 years old to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter & he is to furnish him with a good Suit of clothes when free & a set of Carpenters tools.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 811 & 814] 30 May 1833 **Daniel Burnet** a boy of Color age 12 apprenticed to John Jones to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

[Civil Action Papers 1833, images 177 & 178] North Carolina, Orange County} Sup Court of Law. To the Honorable the Judge of said Court, the Petition of Zedekiah Husbands Humblu sheweth that a coloured boy by the name of **Daniel Burnett** was heretofore by the County Court of Orange County bound out as an apprentice to one Thomas Woody, that the said Thos some time since left this part of the state upon what reasons? & for what reason as unknown to your Petitioner or as to where? the family of said Woody, that previous to his going away the said Thos Woody placed the said boy Daniel Burnett with Petitioner, who is his uncle & who is a mechanic and he trusts of skill & ability, that his trade is that of a mill right & machine builder & is now engaged in building a saw mil for one Josiah Turner, that it was agree dbetween the Petitioner & the said This Woody that they should come to court when the said Thomas was to surrender the said boy to the county court & your Petitioner should make application to have him bound to him. And your Petitioner states that he has no doubt from the evidence he could have laid before the court of his skill as a mechanic & of his upright moral character & laborious habits, to how rendered? said court to bind said boy to him. Your Petitioner further states that no notice as far as he knows ever issued to said Thos Woody of an intention of the county court of Pleas & else, bt at the last Term of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions of Orange County, the said boy Daniel Burnett was at the instance of John Jones & in the absence of said Woody & of your Petitioner & without his knowledge or consent bound out by said court to said Jones & your Petitioner does believe that the court acted in ignorance of the facts & that if thy had known them & if your Petitioner had been present, if they had bound the boy to anyone it would have been to him. Your petitioner therefore considers himself aggrieved & prayds your Honor to fran t him a writ of certiorari & a writ of supercedias – the one directed to the Clerk of the County Court of Orange & the other to the Sheriff of Orange, the said Jones & all other persons to abstain from any further action on said order of the County Court of Orange while the further order of the Sup Court of Orange n the premises & as in duty bound he will ever pray &c. Zedekiah ^{his} x _{mark} Husbands. F Nash Sol[icitor]. Zedekiah Husbands maketh oath that the matters of fact stated in the above Petition are of his own knowledge as true & those stated as not of his owne knowledge he believes to be true. Sworn to & subscribed before me on the 3d June 1833. Wm Norwood. Zedkiah ^{his} x _{mark} Husbands. [See also Husbands prosecution bond related to this petition at Civil Action Papers 1833, image 365 & 366.]

[Apprentice Bonds, image 815] 3 Jun 1833 To John Jones, The Sheriff & all the other officers of Orange County, Whereas in being willing for certain causes to be certified of a action or order made at the last Term of Orange County Court binding out a certain a free boy of color by the

name of **Daniel Burnett** to one John Jones, do command you & each of you to abstain from all further action under the said order until the further judgment of this Court & that you have this suit together with what you may have done in the premises before the Judge of the Sup'r Court to of Law of Orange County at the next Term thereof to be held for Orange county at Hillsboro on the 2nd Monday of Sept next. Witness William Norwood one of the Judges of the Sup Court of Law in & for said state this 3d of Jun 1833. /Wm Norwood/ [Another copy of this is at Civil Action Papers 1833, image 592 & 593.]

[Apprentice Bonds, image 778-779] 15 Mar 1837 Zed Husbands vs John Jones} The Pliff maketh oath that the boy **Daniel Burnet** who is a free boy of colour was formerly bound by the County Court to one Thomas Woody, who upon leaving this State desired of the affiant to take him & that he would appear at the ensuing County Cour tof Orange to obtain a release & that the affiant might thereupon have said boy bound to him & Woody as he believes failed to appear at Court & the boy remained with the affiant up to May term 1833 at which time the Def't without the knowledge of this aff't applied to the Court & had the boy bound to him. Very soon thereafter this aff't being informed of this fact applied to counsel who procured a writ of Certiorari & Supercedias & the case was brought up to Sup'r Court. At Aug't term 1834 the said boy was bound by the Worshipful Court to this affiant & he gave the usual Bonds &c. He swears that he was informed by his counsel W Nash, that this case was settled & he was also informed by Dr Webb who was security to the Bond of the affiant that this case was at an end & therefore this affiant rested control & was not apprised until this Term of the Court that the suit was still on the Docket – Having had the aforesaid boy bound to him as an apprentice & having for the last five years been engaged in teaching him the art & mystery of a Mill wright, he submits that to remove said apprentice from his care would be not only injurious to the boy, but unjust to this affiant who is just now beginning to reap some benefit from his labour. /Zed Husbands/ Sworn to this 15th March 1837 /Geo W Bruce/ C S C.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 780-781] 10 Mar 1837 Zed Husbands vs John Jones} John Jones maketh oath that he was informed & believed that at Feb'y Term of Orange County Court 1833, the Boy **Daniel Burnet** was applied for by Plaintiff as an apprentice, and that the said Court had refused to bind said Boy to him on the ground that he, Plaintiff, was a coloured man, and directed the Sheriff of Orange to bring forward said Boy at the next Term. This affiant upon this information, told the County attorney P H Mangum Esq that he would receive said Boy as an apprentice, if the Court would bind him to him. At May Term 1833, The Boy was produced by the Sheriff and by order of Court (no objection being made) was bound to this defendant by Indentures according to Law. On the same day the said Boy Daniel asked permission of this affiant to go to the House of Plaintiff, about Three miles from Hillsboro for his clothes. Leaves was given, and said Daniel (as this defendant believes by the persuasion of Plaintiff) absconded and has never since returned to the service of this defendant. Defendant went to the House of Plaintiff to look after him, but he was secreted & concealed so as not [to] be found. Defendant did not see him again for six months. In the mean time the order in this case had been issued and this defendant was forbidden to molest him. Defendant has reason to believe that said Boy has been ever since & is now in the service of Plaintiff, who is a coloured man and a millwright by trade. /Jno Jones/ Sworn & subscribed before me This 10th day of March 1837 /Geo W Bruce/ C S C.

[OCPQS 13/417 – Aug 1834] Ordered that **Daniel Burnett** aged 13 years March Next son of Jinny Burnett be bound to Zedekiah Husbands to learn the art & mystery of a Millwright, who enters into Bond in the sum of \$1000 with James Webb as Security according to act of assembly.

#158. Burnett, Franklin (born 1831)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1014] 28 Nov 1841 **Franklin Burnett** a boy of colour age 10 apprenticed to Alves Crawford to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#159. Burnett, James C (born 12 Dec 1852)

[OCPQS 19/639 – May 1861] On motion, **James C Burnett** a Free Boy of Color aged nine years 12th Dec'r 1861 is bound to Mary A Hodge who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with James M Scott her Security. Indenture made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1415 & 1425] 31 May 1861 **James C Burnett** of Color age 9 years 12 Dec 1861 apprenticed to Mary A Hodge to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#160. Burnett, Jesse (born 1810)

[OCPQS 9/152 – Feb 1816] Ordered that **Jesse Burnett** son of Rebecca Burnet now of the age of 6 years be bound to James Bass until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#161. Burnett, John (born 4 Nov 1796)

[OCPQS 6/619 – Nov 1804] Ordered that **John Burnett** son of Salley Burnet now of the age of 8 years 4th Inst be bound to John Nichols until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#162. Burnett, John (born 1849)

[OCPQS 19/326 – Nov 1858] It is ordered that **John Burnett** a free Boy of Color aged nine years be Bound to James Turner Sr until he arrives to the age of twenty one years, who enters into Bond in the sum of \$1000 with Josiah Turner Sr & Wm H Thompson of John his securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1330] 26 Nov 1858 **John Burnett** age 9 apprenticed to James Turner [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#163. Burnett, Labun (born 1835)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1034] 25 Aug 1845 **Labun Burnett** a boy of Color age 10 apprenticed to John Coble to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#164. Burnett, Martha Ronda (born 11 Apr 1848)

[OCPQS 19/639 – May 1861] On motion, **Martha Ronda Burnett** a free Girl of Color aged 13 years 11th April 1861 is bound to Mary A Hodge until she arrives to the age of twenty one who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with James M Scott her security. Indentures made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1417 & 1419] 31 May 1861 **Martha Randa Burnett** orphan of color age 13 years 11 Apr 1861 apprenticed to Mary A Hodge to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#165. Burnett, Matthew (born 1822)

[OCPQS 12/431 – Feb 1829] Ordered that **Matthew Burnett** Son of Edith Burnett about seven years old be bound to William Thompson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#166. Burnett, Raiford (born 15 Nov 1809)

[OCPQS 9/32 – Feb 1815] Ordered that **Raiford Burnett** Son of Abigail Burnett now of the age of 5 years 15th November last be bound to William Gappins to learn the Art & mystery of a Mason & Cooper.

#167. Burnett, Rebecca (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/685 – Aug 1851] Ordered that notice issue to the Sheriff to produce **Rebecca Burnett** before this Court immediately to be bound out. is'd.

#168. Burnett, Thomas (born 1803)

[OCPQS 10/431 – Feb 1821] Ordered that **Thomas Burnet** a Boy of Color Son of Milley Burnet be bound to Thomas Davis until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, now of the age of Eighteen years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 624] 2 Mar 1821 **Thomas Burnet** orphan boy of Color age 18 apprenticed to Thomas Davis to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#169. Burnett, William (born 15 Jun 1809)

[OCPQS 8/575 – May 1814] Ordered that **William Burnet** a Boy of Color of the age Seven years 15th of next Month be bound to John McPherson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Cooper & farmer.

#170. Burnside, Warren (born Apr 1800)

[OCPQS 7/394 – Feb 1808] Ordered that **Warren Burnside** Son of Susannah Thompson now of the age of 8 years April next be bound to William Jackson until he arrive at lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#171. Burnside, William (born 5 Feb 1806)

[OCPQS 9/247 – Aug 1816] Ordered that **William Burnside** son of Peggy Wate? Now of the age of 10 years 5th Feb'y next be bound to James Faucett until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

#172. Burroughs, Ferdinand W (born 7 Feb 1813)

[OCPQS 11/395 – Nov 1824] Ordered that **Ferdinand W Burroughs** Orphan of Smith Burroughs dec'd late of Martin County aged 11 years on 7th day of February last past be bound apprentice to Dennis Heartt until of full age to learn the art & mystery of a printer, he the said Heartt agreeing to instruct the said apprentice in reading, writing & the Ground rules of Arithmetic to

find him suitable dec[en]t lodging & claithing and at the expiration of apprenticeship to furnish him an extra Suit of decent clothing.

#173. Burrow, Temperus (born Dec 1789)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 280, 444, 498, 499, 553] Lucy **Burroughs** was still pregnant when she identified Merimon Cole as the father of her child on 5 Aug 1789.

[OCPQS 4/403 - Feb 1792] Ordered that Meriman Cole the reputed father of a child begoten on the body of Lucy **Burrow** pay unto the said Lucy Burrow within Six months from this date the sum of fifteen Pounds for as reimbursement to the the said Lucy Burrow for her trouble and expence with the said child for three years past.

[OCPQS 4/400 – Feb 1792] Ordered that an orphan Child of **Lucy Burrow** be bound to Lazarus Cates aged two years & two months old named Temperus Burrow.

#174. Burrows, Thomas (born 1787)

[OCPQS 6/144 – Feb 1801] Ordered that **Thomas Burrows** Son of Fredrick Burrows now of the age of fourteen years be bound to Absalom Wilhoit until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Shoe maker & farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 434] 26 Feb 1801 **Thomas Burrows** son of Frederick Burrows age 14 apprenticed to Absalom Wilhoit to learn the art & mystery of a shoemaker & farmer.

#175. Burwick, Polly (born 1807)

[OCPQS 9/518 – May 1818] Ordered that **Polly Burwick** a daughter of James Burwick heretofore bound apprentice to Robert McCrory be bound to Amy McCrory widow of the said Robert and that Indenture be executed accordingly.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 495] [no date] Ordered that **Polly Barwick** a Daughter of James Burwick heretofore Bound apprentice to Robert McCray be bound to Amey McCray widow of the said Robert, and that Indenture be executed accordingly.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 611] 29 Aug 1820 **Polly Burwick** age 13 apprenticed to Amy McCray to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#176. Bush, Dick (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 761] 1 Mar 1838 **Dick Bush** Mulatto boy age [not stated] apprenticed to John Jones to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#177. Bush, Isabel (born 1860)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1458, 1477 & 1478] 26 Feb 1863 **Isabel Bush** minor of color age 3 apprenticed to Caplin Riley [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#178. Bush, James (born Jan 1824)

[OCPQS 12/133 – Aug 1827] Ordered that **James Bush** Son of Betsy Bush now of the age 3 yrs & 8 months be bound to John Hanks until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art and mystery of a farmer.

[Bastardy Bonds, second series image 678] 30 Aug 1827 **James Bush** Mulatto boy apprenticed to John Hanks [occupation to be learned is not stated].

#179. Bush, John (born 1857)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1460, 1468 & 1469] 28 Feb 1863 **John Bush** minor of color age 7 apprenticed to Caplin Riley [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#180. Bush, Judy (born 1821)

[OCPQS 12/70 – Feb 1827] Ordered that **Judy Bush** a girl of Color now about the age of 6 years be bound to John Ray to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#181. Bush, Lafayette (born 1853)

[OCPQS 19/557 – Aug 1860] **Lafayette Bush** a minor of Color aged seven years old, on motion is bound to Nathaniel Vilines until he arrives to the age of 21 years, Said Vilines to give him when he comes of age \$100 in money and a good suit of cloths and enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000 with Harrison Parker his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1400] 31 Aug 1860 **Lafayette Bush** age 7 apprenticed to Nathaniel Vilines [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 20/60 – Feb 1864] On motion, **Lafayette Bush** a minor of Color aged Ten years be bound to Ely A Vilines until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years who enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000 with Henry C McCauley & Evans Turner her securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1484] 22 Feb 1864 **Lafayette Bush** minor of color age 10 apprenticed to Eliza Vilines [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#182. Bush, Margaret (born 25 Dec 1853)

[OCPQS 18/437 – May 1856] It is ordered by the Court that **Margaret Bush** a minor of color three years old 25th December next be bound to Sally Newman until she arrives to the age of twenty one years to learn the art & mystery of a spinster, who entered into bond in the sum of \$500 with Thomas Faucett her security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1275] 31 May 1856 **Margaret Bush** Orphan of Color age 3 years 25 Dec next apprenticed to Sally Newman to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#183. Bush, Mary (born 1833)

[OCPQS 14/307 – Aug 1838] Ordered that **Mary Bush** about the age of five years be bound to Susan Newman until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster & she enters into bond with Thomas Faucett Junr according to Law.

#184. Butler, Andrew (born 20 Jun 1784)

[OCPQS 6/146 – Feb 1801] Ordered that **Andrew Butler** Son of John Butler now of the age of Seventeen years 20th June next be bound unto John Goodloe until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a house carpenter.

#185. Butler, Archibald Baldon (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 80] Aug 1782 **Archibald Baldon Butler** son of Lusy Washburn age [not stated] apprenticed to John Dinnen to learn the art & mystery of the calling he now useth. [Note this is an agreement between Lucy Washburn and John Dinnen which states that it is done with the consent of the court. The back of the indenture has a probate record for Feb Term, presumably 1783.]

#186. Cain, Anderson (born 1838)

[OCPQS 18/431 – May 1856] On motion It is ordered that **Anderson Cain** Son of Abel Cain 19 years of age be bound to John C Douglass till he arrives to the age of twenty one years to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1279] 28 May 1855 **Anderson Cain** age 17 apprenticed to John C Douglas to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#187. Cain, Henry (born 24 Nov 1782)

[OCPQS 6/153 – Feb 1801] Ordered that **Henry Cain** natural Son of Wm Cain & now of the age of Eighteen the 24th November last be bound to Robert Nutt until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery [of] a Black Smith.

#188. Cain, James (born 1841)

[OCPQS 18/431 – May 1856] On motion it is ordered that **James Cain** Son of Abel Cain 15 years of age be bound to John C Douglass till he arrives to the age of twenty one years to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1297] 28 May 1856 **James Cain** age 15 apprenticed to John C Douglas to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#189. Cain, Margaret (born 1846)

[OCPQS 18/431 – May 1856] On motion, It is ordered that **Margaret Cain** Daughter of Abel Cain ten years old be bound to Lofton M Couch until she arrives to the age of Eighteen years to learn the art and mystery of a spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1281 & 1285] 28 May 1856 **Margaret Cain** age 10 apprenticed to Loftin K Couch to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#190. Camell, Bryan (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 32] [no date] Ordered **Bryan Camell** aged 8 years old who was forma[r]ly Bound to Griffin Langston be Recinded and that he be bound to Lenard H Pate.

#191. Campbell children

[OCPQS 18/67 – Nov 1852] Ordered that the Sheriff bring Sally **Campbell** & her three children before this Court on Saturday of this Term.

#192. Campbell, Duncan (born 1 Mar 1821)

[OCPQS 13/101 – Nov 1831] Ordered that **Duncan Campbell** of the age of 11 years old 1st March next be bound to Thomas Davis to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#193. Campbell, James (born Mar 1817)

[OCPQS 13/32 – May 1831] Ordered that **James Campbell** now of the age of 14 years in March last be bound to Robert Pleasant to learn the act & mystery of a Tailor, to read & write.

#194. Campbell, Samuel (born 1777)

[OCPQS 4/360 – Aug 1791] On motion, Ordered that **Samuel Campbell** an orphan boy of the age of fourteen years be bound to Wm Bauldwin until he arrive to Lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a black smith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 155] 22 Aug 1791 **Samuel Campbell** orphan age 14 apprenticed to William Bauldwin to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#195. Campbell, Thomas (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 15/71 – Aug 1840] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court **Thomas Campbell** son of Jane Campbell, Lucien Trice alias King son of Lucinda Reeves both near Chapel hill for the purpose of being bound out.

#196. Cannada children

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1697] 18 Jul 1867 North Carolina, Orange County} Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions May Term 1867, It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff Bring into Court on Wednesday of August Term 1867 Mary **Cannadas** Children for the purpose of being bound out, also to Summon William Brewer to give evidence to the Court in regard to Said Children. Witness George Laws Clerk of Said Court at at [sic] office the 4th Monday of May 1867. issued 18th July 1867. Geo Laws C C C.

#197. Cape, Ellen Jane (born 19 Feb 1839)

[OCPQS 17/670 – Aug 1851] Ordered that the Sheriff produce before this Court on Saturday of this Term the two eldest children of Patsey **Cape**, also all the Children of Lucinda Woodrough & Widow Sutton 5 years old & upwards to be bound out. is'd.

[OCPQS 17/696 – Nov 1851] Ordered that **Ellen Jane Cape** daughter of Patsey Cape aged 13 years the 19th day of February next be bound to John H Paul to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster & to read & write.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 16 Aug 1854] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on the 30th of June last, a bound girl by the name of **ELLEN JANE CAPE**. She is about sixteen years of age, and well grown. All persons are forewarned not to harbor or employ her, under the penalty of the law. The above reward will be paid for her delivery to me, but no thanks. JOHN H PAUL.

#198. Cape, Thomas (born 2 May 1843)

[Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1477] Martha **Cape** identified William Miles as the father of her son on 6 Jun 1843. The boy was born 2 May 1843.

[OCPQS 17/670 – Aug 1851] Ordered that the Sheriff produce before this Court on Saturday of this Term the two eldest children of Patsey Cape, also all the Children of Lucinda Woodrough & Widow Sutton 5 years old & upwards to be bound out. is'd.

[OCPQS 18/27 – May 1852] Ordered that **Thomas Cape** son of Patsey Cape aged 9 years the 2nd day of this month (May 1852) be bound to Caleb Wilson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer and to read & write & to receive from the said Wilson when free (if he serves his time faithfully) a horse & saddle worth \$50 & a good Suit of Sunday clothes.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1119] 24 May 1852 **Thomas Cape** age 9 years 2nd day of present Month May 1852 apprenticed to Caleb Wilson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#199. Carden, James (born 1842)

[OCPQS 18/437 – May 1856] On motion **James Carden** a minor fourteen years old be bound to John Brockwell until he arrives to the age of twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1287 & 1293] 31 May 1856 **Jones Carden** age 14 apprenticed to John Brockwell to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#200. Carden, John W (born 1846)

[OCPQS 18/380 – Nov 1855] Ordered by the Court that **John W Carden** a minor aged nine years be bound to William S Clinton until he arrive to the age of Twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1215 & 1221] 30 Nov 1855 **John W Carden** age 9 apprenticed to William S Clinton to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#201. Carroll, Irane (born 1783)

[OCPQS 4/297 – Aug 1790] **Irane Carrel** an orphan Girl child of the age of Seven years June last is bound to Edward Trice Sr until she arrives to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 179] 27 Aug 1790 **Irane Carrel** age 7 apprenticed to Edward Trice to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1018 & 1034] **Irana Carroll** was pregnant when she identified John Rhodes son of carpenter John Rhodes as the father on 24 Mar 1804. He signed the bond on 29 Aug 1804 by which time the child had been born. See images 1018 & 1034.

#202. Carroll, Page (born 2 Apr 1802)

[OCPQS 7/295 – May 1807] Ordered that **Page Carroll** Son of Sarah Carroll now of the age of five years 2nd April last be bound to Richard Thompson until he arrive at Lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 508] 27 May 1807 **Page Carroll** age 5 years 2 April last apprenticed to Richard Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#203. Carter children

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim Haithcock under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy Haithcock, two elder children under age of Patsy **Carter**, the three elder children under age of Abby Bowden, the four elder children under age of Aron Wilson, the three elder children under age of Stephen Bass all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

#204. Carter, John (born Mar 1824)

[OCPQS 13/546 – Nov 1835] **John Carter** Son of Mary Carter aged 11 years last March is bound to William Allen to learn the art of a farmer & to read & write.

#205. Carter, John D (born 1 Apr 1841)

[OCPQS 18/103 – May 1853] Ordered that **John Carter** a free boy of Color son of Elizabeth Carter aged 12 years the 1st day of April last be bound to Josiah Turner Senior until he is 21 years of age to learn the art and mystery of a Farmer. Appeal prayed by A C Murdock to the Superior Court in the Cares of the above binding and gives Bond in the sum of Fifty Dollars.

[OCPQS 18/103 – May 1853] Andrew C Murdock vs Josiah Turner} This was an Application to the Court to bind one **John D Carter** a free orphan boy of Color 12 years old the 1st day of April 1853. Andrew C Murdock a Mechanic who carries on a Carriage making Shop in Hillsborough in all its branches and Josiah Turner were the applicants for the Apprenticeship of the said boy. Murdock offered to teach said boy his Trade. Turner made no offer to teach him or have him taught any trade. No objection was made to either of the applicants on the schere[?] of Character. The said boy was bound to Turner as the most suitable person and Murdock prayed an Appeal to the Superior Court which was allowed to him and he enters into Bond with John J Freeland, William H Thompson and Archibald Borland his Securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1129 & 1137] 28 May 1853 **John D Carter** age 12 years 1 Apr 1853 apprenticed to Josiah Turner Sr to learn the art & mystery of a some useful employment.

#206. Carter, Ruth Adaline (born 1834)

[OCPQS 15/622 – May 1845] Ordered that **Ruth Adaline Carter** daughter of Salley Haithcock be bound to Wm Nelson esq aged 11 years, to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster. Harrison Parker Sec'y.

#207. Carter, Whitmell (born Feb 1812)

[OCPQS 12/110 – May 1827] Ordered that **Whitmell Carter** son of James Carter 15 years old last Feb'y be bound to David Freshwaters until he arrives to Lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write & cypher as far as the rule of practice.

#208. Carter, William Gaston (born 15 Feb 1840?)

[OCPQS 15/622 – May 1845] Ordered that **William Gaston Carter** son of Betsy Carter aged 4 yrs 3 mo be bound to Duncan Murray to learn the art & mystery of a Tanner. William Nelson Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 899] 31 May 1845 **William Gaston** free boy age [not stated] apprenticed to Duncan Murray to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

? ODB 32/4 James Jackson Jr to James Jackson Sr trustee, 31 Jan 1846, Negro slaves Jack & Ransom; also all his cattle, pork, bacon, sheep, hogs, wheat, corn, fodder, hay, shucks, beds, bedsteads, bedding, household & kitchen furniture except as hereafter excepted - also his right in services of the free Negro boy **William Carter** who is bound to his service about 3 years, also his still & worm, 1 set of blacksmith tools which are now at his plantation.

[OCPQS 18/91 – Feb 1853] Ordered that Josiah Turner be authorized to take into his possession **William Carter** a free boy of color & produce him before this Court on Saturday of May Term next.

[OCPQS 18/91 – Feb 1853] Ordered that William S Cheek be authorized to take into his possession to take into his possession **Gaston Carter** a free boy of color & produce him before this court on Saturday of May Term next.

[OCPQS 18/103 – May 1853] Ordered that **William Gaston Carter** a free boy of color a son of Elizabeth Carter aged 14 years the 15th of February last be bound to William S Cheek until he is 21 years of age and enters into Bond according to law with [blank] his Securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1135 & 1141] 28 May 1853 **William Gaston Carter** age 14 year 15 Feb 1853 apprenticed to William S Cheek to learn the art & mystery of a some useful employment.

[OCPQS 18/242 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that the binding of a minor of color named **William Gastin Carter** heretofore to William S Cheek be recinded.

[OCPQS 18/242 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that **William Gastin Carter** a minor of color aged fifteen years last February be bound to John A McMannen until he arrives to the age of Twenty one to learn the art and mysteries of a malder [malter?] and the said McMannen is to give the [said] Wm Gastin Carter one Hundred dollars when he arrives to the age of Twenty [one] who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with Alexander Dickson his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1179] 2 Sep 1854 **Gaston Carter** person of color age 15 years 15 Feb 1854 apprenticed to John A McMannen to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#209. Cash, John (born Sep 1796)

[OCPQS 8/577 – May 1814] Ordered that **John Cash** son of Nancy Cash now of the age of 18 years old in September next be bound to Eli McDaniel until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#210. Cates children

[OCPQS 10/431 – Feb 1821] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to next court the children of Elizabeth Vaughan & the Children of Mary **Cates**.

#211. Cates, Anderson P (born 11 Dec 1834)

[OCPQS 16/191 – Aug 1846] Ordered by the Court that **Anderson P Cate** aged about 12 years be bound to Thomas Cates to learn the art and mystery of a farmer and to be learned to read and write and when he comes of lawful age to have a Horse & Saddle worth \$50 and a suit of good Cloth[e]s.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 879] 24 Aug 1846 **Anderson J Cates** age 12 years 11 December next apprenticed to Thomas S Cate to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 17/254 – Nov 1848] Ordered that the Indentures heretofore made binding **Anderson P Cate** to Thomas Cate be rescinded And that said Anderson Cate aged 14 years 11th Dec'r next be bound to David Williams who is to teach him to read & write.

[OCPQS 17/511 – Aug 1850] **Anderson P Cates** son of Richard Cates dec'd Sixteen years old 11th December next is bound to James F Cates to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to have Six months Schooling. is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1061 & 1064] 26 Aug 1850 **Anderson P Cates** age 16 years 11th Dec next apprenticed to James F Cates to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#212. Cates, Andrew Jackson (born 1851)

[OCPQS 19/159 – Aug 1857] It is ordered by the Court **Andrew Jackson Cate** about six years old be bound to Thomas Jones until he arrive to the age of twenty one years, said Jones to give him a good Horse, saddle & Bridle and fifty dollars in money when he arrives at age.

#213. Cates, Elizabeth (born 1824)

[OCPQS 14/305 – Aug 1838] Ordered that **Elizabeth Cates** daughter of Rich'd Cates dec'd aged about 14 years old be bound to Samuel Stubbins to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster & he is to give her a Bed & necessary furniture, a new suit of clothes when free & to learn her to read & write.

#214. Cates, Elizabeth (born 6 Feb 1798)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 787, 793, 795, 874, 1012 & 1037] Mary Hastings identified Richard **Cate** as the father of her child on 1 May 1799. He signed the bond on 31 May 1799, but she soon sent him a series of letters regarding suing for child support.

[OCPQS 5/567 - May 1799] Ordered that Richard **Cates** the reputed father of a Child delivered of the body of Mary Hastings single Woman pay unto the said Mary Hastings for the support and Maintenance of the said Child Twenty seven pounds in annual payments, to wit, Seven pounds for the first year and 40/ of the first payment to be paid on issue, five pounds for each year thereafter until the whole shall be paid. The time of payment to commence from the birth of the sd Child and he the said Richard Cate enters into bond for the performance of this Order and to keep the County indemnified &c. Rec'd of Rich'd Cates 40/ SB. 10th Sept 99 rec'd of S Benton 40/ for Mary Haisting. /Absalom? Hastings/

[OCPQS 6/61 - Aug 1800] Mary Hastings vs Rich'd **Cate** Ordered that notice given to Richard Cate the Defendant to appear at next Court and shew cause if any he hath why an Execution may not issue against him for the arrears due the plaintiff the said Mary on an Order of this Court for the maintenance of a Bastard Child.

[OCPQS 6/417 – May 1803] Ordered that **Elizabeth Cates** daughter of Mary Hastings now of the age of five years the 6th Feby next be bound to James Hastings to learn the Art & Mistery of a Spinster.

#215. Cates, George W (born 1861)

[OCPQS 21/99 – May 1867] On motion to Court, **George W Cates** a minor aged six years is bound to Henry M O'Daniel until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1699] 28 May 1867 **George W Cates** age six apprenticed to Henry M O'Daniel to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#216. Cates, Harrison (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/101 – May 1827] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court Harriet, Thomas, William Isley Ward Children of Nancy Ward and the Children of Polley Sharp, and **Harrison Cates** Son of Polley Cates.

#217. Cates, Joel (born 6 Feb 1801)

[OCPQS 7/352 – Nov 1807] Ordered that Rosannah Cate 8 years old 9th May last, **Joel Cate** 6 years old 6th Feb'y last, Mary Cate 5 years old 19th Inst, Joshua Cate 4 years old 10th October last Children of Joseph Cate Dec'd be bound to Barnabas Cate the [sic] learn the Art & mistery of farmers & Spinsters.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 514] 26 Nov 1807 **Joel Cates** age 6 years 6 February last apprenticed to Barnabas Cate to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#218. Cates, John (born Sep 1807)

[OCPQS 10/441 – Feb 1821] Ordered that **John Cate** now of the age 14 years next September be bound to Robert Hastings to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 625, 626 & 627] 2 Apr 1821 **John Cate** age 14 years September next apprenticed to Robert Hastings to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 11/130 – Feb 1823] Ordered that the order heretofore made binding to Robert Hastings an orphan boy named **John Cate** be rescinded, and that the said boy be bound to John Cate until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer of the age of Sixteen years September next.

#219. Cates, Lucy (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 20A/99 – Feb 1866] It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Thursday **Lucy J Cates** the daughter of Wm Cates dec for the purpose of binding her out.

#220. Cates, Mary (born Nov 1802)

[OCPQS 7/352 – Nov 1807] Ordered that Rosannah Cate 8 years old 9th May last, Joce? Cate 6 years old 6th Feb'y last, **Mary Cate** 5 years old 19th Inst, Joshua Cate 4 years old 10th October last Children of Joseph Cate Dec'd be bound to Barnabas Cate the [sic] learn the Art & mystery of farmers & Spinsters.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 507] 26 Nov 1807 **Mary Cate** age 5 years 15th instant apprenticed to Barnabas Cate to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#221. Cates, Oliver (born 1846)

[Bastardy Bonds second series, image 1770 & 1797] Sylvia **Cate's** child was under three years old when she identified William Smith as the father on 17 May 1848. He signed a bond on 6 Dec 1848.

[OCPQS 18/434 – May 1856] **Oliver Cate** a Bastard Child of Silvia Cate aged ten years is Bound to D M Durham to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, said Durham to give the Boy the usual schooling and a horse, Bridle & saddle worth fifty dollars at the close of his service.

#222. Cates, Peggy (born 1784)

[OCPQS 4/538 – Feb 1794] Ordered that Tabby [or Gabby?] and **Peggy Cate** be bound to Robert Cate.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 244] 28 Feb 1794 **Peggy Cate** age 10 apprenticed to Robert Cate to learn the art & mystery of spinning & weaving.

#223. Cates, Richard (born 8 Apr 1831)

[OCPQS 14/275 – May 1838] Ordered that **Rich'd Cate** Son of Rich'd Cate age 7 years 8th April last be bound to Thomas Oldham to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & he is to learn him to

read & write & arithmetic as far as the rule of three & give him when free a horse, saddle & Bridle worth \$50 & a good Sunday suit of clothes.

[OCPQS 17/31 – Aug 1847] Ordered by the Court that the Indenture binding **Richard Cates** to Thomas D Oldham be cancelled & the said Richard Cates be bound to Ephraim Cates.

[OCPQS 17/649 – May 1851] Ordered that Notice issue to Ephraim Cates to appear forthwith & show cause why the Order binding **Richard Cates** to him shall not be rescinded & the Indentures cancelled. Is'd.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 4 Jun 1851] NOTICE. A BOUND BOY by the name of **Richard Cates**, aged about 20 years, left my services on the 27th of May; this therefore to foreward all persons not to harbor or employ said boy, or they may expect to be dealt with according to law. EPHRAIM CATES.

#224. Cates, Rosannah (born 9 May 1802)

[OCPQS 7/352 – Nov 1807] Ordered that **Rosannah Cate** 8 years old 9th May last, Joce? Cate 6 years old 6th Feb'y last, Mary Cate 5 years old 19th Inst, Joshua Cate 4 years old 10th October last Children of Joseph Cate Dec'd be bound to Barnabas Cate the [sic] learn the Art & mistery of farmers & Spinsters.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 505] 26 Nov 1807 **Rosannah Cate** age 5 years 9th May last apprenticed to Barnabas Cate to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#225. Cates, Ruffin (born 1838)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1283 & 1289] 28 Nov 1856 **Ruffin Cate** age 18 apprenticed to John Dodson to learn the art & mystery of a husbandman.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 12 Aug 1857] NOTICE. RAN AWAY from the subscriber, about the est of July instant, a bound boy by the name of **RUFFIN CATES**, eighteen or nineteen years old. All persons are hereby forewarned from harboring or trading with him under the penalty provided by law. Five cents reward will be given for his apprehension and return to me, but no thanks. JOHN DODSON.

#226. Cates, Sarah Ann (born 1844)

[OCPQS 17/679 – Aug 1851] **Sarah Ann Cates** about seven years of age is bound to Nancy Jones till she becomes of lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a spinster & to read & write.

#227. Cates, Solomon Ruffin (born 10 April 1829)

[OCPQS 14/275 – May 1838] Ordered that **Solomon Ruffin Cate** Son of Richard Cate dec'd aged 9 years 10 April last be bound to William Walker to learn to read, write & arithmetic as far as the rule of three and the Trade of a Waggon maker, that will give him when free give him [sic] a new Suit of Sunday Clothes & a set of tools worth \$25.

[OCPQS 16/108 – Feb 1846] **Solomon Ruffin Cate** is bound to James F Cate (aged about 16 years).

#228. Cates, Sylvia (born 15 Jul 1828)

[OCPQS 14/275 – May 1838] Ordered that **Sylvia Cate** daughter of Rich'd Cate dec'd aged 10 years 15th July next be bound to Wyatt Cate to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster & to give her when free a good feather Bed & its necessary furniture & a good Suit of Sunday Clothes & to learn to read, write & arithmetic as far as the rule of three.

#229. Cates, Tabby (born 1788)

[OCPQS 4/538 – Feb 1794] Ordered that **Tabby** and Peggy **Cate** be bound to Robert Cate.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 242] 28 Feb 1794 **Tabby Cate** age 6 apprenticed to Robert Cate to learn the art & mystery of spinning & weaving.

#230. Cates, William B (born 1832)

[OCPQS 14/406 – Aug 1839] Ordered that **William B Cate** aged 7 years old be bound to William Cates to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, he is to learn him the art & mystery of a farmer [sic], to read & write & arithmetic as far as the rule of three & give him a horse, saddle & bridle & a freedom suit of clothes.

#231. Caudle, Green (born 19 Mar 1817) - later a founder of St. Paul's AME Church in Chapel Hill.

[OCPQS 11/182 – May 1823] Ordered that **Green Cordle** (son of Rebeckah Cordle dec'd) a boy of colour six years old 19th March last be bound to John Holden until he arrive at legal age to learn the Art and Mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 643 & 645] 3 May 1823 **Green Cordle** boy of colour age 6 years 19th March last apprenticed to John Holden to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

232. Caudle, Lewis (born 1812)

[OCPQS 11/22 – May 1822] Ordered that **Lewis Caudle** an Orphan supposed to be about 10 years old be bound to Thomas Marcum until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 671] 8 May 1824 **Lewis Caudle** age 10 apprenticed to Thomas Marcom to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#233. Caudle, Mary Ann (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/441 – Feb 1829] Ordered that **Mary Ann Caudle** a girl of Color be bound to Aaron Roberts until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster, and enters into Bond with Thomas Hutchins Sec'y with the Sum of \$1,000.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 728] 27 Feb 1829 **Mary Ann Caudle** Mulatto Girl age [not stated] apprenticed to Aaron Roberts to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#234. Chandler, Emeline (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 763] 23 Feb 1838? **Emeline Chandler** Mulatto Girl age [not stated] apprenticed to John Bain to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#235. Chandler, Zilpha (born 1822)

[OCPQS 13/279 – May 1833] Ordered that **Zilpha Chandler** be bound to John Forrest until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster aged about 11 years.

#236. Chapman, William (born 1776)

[OCPQS 4/100 – Nov 1787] Ordered that **Wm Chapman** an orphan child aged 11 years next June be bound to Francis Wilkerson till he arrive to the age of 21 years to [learn] the trade of a Weaver.

[OCPQS 4/106 – Feb 1788] Ordered that **Wm Chapman** an orphan child aged 11 years last June be bound to Edward Wortham until he arrives to the age of 21 years to learn the trade of a Carpenter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 94] 29 Feb 1788 **William Chapman** age eleven apprenticed to Francis Wilkison to learn the art & mystery of a weaver.

#237. Chavis, Alexander (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 19/386 – May 1859] On motion to the Court, **Alexander Chavers** a free Boy of color aged [blank] is bound to William F Strayhorn until he arrives to the age of 21 years who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with James Gill his Security.

#238. Chavis, Alexander (born 19 Jan 1852)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1372 & 1374] 28 May 1859 **Alexander Chavers** age 7 years 19 Jan last apprenticed to William F Strayhorn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#239. Chavis, Currie (born 1837)

[OCPQS 18/37 – May 1852] Ordered that **Currie Chavers** (son of Jenny Chavers) now about 15 years of age be bound to Merrill Utley to learn the art & mystery of a coach or carriage maker. The said Utley to give him when free, if he serves out his time, \$50 worth of carriage makers tools the value thereof to be adjudged by Competent workmen and the said Utley enters into bond in the sum of \$500 according to law with James M Palmer & [blank] his surities.

[OCPQS 18/322 – May 1855] Ordered by the Court that **Currie Chavers** a free Boy of Color aged about 18 years be bound to John Cheek until he arrives at the age of twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of a Carr[i]age maker and the said John Cheek enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with John Halloway and Richard M Jones his securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1209, 1211 & 1219] 2 Jun 1855 **Currie Chavers** age 18 apprenticed to John Cheek to learn the art & mystery of a carriage maker.

[OCPQS 18/381 – Nov 1855] On motion It is ordered by the Court he order heretofore made binding **Currie Chavers** to John Cheek be recinded.

#240. Chavis, Fanny (born 1842)

[OCPQS 18/173 – Feb 1854] Ordered that **Fanny** [blank] a free girl of Color daughter of Eliza **Chavis** aged about 12 or 13 years be bound to Dr Thomas H Turner to learn [blank] until she arrive at the age of 21 years and he enters into Bond in the sum of \$500 with Josiah Turner Senior his Security.

[OCPQS 18/179 – Feb 1854] Ordered that Thomas H Turner produce **Fanny Chavis** a free girl daughter of Eliza Chavis into Court on Saturday of May Court next for further action. Issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1181] 6 Apr 1854 On Motion, It is ordered by the Court that Doct Thomas H Turner to whom a free girl by the name of **Fanny Chavis** daughter of Eliza Chavis was bound at this Term produce the said Girl into Court on Saturday of May Court next for further action. Witness George Laws Clerk of our said Court at office 4th Monday of February A D 1854. Issued 6th Apr 1854. Geo Laws C C C.

[OCPQS 18/210 – May 1854] The Court vs Thomas H Turner} Notice. This was a Notice issued to Thomas H Turner to produce **Fanny Chavers** a minor of Color at the present Term of this Court to show cause why the binding of the Girl at the last Term of the Court shall not be rescinded, and after having the matter under consideration it is ordered by said Court that the binding be confirmed.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1175 & 1177] 27 May 1854 **Fanny Chavers** person of color age 12 or 13 apprenticed to Thomas H Turner to learn the art & mystery of a [education language on form is struck through].

#241. Chavis, George (born 1843)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1343] 29 May 1858 **George Chavers** age 15 apprenticed to Farthing Garrard [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#242. Chavis, Henderson (born 1847)

[OCPQS 19/259 – May 1858] On motion it is ordered by the court that **Henderson Chavis** a free person of color aged about 11 years & Susan M Chavis a free person of color aged about 9 years be bound to Jethro D Umsted until they arrive to the age of twenty one years, he to pay to them the sum of \$25 each and a good suit of clothes if they serve out their time and he give bond with Harrison Parke[r] his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1363] 29 May 1858 **Henderson D Chavers** age 11 apprenticed to Jethro D Umstead [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#243. Chavis, Hinton (born 1849)

[OCPQS 19/614 – Feb 1861] Ordered by the Court that **Hinton Chavis** a free Boy of Color aged 8 years be bound to Candis Garrard & also Sarah Chavers a free girl of Color aged 12 years be bound to Candis Garrard until she arrive to the age of 21 years who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 each with James C Latta her security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1435] 1 Mar 1861 **Hinton Chaves** age 8 apprenticed to Candis Garrard [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#244. Chavis, Ivey (born 1840)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1143] 3 Dec 1853 **Ivey Chavers** person of color age 13 years last Jun apprenticed to John U Kirkland to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#245. Chavis, James (born 1827)

[OCPQS 14/105 – Nov 1836] Ordered that **James Chavers** son of Fanny Chavers of the age of nine years Sep'r be bound to Thomas Roberts to learn the art & mistery of a farmer and enters into bond with John S Roberts Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 792] 2 Dec 1836 **James Chavers** a black boy age [not stated] apprenticed to Thomas Roberts to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#246. Chavis, James (born 1830)

[OCPQS 16/173 – May 1846] Ordered that **James Chavis** boy of color aged about 16 years be bound to Nat. M Carrington that he give the usual bond according to law And when said boy is twenty one years old To give him \$50 in Money or a horse & saddle worth \$50 & a suit of good clothes.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 883] 29 May 1846 **James Chavis** age 16 apprenticed to Nat M Carrington [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 16/215 – Aug 1846] It is ordered by the court that the order made at May Term 1846 Binding **James Chavis** to Nathaniel M Carrington be recinded And it is further ordered that the Sheriff bring said boy James Chavis into court at November Term next for the purpose of rebinding said boy.

247. Chavis, John (born 15 May 1854)

[OCPQS 19/636 – May 1861] On motion to the Court, **John Chavis** Son of Eliza Chavis aged 7 years 15th May 1861 is bound to George Laws till he arrives to the age of Twenty one years who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with Thos Webb his Security.

[OCPQS 20A/48 – Nov 1865] It is ordered by the Court that the order made at May Term of this Court 1861 Binding **John Chavers** son of Eliza Chavers to George Laws be recinded and the said Laws be discharged from the liabilities of said Bond.

#248. Chavis, Laura (born 1852)

[OCPQS 19/259 – May 1858] On motion it is ordered by the Court that Wm H Chavis aged about 4 years a free minor of color, **Laura Chavis** aged about 6 years a free minor of color & George Chavis aged about 15 months old a free minor of color be bound to Farthing Garrard, he to give them \$25 each and a Suit of cloths if they serve out their time, he giving bond with Nelson Rhew his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1346] 29 May 1858 **Laura Chavers** age 6 apprenticed to Farthing Garrard [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1429] 1 Mar 1861 **Laura Chavus** age 12 apprenticed to Candis Garrard [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#249. Chavis, Lea (born 1859)

[OCPQS 19/615 – Feb 1861] On motion, **Lea Chavers** a free person of Color aged 2 years is bound to H C Stroud until she arrives to the age of 21 years who enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000 with George M Duskin his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1433] 20 Mar 1861 **Lea Chavers** age 2 apprenticed to Henry C Strowd [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#250. Chavis, Lucy (born Jun 1840)

[OCPQS 17/315 – Feb 1849] Ordered that **Lucy** aged 9 year, Nancy aged 6 years & Ruffin aged 3 years the children of Jinney **Chaves** a freewoman of color be bound to Stephen Moore until they arrive to the ages of 21 respectively & the said Stephen Moore enters into 2 several bond according to act of assembly with Josiah Turner his Surety.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 970] 3 Mar 1849 **Lucy Chavis** age 9 apprenticed to Stephen Moore [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 18/129 – Nov 1853] Ordered by the Court that a free girl named **Lucy** [blank] of Color aged 13 years last June be bound to John U Kirkland until she arrives at the age of 21 years to learn the Art and mystery of a Spin[s]ter, And entered into Bond with Edmund Strudwick his Security.

#251. Chavis, Nancy (born 1843)

[OCPQS 17/315 – Feb 1849] Ordered that Lucy aged 9 year, **Nancy** aged 6 years & Ruffin aged 3 years the children of Jinney **Chaves** a freewoman of color be bound to Stephen Moore until they arrive to the ages of 21 respectively & the said Stephen Moore enters into 2 several bond according to act of assembly with Josiah Turner his Surety.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 972] 3 Mar 1849 **Nancy Chavis** age 6 apprenticed to Stephen Moore [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#252. Chavis, Nancy (born Jun 1836)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1139] 28 Nov 1853 **Nancy Chavers** age 17 years last Jun apprenticed to Henry C Strowd [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#253. Chavis, Ruffin (born 20 Feb 1819)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe, Alfred Mayhoe, Richard Mayhoe, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also

Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey Rhodes in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also **Ruffin Chavers** a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 12/632 – May 1830] Ordered that **Ruffin Chavers** son of Polley Chavers of the age of 12 years 20th Feb'y next be bound to Gray Huccabee until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer – to read & write & cypher as far as the rule of three.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 863] 28 May 1830 **Ruffin Chavers** a boy of color age [not stated] apprenticed to Gray Huccabee to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[OCPQS 13/336 – Nov 1833] Ordered that **Ruffin Chavers** a boy of Color of about the age of fifteen years be bound to Thomas King who enters into bond.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 838] 29 Nov 1833 **Ruffin Chavers** a Mulatto Boy age 15 apprenticed to Thomas King to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 19 May 1837] Five Dollars Reward. RAN away from the subscriber about the middle of February last, a bound boy, by the name of **RUFFIN CHAVERS**, about eighteen years old, dark complexion, black hair, and slender form. The above reward will be given for his apprehension and delivery to me. And all persons are hereby forewarned from harboring or employing him. THOMAS KING.

#254. Chavis, Ruffin (born 1846)

[OCPQS 17/315 – Feb 1849] Ordered that Lucy aged 9 year, Nancy aged 6 years & **Ruffin** aged 3 years the children of Jinney **Chaves** a freewoman of color be bound to Stephen Moore until they arrive to the ages of 21 respectively & the said Stephen Moore enters into 2 several bond according to act of assembly with Josiah Turner his Surety.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 968] 3 Mar 1849 **Ruffin Chavis** age 3 apprenticed to Stephen Moore [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 18/128 – Nov 1853] Ordered by the Court that a free boy of Color named **Ruffin Chavers** aged seven years last June be bound to Thomas Webb until he arrive to the age of 21 years to learn the Art and mystery of a Carpenter and enters into Bond with H C Strowd and William W Guess his Securities, and that he furnish to the said Ruffin Chavers on his arriving at age with \$37.50 worth of good Tools.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1131 & 1133] 28 Nov 1853 **Ruffin Chavis** of Collor age 7 years last Jun apprenticed to Thomas Webb to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#255. Chavis, Susan Jane (born 14 Feb 1848)

[OCPQS 18/142 – Nov 1853] Ordered by the Court that **Susan Jane Chavis** a free Girl of Color aged five years the 14th day of last February be bound to John H Paul to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster until she arrives at the age of 21 years and he entered into Bond with William F Strayhorn his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1145] 2 Dec 1853 **Susan Jane Chavis** age 5 years last 14 Feb apprenticed to John H Paul [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#256. Chavis, Susan M (born 1849)

[OCPQS 19/259 – May 1858] On motion it is ordered by the court that Henderson Chavis a free person of color aged about 11 years & Susan M Chavis a free person of color aged about 9 years be bound to Jethro D Umsted until they arrive to the age of twenty one years, he to pay to them the sum of \$25 each and a good suit of clothes if they serve out their time and he give bond with Harrison Parke[r] his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1365] 29 May 1858 Susan M Chavers age 9 apprenticed to Jethro D Umstead [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#257. Chavis, William (born Dec 1826)

[OCPQS 16/174 – May 1846] Ordered by the Court that **William Chavis** a boy of color aged about 19 years & 6 months be bound to Martin Coble until he is 21 years old to learn the aft and mistery of a farmer and to receive \$25 when of full age. Said Coble enters into the usual bond with John Fogleman his security.

#258. Chavis, William H (born 1854)

[OCPQS 19/259 – May 1858] On motion it is ordered by the Court that **Wm H Chavis** aged about 4 years a free minor of color, Laura Chavis aged about 6 years a free minor of color & George Chavis aged about 15 months old a free minor of color be bound to Farthing Garrard, he to give them \$25 each and a Suit of cloths if they serve out their time, he giving bond with Nelson Rhew his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1344] 29 May 1858 **William H Chavers** age 4 apprenticed to Farthing Garrard [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#258A. Cheek, Thomas M (no birthdate information)

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 30 Jan 1856] ONCE CENT REWARD. RAN away from the subscriber, Christmas week, an apprentice by the name of THOS. [Thomas] M. CHEEKS. I will give to any person who will return him to me, One Cent reward, but no thanks. All persons are forbid harboring or employing him under the penalty of the law. JOHN A. COX.

#259. Cheek, Robert H (born 1840)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1341] 10 Apr 1858 **Robert H Cheek** age 18 apprenticed to John M Wolf to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter [a private indenture, not court ordered].

#260. Cheregin

[Apprentice Bonds, image 28] [no date] John **Cheregin** [Sheradin?], Lucy Che[torn] Deblin De Ciset and him born the Childrin go suf[f]er James Partin Being acuentid with widow Sable Children ever sence she has been a widow and he never William Ricketts likewise known them to suffer. Rebeckah Ricketts living & Corets the house never noing them to Suffer nor ill yused.

[signed, James Payne, Mary Payne, Henry Payne, Mary Partin, Jean Johnson, Fra's Parris, James Payne junior, Jean Payne, Whedy Lowry and another name which is torn off].

#261. Child, Samuel (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/177 – Nov 1827] Ordered that **Samuel Child** son of Francis Child Dec'd be bound to Samuel Child esqr his uncle.

#262. Chizenhall, Walter (born 1803)

[OCPQS 10/183 – Nov 1819] Ordered that **Walter Chissenhall** son of Burwell Chissenhall dec'd now about the age of Sixteen years be bound to Conrad Staley until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a Millwright.

#263. Chizenhall, Malina (born 23 Feb 1827)

[OCPQS 13/321 – Aug 1833] Ordered by the Court that **Malina Chizenhall** be bound to Davis Chisenhall to teach her the art & mystery of a Spinster – age 6 years 23d Feb'y last.

#264. Clark, John (born Apr 1802)

[OCPQS 8/432 – Feb 1813] Ordered that **John Clark** an Orphan of Peggy Allen of the age of 11 years April next be bound to John Craig until he arrives to lawful age to learn that Art & mistery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 9/153 – Feb 1816] Whereas it appears to this Court that a Child by the name of **John Clark** was heretofore bound to John Craig, and whereas it appears that the Mother of said Child [Peggy Allen] is now married [to Reuben Smith, see OMB S-V/293] and that John Craig is willing to relinquish his right to said apprentice, it is therefore Ordered that the Indenture executed by said John Craig be cancelled. It is also Ordered that the said Child be bound to Reuben Smith [John's new stepfather] until it arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#265. Clark, Josiah (born circa 1819?)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 128, 170 & 515] Tirzah **Clark** identified John Ray Jr as the father of her child and he signed the bond on 25 Nov 1819. She sued him for child support in 1823.

[OCPQS 11/431 – Feb 1825] Ordered that **Josiah** Son of Tirzah **Clark** be bound to Jesse Clark until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#266. Clemmons, John Randolph (born 1835)

[OCPQS 16/20 – Aug 1845] On motion, It is ordered by the Court that **John Randolph Clemmons** 10 years of age be bound to his grand father Paten Clemmons who agrees to give him a good English education.

#267. Clifton, Richard (born May 1770)

[OCPQS 3/628 – Nov 1786] Ordered that **Richard Clifton** orphan of Thomas Clifton Deceased adjudged to be about Sixteen & half years old at this time be Bound to Jno Caldwell until he shall arrive to the age of Twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of a Taylor.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 134] 28 Nov 1786 **Richard Clifton** orphan age 16 and a half apprenticed to John Caldwell to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

#268. Clifton, William (born 1770)

[OCPQS 3/533 – Feb 1786] Ordered that **William Clifton** an Orphan boy aged about Sixteen years be Bound to William Bryan until he Arrive to the age of Twenty One Years, The said Wm Bryan to give him nine months schooling & other necessaries as the Law Directs.

#269. Coble, Henry (born 12 Jul 1822)

[OCPQS 13/71 – Aug 1831] Ordered that **Henry Coble** Son of Nancy Underwood now of the age of 9 years old 12th last month be bound to Samuel Hill until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Black Smith & to read & write.

#270. Cole, Bennett (born 28 Jul 1801)

[OCPQS 8/288 – Aug 1811] Ordered that **Bennett Cole** Son of Patsy Cole, now of the age of 10 years 28th July last be bound to Samuel Nevill until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 8/363 – May 1812] Ordered that **Bennett Cole** who has heretofore been bound to Samuel Neville, remain in the Custody of Richard Blackwood until next Co and then be produced & that notice do issue to the said Samuel Neville to appear at next Co & show cause if any he can why the said Bennett Cole shall not be removed from his apprenticeship to the said Samuel Nevill.

[OCPQS 8/393 – Aug 1812] Ordered that **Bennett Cole** heretofore bound to Sam'l Nevill be bound to Wm Chambers, It having been shewn to the Court that said Nevill had notice of this application.

#271. Cole, John (born 27 Feb 1792)

[OCPQS 5/96 – May 1796] Ordered that infant boy call'd by the name of **John Cole** son of Martha Cole of the age of four years the 27th February last be bound to Charles King until he shall arrive to Lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 311] 26 May 1796 **John Cole** age 4 years 27th February last apprenticed to Charles King to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#272. Cole, Spencer (born 22 May 1797)

[OCPQS 7/451 – Aug 1808] Ordered that **Spencer Cole** Son of Patsy Cole now of the age of Eleven years 22nd May next be bound to Mark Pickett until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 491] 1 Sep 1808 **Spencer Cole** age 11 years 22 May next apprenticed to Joseph Picket to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#273. Collier, Charles Henry (born 24 Apr 1800)

[OCPQS 8/313 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **Charles Henry Collier** aged 12 years 24th April next Son of Charles Collier Dec'd be bound to Thomas Emond until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Silver Smith & Clock Maker.

#274. Collins, Brice (born 8 Nov 1810)

[OCPQS 11/471 – May 1825] Ordered that **Brice Collins** 15 years 8th Nov next be bound to James Clancy until he arrives to full age to learn the art & mystery of a Tailor, to read & to write.

#275. Collins, George Reeves (born 9 May 1846)

[OCPQS 18/299 – Feb 1855] It is ordered by the Court that **Reeves Collins** 9 years of age in May 1855 be bound to James M Clark to learn the art & mysteries of a farmer and when he arrives at the age of 21 years to give him a good horse, saddle & Bridle worth \$75 and \$50 in money. Indenture made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1213 & 1217] 3 Mar 1855 **Reeves Collins** age 9 years May 1855 apprenticed to James M Clark to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Hillsborough Recorder 18 Mar 1863] NOTICE. RAN away from my employ sometime in August last, during my absence in the army, an apprentice boy named **George R. Collins**, bound to me by the County Court of Orange. He will be sixteen years of age on the 9th of May next. I hereby forwarn all persons from harboring or employing him, under the penalty of the law. JAMES M. CLARK.

#276. Collins, Lewis Bascom (born 7 or 15 Jan 1857)

[OCPQS 20/178 – Nov 1864] On motion, **Lewis Bascom Collins** a minor of Color aged 7 years 7th Jan'y 1864 is bound to Wm Mangum until he arrives to the age of 21 years, said Mangum to give said Bascom Collins \$200 when he arrives of age if he serves his time and enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000 with D C Parish his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1489, 1491 & 1496] 28 Nov 1864 **Lewis Bascom Collins** orphan of color age seven years 7 Jan 1864 apprenticed to William Mangum to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 21/149 – Aug 1867] **Lewis B Collins** aged 10 years 15 Jan'y last is bound to John B Leathers until he arrives to the age of 21 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1701] 29 Aug 1867 **Lewis B Callens** age 10 years 15 Jan last apprenticed to John B Leathers to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#277. Combs, Asa (born 1794)

[OCPQS 6/275 – Feb 1802] Ordered that **Asa Combs** natural Son of Lotte Wall of the age of 8 years be bound to Kenneth Anderson to learn the art & Mystery of a Shoemaker.

#278. Cook, Betsy (born 1781)

[OCPQS 3/462 – Feb 1785] Ordered that **Betsy Cook** Orphan Child aged 4 Years be bound unto Jno Steel Senr until she Arive to full Age.

#279. Cook, Elizabeth (born 1814)

[OCPQS 10/272 – May 1820] Ordered that **Elizabeth Cook** daughter of Edward Cook about the age of six years be bound to Thomas Rippey until she arrive at lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#280. Cook, Isaac (born 29 Jan 1812)

[OCPQS 10/272 – May 1820] Ordered that **Isaac Cook** son of Edward Cook of the age of Eight years 29th January last be bound to John Roney until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a farmer.

#281. Cook, John (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 44] [no date] **John Cook** the son of William Wm Cook [sic] who went off and deserted his family about four years ago is bound to Sampson Moore to learn the sadlers trade &c age 14 years 7th July next.

#282. Cook, Joseph (born 1809)

[OCPQS 10/272 – May 1820] Ordered that **Joseph Cook** son of Edward Cook of the age of Eleven years in December next be bound to Thomas Rippey until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art and mystery of a farmer.

#283. Cook, Mary (born 1814)

[OCPQS 10/549 – Nov 1821] Ordered that **Mary Cook** aged Seven years May next be bound to Benjamin Lamb until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 629] 28 Nov 1821 **Mary Cook** age 7 years May next apprenticed to Benjamin Gant to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#284. Copeland, Elizabeth (born 22 Mar 1794)

[OCPQS 6/343 – Nov 1802] Ordered that **Elizabeth Copeland** daughter of Peggy Copeland now of the age of 9 years 22nd March next be bound to Tho Lindley until she arrive to Lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 407] 23 Nov 1802 **Elizabeth Copeland** age 9 years 22 Mar next apprenticed to Thomas Lindley to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#285. Copeland, Manly (born May 1835)

[OCPQS 18/160 – Feb 1854] On Motion, It is ordered by the Court that **Manly Copeland** 18 years old last May be bound to Andrew C Murdock until he arrive at the age of 21 years to learn the Art & mystery of a Coachmaker.

#286. Copeland, Simon (born 1806)

[OCPQS 8/171 – Feb 1811] Ordered that **Simon Coupland** son of Margret Coupland now of the age of five years September last be bound to Thomas Carter until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#287. Copley child

[OCPQS 11/595 – May 1826] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court a child by the name of **Coply** which was heretofore bound to Mary Furguson.

#288. Copley, Peter (born 8 Apr 1809)

[Bastardy Bonds, image 1371] Polly **Copley**'s child had already been delivered when she identified Robert Clinton as the father on 3 Nov 1810.

[OCPQS 8/160 – Feb 1811] Whereas it appears to this Court that Robert Clinton stands recognized to Appear at this Term to give bond & Security for the Maintenance of a child of which Polley **Copley** hath lately been delivered, And whereas it appears is represented to this Court that said Child is a Child of Color, It is therefore Ordered that that unless the said Polley Copley produce the said Child to this Court at the next Term, that the said Robert Clinton be discharged from his recognizance.

[OCPQS 8/584 – May 1814] Ordered that **Peter** a boy of Color the Son of Polley **Copley** a white Woman be bound to John Redmond until he arrives to lawful age, now aged 6 years, to learn him the art & mistery of a Hatter, and that said Redmond enter into Bond & Security for the delivery of the said Boy at the end of his apprenticeship.

[Apprentice Bonds, images 537, 542 & 544] May 1814 Ordered that **Peter** a boy of color the son of Polly **Copley** a white woman be bound to John Redmond until he arrive to lawful age now aged 6 years 8 April next to learn him the art and mystery of a Hatter and that said Redmond enter into Bond & security for the delivery of the said boy at the end his apprenticeship. A Copy. Test J Taylor C C.

289. Copley, Walter (born 1816)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1978, 1980, 1982, 2028, second series 219, 240, 361, 363 & 435] Jane **Copley** identified John Rhodes Jr as the father of her child on 5 Jul 1817.

[OCPQS 10/559 – Nov 1821] Ordered that **Walter Copley** son of Jane Copley of the age five years be bound to John Rhodes Jr the reputed father until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#290. Corn, Eliza (born 1829)

[OCPQS 14/337 – Feb 1839] Ordered that **Eliza Corn** of the age of about ten years & William Corn about two years old be bound to Willis Rhodes to learn the art & mistery of Spinster & a farmer & enters [in]to bond with Thomas Bilbo & John Tilly Sec's, not to remove them out of the County & he agrees to give them \$6 each & a freedom suit of clothes when they arrive of age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 759] 25 Feb 1839 **Eliza Corn** & William Corn age [not stated] apprenticed to Willie Rhodes to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[OCPQS 15/219 – Feb 1842] Ordered that the Order heretofore made binding to William J Rhodes a Colored girl called **Eliza Corn** about 14 yrs old be rescinded & the Indenture canceled. Ordered that the Girl be bound to King Barbee upon his entering into bond according to Law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1024] 5 Mar 1842 **Eliza Corn** a Mulatto Girl age 14 apprenticed to King Barbee to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[Raleigh Weekly Standard 1 Dec 1847] Notice. RANAWAY from the subscriber on Sunday night, the 6th of September 1846, a Free Boy, by the name of **William Harriss**, about 18 years old; the said boy was bound to the subscriber. He also took with him a free yellow Girl, about 16 years old, which was bound to King Barbee, by the name of Liza Corn, very bushy head. I will satisfy any person or persons that will catch said boy, well for their trouble, if they will deliver said boy unto me, or put him in Raleigh Jail. JOHN SHEPARD. Orange County, Nov. 25, 1847. P. S. I understand that said Boy and Girl are in Wake County, on the plantation of Samuel Wilder, on Neuse River.

#291. Corn, James (born 1833)

[OCPQS 14/337 – Feb 1839] Ordered that **James Corn** aged about six years be bound to Hampton Dollar to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to give him when of full age s freedom suit of clothes & five dollars in money & enters into bond with John Tilley & John Hall not to carry him out of the County.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 757] 25 Feb 1839 **James Corn** age [not stated] apprenticed to Hampton W Dollar to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#292. Corn, William (born 1829)

[OCPQS 14/337 – Feb 1839] Ordered that Eliza Corn of the age of about ten years & **William Corn** about two years old be bound to Willis Rhodes to learn the art & mystery of Spinster & a farmer & enters [in]to bond with Thomas Bilbo & John Tilly Sec's, not to remove them out of the County & he agrees to give them \$6 each & a freedom suit of clothes when they arrive of age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 759] 25 Feb 1839 Eliza Corn & **William Corn** age [not stated] apprenticed to Willie Rhodes to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#293. Cornelia (born 1831)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 769] 3 Mar 1837 **Cornelia** free girl of colour age 6 apprenticed to James Moore to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#294. Cotton, Mary (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: Liviny Perry a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creesa Rowland living on Stoney Creek, also Purnel Lingo a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three

children of Polly Sharp living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also John Wilson & a young brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of of Jacob Summers, also Sally Ringstaff daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also Candus Pope, Eliza Pope & **Mary Cotton** living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

#295. Couch, Anderson (born Mar 1813)

[OCPQS 11/649 – Aug 1826] Ordered that **Anderson Couch** son of Wm Couch now of the age of 14 years next March be bound to Joseph H Bland to learn the art & mystery of a Hatter & to read & write.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 4 Jun 1828] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on Saturday night last, an apprentice boy named **Anderson Couch**, eighteen years of age. It is expected that he is aiming for Lynchburg. Five cents reward will be given for his apprehension and delivery to the subscriber, but no thanks no expenses paid. All persons are forbid harboring or employing him under the penalty of the law. Jos H Bland.

#296. Couch, Elleby (born 1851)

[OCPQS 18/441 – Aug 1856] It is ordered by the Court that **Elleby Couch** a Boy of Color son of Ann Couch aged five years be bound to James Kimbro until he arrives at the age of 21 years to learn the art and mystery of a farmer, he entering into Bond in the sum of \$500 with Samuel P Moore & David K Blackwood his securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1291 & 1295] 25 Aug 1856 **Elleby Couch** orphan of color age 5 apprenticed to James Kimbro to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#297. Couch, Gaston (born 1843)

[OCPQS 17/254 – Nov 1848] Ordered that **Gaston Couch** aged 13 years in this month & George Couch aged 5 years of thereabouts be bound to James Brockwell who is to teach them to read & write.

#298. Couch, James (born 19 Mar 1811)

[OCPQS 11/649 – Aug 1826] Ordered that **James Couch** son of Wm Couch now of the age of 15 years 19th March last be bound to Joseph Bacon until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Shoe & Boot maker & to read & write.

#299. Couch, John (born 1841)

[OCPQS 17/376 – Aug 1849] Ordered that **John Couch** son of Harden Couch dec'd now of the age of about 8 years be bound to James Brockwell to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#300. Couch, William (born 1839)

[OCPQS 17/511 – Aug 1850] Ordered that **William Couch** son of Nancy Couch aged about Eleven years be bound to Anderson Copley to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write. Is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1065] 26 Aug 1850 **William Couch** age 11 apprenticed to Anderson Copley to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 17/537 – Aug 1850] Ordered that the Order made on Monday of this Court binding **William Couch** to Anderson Copley be rescinded & that said boy be put into the possession of his mother. Is'd.

#301. Couch, William C (born 25 May 1846)

[OCPQS 17/551 – Nov 1850] Ordered that **William C Couch** a free boy of color son of Lucinda Couch five years old 25th May 1851 be bound to Charles Jordan to learn the art & Mystery of a farmer and the said Jordan enters into bond according to law with James Kimbrough his surety.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1062] 25 Nov 1850 **Wm C Couch** age 5 years 25th May next apprenticed to Charles Jordan [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#302. Cox, William (born Aug 1815)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1944, 1966] Abigail **Cox** identified Alexander Allen as the father of her child on 8 Nov 1817.

[OCPQS 12/421 – Feb 1829] Ordered that **William Cox** Son of Abigail Cox now of the age of fourteen years next August be bound to Thomas Thompson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, to give him one years Schooling, and at his freedom to give him a horse, saddle & bridle & a suit of Sunday clothes.

#303. Cozort, Squire (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 690] Aug 1826 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court for the purpose of being bound out to trades the following children (to wit) Yearby Lingo son of Elza Lingo, **Squire Cozort** son of Elizabeth Cozort, Lemuel Douglass & Pleasant Douglass sons of Elizabeth Douglass, Jane Rowland, Fanny Rowland and Domesia Rowland children of Lucretia Rowland. Test J Taylor C C.

#304. Cozort, Littleton (born 1 May 1807)

[OCPQS 9/515 – May 1818] Ordered that **Littleton Cozort** son of Jinny Cozort now of the age of Eleven years 1st May last be bound to William Hannah until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a Saddler & Harness maker & to give to said Cozort a full sett of Tools in said trade.

[OCPQS 10/185 – Nov 1819] Ordered that the Indentures binding to William Hannah a boy called **Littleton Cozort** be cancelled.

#305. Cozort, Priestley (born 1838)

[OCPQS 16/11 – Aug 1845] Ordered by the Court that **Prestly Cozort** be bound to William Ellis (aged about 7 years) and that he enter into Bond with [blank] his Security in the sum of \$ [blank].

[OCPQS 16/28 – Aug 1845] Ordered by the Court that **Priestly Cozort** be bound to William Ellis (aged about 7 years).

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1043] 8 Nov 1845 **Priestley Cozort** age 7 apprenticed to William Ellis to learn the art & mystery of a farming.

#306. Crabtree children

[Apprentice Bonds, image 917] Nov 1846 It is ordered by the court that the Sheriff bring to this court at its next Term the minor children (over 5 years old) of James **Crabtree** (of Betsey) to be bound out. Witness Joseph Allison Clerk of our said court at office the 4th Monday of November 1846. J Allison C C C.

#307. Crabtree, Anderson (born 1805)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1064 & 1068] Nancy **Crabtree** was pregnant when she identified Edward McDade as the father on 15 Jun 1805. On 31 Jul 1805 he promised to appear in court.

[OCPQS 10/277 – May 1820] Ordered that **Anderson Crabtree** orphan of Nancy Crabtree now of the age of 15 years be bound to John Piper until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#308. Crabtree, Andrew (born 1786)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 424] May 1801 Ordered that Sheriff bring into the next Court to be held for this County the following orphan Children, viz't: David McDade, Charles McDade, **Andrew Crabtree**, Uriah Crabtree otherwise called Uriah Pruett and Archibald Crabtree otherwise called Archibald Pruitt to be disposed of by the Court as the Law provides. Test Jno Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 6/226 – Aug 1801] Ordered that **Andrew Crabtree** son of Nelly Crabtree now of the age of fifteen years be bound to William Crabtree Sr to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 395 & 396] 27 Aug 1801 **Andrew Crabtree** age 15 apprenticed to William Crabtree Sr to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#309. Crabtree, Archibald (born 1789)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 422] Feb 1801 The Grand Jury of the said County present that Uriah Crabtree otherwise called Uriah Pruett an Infant under the age of twenty one years and Archibald Crabtree otherwise called **Archibald** Pruett likewise and infant under the age of twenty one, natural children of Elizabeth **Crabtree** are poor & unemployed & likely to become chargeable to the Parish, and the said Jurors do say that they are proper objects to be taken notice of by this Court and to be bound Apprentice. They also present the following roads vizt from Bakers Old Field to the big Meadows, from Second Creek to the road leading to Raleigh, from John Reeves to Sheppards road below Faucets Mille, from Bentons Mill to the road leading to Woodies Ferry and from Mount Willing to Cain Creek on the road leading to Fayette. /R Bennehan/ Formean /J Lindly/ /John Bragg/. On back: other signatures of grand jurors as well as order to Sheriff to bring the children to next court.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 424] May 1801 Ordered that Sheriff bring into the next Court to be held for this County the following orphan Children, viz't: David McDade, Charles McDade, Andrew Crabtree, Uriah Crabtree otherwise called Uriah Pruett and **Archibald Crabtree** otherwise called Archibald Pruitt to be disposed of by the Court as the Law provides. Test Jno Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 6/226 – Aug 1801] Ordered that **Archibald Crabtree** natural Son of Elizabeth Crabtree now of the age of Twelve years be bound to James Crabtree to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 392 & 393] 27 Aug 1801 **Archibald Crabtree** age 12 apprenticed to James Crabtree to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#310. Crabtree, Arthur (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/411 – Nov 1849] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before this Court at 10 O'Clock on Monday morning of February Term next the following minors orphan Children of Richard **Crabtree** dec'd, viz: Clement, John, Lucy, Richard, **Arthur** & Kemp that the Court may consider the propriety of binding them out & that he serve a a [sic] copy of this Order on Parthenia Crabtree the Mother of the minors.

#311. Crabtree, Charles Wilson (born 25 Dec 1854)

[OCPQS 20/135 – May 1864] It is ordered by the Court that **Charles Wilson Crabtree** aged 9 years old the 25th December 1863 be bound to John McCauley until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years, said McCauley to give said Charles W Crabtree when he arrives to the age of twenty one years one Hundred dollars in money and tow good Suits of Cloths. issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1500 & 1502] 28 May 1864 **Charles Wilson Crabtree** age nine years 15 Dec 1863 apprenticed to John McCauley to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#312. Crabtree, Clement (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/411 – Nov 1849] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before this Court at 10 O'Clock on Monday morning of February Term next the following minors orphan Children of Richard **Crabtree** dec'd, viz: **Clement**, John, Lucy, Richard, Arthur & Kemp that the Court may consider the propriety of binding them out & that he serve a a [sic] copy of this Order on Parthenia Crabtree the Mother of the minors.

#313. Crabtree, Edward (born 1811)

[OCPQS 12/540 – Aug 1829] Ordered that **Edward Crabtree** 18 yrs old last April be bound to Richard Crabtree to learn the Art & mystery of a Black Smith, he is to give him a full Sett of Black Smith tools at the end of his apprenticeship.

#314. Crabtree, Edwin (born 1 May 1858)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1492] 28 May 1864 **Edwin Crabtree** age 6 years 1 May 1864 apprenticed to William Crabtree to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#315. Crabtree, Eli (born 1825)

[OCPQS 14/109 – Nov 1836] Ordered that **Eli Crabtree** son of Elizabeth Crabtree aged 11 years old next August be bound to Clemment Crabtree to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#316. Crabtree, Jacob (born 1821)

[OCPQS 14/217 – Nov 1837] Ordered **Jacob Crabtree** son of Tho Crabtree be bound to And'w Borland to learn the art & mystery of a farmer – aged about 16 years.

#317. Crabtree, James (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/67 – Feb 1778] Ordered that **James Crabtree** Orphan Son of Thomas Crabtree dec'd be [all of this crossed out]

#318. Crabtree, James (born 1805)

[OCPQS 9/187 – May 1816] Ordered that **James Crabtree** Son of Elizabeth Crabtree now of the age of 14 years 6 months old be bound to Sam'l Bigalow until he arrives to full age to learn the Art & mystery of a Sadler.

[OCPQS 10/59 – Feb 1819] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore entered into binding to Samuel Bigalow, **James Crabtree** about the age of fourteen years be cancelled and that said James Crabtree be bound to John Fort until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Carpenter.

[OCPQS 10/144 – Aug 1819] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore entered into binding James Crabtree to John Fort be cancelled. It is therefore Ordered that said **James Crabtree** be bound to Robert Eaton until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter.

[OCPQS 10/474 – May 1821] Ordered that **James Crabtree** an apprentice formerly bound to Robert Eaton, be removed and bound to David Hobbs until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer and that said David Hobbs give six months Schooling to said Crabtree.

#319. Crabtree, James (born 1832)

[OCPQS 16/115 – Feb 1846] **James Crabtree** son of Abraham Crabtree about 14 years of age is bound to Samuel Crabtree [might be Lemuel Crabtree?].

#320. Crabtree, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/411 – Nov 1849] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before this Court at 10 O'Clock on Monday morning of February Term next the following minors orphan Children of Richard **Crabtree** dec'd, viz: Clement, **John**, Lucy, Richard, Arthur & Kemp that the Court may consider the propriety of binding them out & that he serve a a [sic] copy of this Order on Parthenia Crabtree the Mother of the minors.

#321. Crabtree, John (born 1851 or 1855?)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1978] Ellen **Crabtree** identified Wilson Crabtree as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 Nov 1851.

? [Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 74-81, 91, 92] Ellen **Crabtree** identified Wilson Crabtree as the father of her child on 31 Mar 1855 at which time the child had already been born.

[OCPQS 20/110 – May 1864] It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring to Court on Wednesday morning **John Crabtree** Son of Ellen Crabtree.

#322. Crabtree, Kemp (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/411 – Nov 1849] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before this Court at 10 O’Clock on Monday morning of February Term next the following minors orphan Children of Richard **Crabtree** dec’d, viz: Clement, John, Lucy, Richard, Arthur & **Kemp** that the Court may consider the propriety of binding them out & that he serve a a [sic] copy of this Order on Parthenia Crabtree the Mother of the minors.

#323. Crabtree, Lucy (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/411 – Nov 1849] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before this Court at 10 O’Clock on Monday morning of February Term next the following minors orphan Children of Richard **Crabtree** dec’d, viz: Clement, John, **Lucy**, Richard, Arthur & Kemp that the Court may consider the propriety of binding them out & that he serve a a [sic] copy of this Order on Parthenia Crabtree the Mother of the minors.

#324. Crabtree, Peggy (born Sep 1807)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1160 & 1257] Hetty **Crabtree** was pregnant when she identified William Chambers as the father on 15 Jun 1807. He signed the bond on 25 May 1808.

[OCPQS 8/411 – Nov 1812] Ordered that **Peggy Crabtree** daughter of Hetty Crabtree Now of the age 5 years Sep’r last be bound to William Chambers to learn the Art & mistery of a Spinster.

#325. Crabtree, Richard (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/411 – Nov 1849] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before this Court at 10 O’Clock on Monday morning of February Term next the following minors orphan Children of Richard **Crabtree** dec’d, viz: Clement, John, Lucy, **Richard**, Arthur & Kemp that the Court may consider the propriety of binding them out & that he serve a a [sic] copy of this Order on Parthenia Crabtree the Mother of the minors.

#326. Crabtree, Samuel (born 8 Sep 1801)

[OCPQS 7/539 – May 1809] Ordered that **Samuel Crabtree** Son of Ellinor Crabtree now of the age of 8th Sep’r [sic] next be bound to Thomas Horn Sr until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & Mistery of a Farmer.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 28 Nov 1821] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber on Friday last, **SAMUEL CRABTREE**, an apprentice to the farming business, in the 20th year of his age, had on when he went away a black green coat, and pantaloons of the same striped cotton waistcoat, and a new wool hat, not bound; took away with him a small half stock gun. The above reward will be given but no charges paid for apprehending said runaway; and all persons are forbid harboring or employing him, under the penalty of the law. Thomas Horn.

#327. Crabtree, Uriah (born 1791)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 422] Feb 1801 The Grand Jury of the said County present that Uriah Crabtree otherwise called **Uriah** Pruett an Infant under the age of twenty one years and Archibald Crabtree otherwise called Archibald Pruett likewise and infant under the age of twenty one, natural children of Elizabeth **Crabtree** are poor & unemployed & likely to become chargeable to the Parish, and the said Jurors do say that they are proper objects to be taken notice of by this Court and to be bound Apprentice. They also present the following roads vizt from Bakers Old Field to the big Meadows, from Second Creek to the road leading to Raleigh, from John Reeves to Sheppards road below Faucets Mille, from Bentons Mill to the road leading to Woodies Ferry and from Mount Willing to Cain Creek on the road leading to Fayette. /R Bennehan/ Formean /J Lindly/ /John Bragg/. On back: other signatures of grand jurors as well as order to Sheriff to bring the children to next court.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 424] May 1801 Ordered that Sheriff bring into the next Court to be held for this County the following orphan Children, viz't: David McDade, Charles McDade, Andrew Crabtree, **Uriah Crabtree** otherwise called Uriah Pruett and Archibald Crabtree otherwise called Archibald Pruitt to be disposed of by the Court as the Law provides. Test Jno Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 6/226 – Aug 1801] Ordered that **Uriah Crabtree** Natural Son of Elizabeth Crabtree now of the age of Ten years be bound to James Crabtree to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 387 & 389] 27 Aug 1801 **Uriah Crabtree** age 10 apprenticed to James Crabtree to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#328. Crabtree, William Alexander (born 1838)

[OCPQS 17/536 – Aug 1850] **William Alexander Crabtree** son of Eliza Crabtree now about 12 years of age is bound to Charles Crabtree to learn the art & mystery of a Coach or Carriage maker & to read & write.

#329. Crabtree, William Edwin (born 1 May 1858)

[OCPQS 20/124 – May 1864] It is ordered that the Shff Bring **Wm E Crabtree** into this Court on Saturday at 10 o'clock for the purpose of binding him out. issued.

[OCPQS 20/135 – May 1864] It is ordered by the Court that **William Edwin Crabtree** aged 6 years old the 1st day of May 1864 be bound to Wm Crabtree (of Thomas) until he arrives to the age of twenty one years said Wm Crabtree to [give] said Wm E Crabtree one Hundred dollars & two suits of Cloths when he arrives to the age of 21 years. issued.

#330. Crabtree, Zachariah (born 1851)

[OCPQS 20/125 – May 1864] It [is] ordered by the Court that **Zachariah Crabtree** aged about Thirteen years be bound to Catherine Hester until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years, said Catherine Hester is to give said Zachariah Crabtree one Hundered dollars in money and two Suits of Cloths whe[n] he arrives to the age of Twenty one years. issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1494 & 1498] 25 May 1864 **Zachariah Crabtree** age 13 apprenticed to Catherine Hester to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#331. Crayton, Margaret (born 1798)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 716 & 921] Elizabeth Wells identified Thomas **Crayton** of Randolph County as the father of her child on 12 Oct 1798.

[Cane Creek Women's Minutes 2 Mar 1799] Elizabeth Wells Disowned for keeping unseasonable company so as to have a child in an unmarried State, labor Extended.

[OCPQS 6/144 - Feb 1801] Ordered on Motion of Elizabeth Wells that Capias do issue to Chatham Co to arrest the Body of Thomas **Crayton** to answer on a charge of Bastardy, it appearing to the Co on the reter? Nex? of the West? agt the said Crayton that he is not to be found in Orange County.

[OCPQS 6/178 – May 1801] Ordered that **Margret Crayton** daughter of Elizabeth Wells now of the age of Three years on the 8th day of next December be bound to Levi Gifford until she arrive to the age of Eighteen years to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 383] 25 May 1801 **Margret Crayton** age 3 years 8th December next apprenticed to Levi Gifford to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[Cane Creek Women's Minutes 2 Apr 1803] Elizabeth Wells produced an offering to this meeting condemning her former misconduct which was read & Received for Satisfaction.

#332. Croker, Frances (born Mar 1786 or 1788)

[OCPQS 4/202 – May 1789] Ordered that **Francis Croker** & Margaret Croker be bound to John Tate until they arrive to full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 106] 29 May 1789 **Frances Croker** base born age 3 apprenticed to John Tate to learn the art & mystery of a weaver.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 446] 3 Mar 1803 **Francis Croaker** age 15 years last March apprenticed to Thomas Atkinson to learn the art & mystery of a weaver.

#333. Croker, John Nelson (born 1835)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 929] 24 May 1847 **John Nelson Croaker** age 12 apprenticed to Solomon Allen [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#334. Croker, Margaret (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 4/202 – May 1789] Ordered that Francis Croker & **Margaret Croker** be bound to John Tate until they arrive to full age.

#335. Croker, William (born 1788)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 110 & 114] 29 May 1789 **William Coker** age 1 apprenticed to John Tate to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, on back: assignment to John Kenneday Jr for value rec'd 14 Apr 1792.

[OCPQS 5/297 – Aug 1797] John Kenneday to whom was bound a base born child by the name of **Wm Cooker** comes into Court and on application is released from his Covenant with the sd Court respecting the sd Wm Coker, and the Court thereupon orders that the sd Wm Coker be bound to James Turner until he arrives to full age, he being of the age of nine years some time in the month of June last.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 267 & 271] 3 Sep 1797 **William Cooker** age 9 apprenticed to James Turner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 444] 3 Mar 1803 **William Croaker** age 14 years 3rd last September apprenticed to James Turner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#336. Crowder, Jane (born 1839)

[OCPQS 17/341 – May 1849] Ordered that **Jane Crowder** daughter of George Crowder dec'd aged about 10 years be bound to John Dezarn to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster & to read & write.

#337. Crowder, Matthew (born 20 Feb 1838)

[OCPQS 17/341 – May 1849] Ordered that **Matthew Crowder** son of George Crowder dec'd aged 12 years 20th February 1850 be bound to John Dezarn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

[OCPQS 17/537 – Aug 1850] Ordered that Notice issue to John Discern that he have **Matthew Crowder** before the Court at it next Term. Is'd.

[OCPQS 17/563 – Nov 1850] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore made binding **Matthew Crowder** to John Desarn be cancelled & that said Matthew be delivered to his mother Mrs. House.

#338. Daniel (born Mar 1850)

[OCPQS 19/678 – Nov 1861] On motion, **Daniel** [blank] a free Boy of Color aged Eleven years last March is bound to Frederick Williams who enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000 with John W Carr & Adolphus W Cheek his securities, said Williams to give said Boy Daniel when he arrives to the age of 21 years \$125 in money.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1437 & 1438] 25 Nov 1861 **Daniel** age 11 years last March apprenticed to Frederick Williams [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#339. Daniel, Mary (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 9/342 – May 1817] Whereas it is certified by the Court by the Wardens of the Poor that William Daniel is a Pauper & Supported by the County, On motion it is Ordered that **Mary Daniel** daughter of said William Daniel now of the Age of seven years July next be bound to Robert Turner to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

#340. Daniel, Moore (born 1806)

[OCPQS 11/126 – Feb 1823] Ordered that **Moore Daniel** orphan Son of Woodson Daniel now of the age 17 or thereabouts be bound to Joel Reynolds until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Tin plate worker.

#341. Daniel, Nancy (born Mar 1808)

[OCPQS 9/307 – Feb 1817] It appearing to the Court that William Daniel is in such Situation by infirmity that he cannot possibly contribute to the Support of his family. It is therefore Ordered that **Nancy Daniel** daughter of said William now of the age of 9 years in March next be bound to David Faucett until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

#342. Davis, Asa Nearton (born Dec 1826)

[OCPQS 15/393 – Nov 1843] **Asa[?] Nearton Davis** Son of James Davis dec'd aged 16 years ??th Dec 1842 is bound to Gray Utley to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter to give him a Set of Carpenters tools, Six Months Schooling & a good Suit of Clothes when free.

[OCPQS 15/455 – May 1844] Ordered that the Indenture binding to Gray Utley a boy by the name Davis to said Utley be rescinded.

#343. Davis, Elizabeth Rhodes (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/373 – May 1839] Ordered that Melinda Ellenor [Davis], Pleasant [Davis], Mary [Davis], [and] **Elizabeth Rhodes [Davis]** children of Sally Davis wife of Roling Davis be bound to said Sally Davis until they arrive to lawful [age], the husband of said Sally Davis having deserted his family.

#344. Davis, Melinda Ellenor (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/373 – May 1839] Ordered that **Melinda Ellenor [Davis]**, Pleasant [Davis], Mary [Davis], [and] Elizabeth Rhodes [Davis] children of Sally Davis wife of Roling Davis be bound to said Sally Davis until they arrive to lawful [age], the husband of said Sally Davis having deserted his family.

#345. Davis, Mary (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/373 – May 1839] Ordered that Melinda Ellenor [Davis], Pleasant [Davis], **Mary [Davis]**, [and] Elizabeth Rhodes [Davis] children of Sally Davis wife of Roling Davis be bound to said Sally Davis until they arrive to lawful [age], the husband of said Sally Davis having deserted his family.

#346. Davis, Pleasant Rhodes (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/373 – May 1839] Ordered that Melinda Ellenor [Davis], **Pleasant [Davis]**, Mary [Davis], [and] Elizabeth Rhodes [Davis] children of Sally Davis wife of Roling Davis be bound to said Sally Davis until they arrive to lawful [age], the husband of said Sally Davis having deserted his family.

[OCPQS 15/421 – Feb 1844] Ordered that **Pleasant Rhodes Davis** Son of Sally Davis now of the age of ten years be bound to Kendall B Wait until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Carpenter & when free to give him \$30 worth of Tools & a freedom suit? Of & to learn him to read & write & arithmetic as far as the rule of three.

[OCPQS 17/191 – May 1848] Ordered that Notice issue to Kendal B Wait to appear at the next Term of this Court to show cause wherefore **Pleasant Davis** heretofore bound to him be not taken away on acct of ill usage.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 869] May 1848 Ordered that Notice issue to Kendal B Waitt to appear at the next Term of this Court to show Cause wherefore **Pleasant Davis** son of Rollin Davis heretofore bound to him be not taken away on account of ill usage. Test J Allison C C C.

[OCPQS 17/233 – Aug 1848] The Court vs Kendal B Wait} Notice. The Defendant having Introduced Testimony proving to the Satisfaction of the Court the faithful performance of his duty to his apprentice **Pleasant R Davis** the rule against at the last Term of this Court is discharged. F. B.

#347. Davis, Zachariah (born 1787)

[OCPQS 6/142 – Feb 1801] Ordered **Zachariah Davis** now of the age of fourteen years be bound to James Tate until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Shoe maker & Farmer.

#348. Dawson, Thomas (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/236 – Nov 1832] Ordered that **Thomas Dawson** an Orphan bound to Edward Collier to learn the art & mystery of Carpenter, to read, write & arithmetic as far as the rule of three & to give him a good suit of clothes & fifteen dollars worth in Tools when he is 21 years old.

#349. Day, Adolphus (born 1838)

[OCPQS 15/334 – Feb 1843] Ordered that **Dolphus Day** a boy of Color aged 5 years be bound to Harrison Parker until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1001] 23 Feb 1843 **Adolphus Day** age 5 or 6 apprenticed to Harrison Parker [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 16/278 – Feb 1847] It appearing to the Court that at February Term of this Court 1843 **Adolphus Day** aged 5 or 6 years & Caroline Day aged about 3 years old free negro infants were bound by order of this court to Harrison Parker Esqr & that the bonds were not given at that time, it is now ordered by the court that the bonds be given by said Parker with William Nelson his Security Nunc pro tunc as of that term.

#350. Day, Caroline (born 1840)

[OCPQS 15/334 – Feb 1843] Ordered that **Caroline Day** about 3 years old be bound to Harrison Parker to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1028] 23 Feb 1843 **Caroline Day** age 3 apprenticed to Harrison Parker [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 16/278 – Feb 1847] It appearing to the Court that at February Term of this Court 1843 Adolphus Day aged 5 or 6 years & **Caroline Day** aged about 3 years old free negro infants were bound by order of this court to Harrison Parker Esqr & that the bonds were not given at that time, it is now ordered by the court that the bonds be given by said Parker with William Nelson his Security Nunc pro tunc as of that term.

#351. Day, Caroline (born 23 Nov 1853)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1299 & 1303] 31 May 1856 **Caroline Day** orphan of color age 3 years 23 Nov next apprenticed to John Laws to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#352. Day, Charles (born 1839)

[OCPQS 16/68 – Nov 1845] **Charles Day** (a free boy of Color) is bound to Andrew Turner (aged 6 years) who enters into Bond with James Jackson Security in the sum of \$500.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1047] 27 Nov 1845 **Charles Day** age 6 apprenticed to Andrew Turner [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 19/3 – Nov 1856] It is ordered by the Court that the Indentures & Bond entered into by Andrew Turner at November Term 1845 binding **Charles Day** a Free Boy of Color be recinded and said Charles Day be bound to Dr B L Durham until he arrives at the age of Twenty one years who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with Zachariah Lyon & Andrew Turner his securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1301] 24? Nov 1856 **Charles Day** minor of color age 17 years [born] Nov 1836 apprenticed to Bartlett L Durham to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#353. Day, Cornelia (born 23 Dec 1853)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1304] 31 May 1856 **Cornelia Day** daughter of Jane Day age 3 years 23 Dec next apprenticed to Daniel R Ephland to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[OCPQS 19/181 – Nov 1857] Upon motion, It is ordered by the Court that the order heretofore made binding **Cornelia Day** to John Laws be recinded and that he be discharged from his bond.

#354. Day, Henry (born 1849)

[OCPQS 18/143 – Nov 1853] Ordered by the Court that **Henry Day** son of Adeline Day between 4 & 5 years of age be bound to Harrison Parker until he arrive at the age of 21 years to learn the Art & mystery of a Farmer and enters into Bond with William Nelson Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1149] 3 Dec 1853 **Henry Day** age between 4 & 5 years apprenticed to Harrison Parker [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#355. Day, Jerry (born 1857)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1456] 26 May 1863 **Jerry Day** minor of color age 7 apprenticed to Sam Archey [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#356. Day, John (born 1858)

[OCPQS 19/615 – Feb 1861] On motion, **John Day** son of Adeline Day a free boy of Color aged 3 years be bound to H Parker till he arrives to the age of 21 years who entered into bond in the Sum of \$100 with [blank] his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1440] 28 May 1861 **John Day** minor of color age 3 apprenticed to Harrison Parker [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 20/177 – Nov 1864] It is ordered by the Court that the Executors of Harrison Parker deceased produce into this Court at its next Term Nancy Day & **John Day** Free negroes and that if they desire the Clerk will issue Capias to Person County for them.

#357. Day, Mary (born 1847)

[OCPQS 18/337 – Aug 1855] On motion it is ordered by the Court that William Day & **Mary Day** minors of color, William aged 10 years & Mary about 8 years, Children of Jane Day be bound to Harrison Parker until they arrive to the age of twenty one years who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 each with John B Leathers his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1225 & 1229] 27 Aug 1855 **Mary Day** age 8 apprenticed to Harrison Parker to learn the art & mystery of a [~~'house servant'~~] spinster.

#358. Day, Mary Frances (born Jun 1850)

[OCPQS 18/91 – Feb 1853] **Mary Frances Day** aged three years next June (daughter of Riana Day a free woman of Color) is bound to Thomas Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster, and the said Faucett enters into bond according to law with Joseph Allison his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1147] 5 Mar 1853 **Mary Frances Day** age 3 years next Jun apprenticed to Thomas Faucett [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#359. Day, Nancy (born 1854)

[OCPQS 19/489 – Feb 1860] On motion to Court, **Nancy Day** a free girl of color aged 6 years Daughter of Jane Day is Bound to Harrison Parker till she arrives to the age of twenty one years who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with D C Parish his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1406] 1 Mar 1860 **Nancy Day** daughter of Jane Day age 6 apprenticed to Harrison Parker [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 20/177 – Nov 1864] It is ordered by the Court that the Executors of Harrison Parker deceased produce into this Court at its next Term **Nancy Day** & John Day Free negroes and that if they desire the Clerk will issue Capias to Person County for them.

[OCPQS 20/221 – Feb 1865] On motion, **Nancy Day** a minor of Color aged Twelve years is bound to John W Roberts until she arrives to the age of Twenty one years who enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000 with Jesse W Parker & E M Holt his Securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1538] 28 Feb 1865 **Nancy Day** minor of color age twelve apprenticed to John W Roberts [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#360. Day, Nathan (born 1834)

[OCPQS 16/12 – Aug 1845] Ordered that **Nathan Day** a free boy (of Color) be bound to Harrison Parker aged about 11 years and that he enter into bond with William Nelson his Security in the of \$_____.

#361. Day, Roan (born 1854)

[OCPQS 19/615 – Feb 1861] On motion, **Roan Day** Daughter of Adeline Day a free girl of Color aged 7 years is bound to H Parker until she arrives to the age of 21 years who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with [blank] his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1442] 28 May 1861 **Roan Day** minor of color age 7 apprenticed to John Crabtree [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#362. Day, Sarah (born 1836)

[OCPQS 16/256 – Nov 1846] Ordered that **Sarah Day** aged about 10 years a free person of Coulor daughter of Nicy Day be bound to John Turner (of Israel) who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with Andrew Turner & John J Freeland his Securities and that said Turner is to teach the said Sarah the art & mystery of a spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 887 & 889] 28 Nov 1846 **Sarah Day** age 10 apprenticed to John Turner [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#363. Day, Sterling (born 1845)

[OCPQS 18/225 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that **Sterling Day** a minor of color aged nine years be bound to Jeremiah Day until he arives to the age of Twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of a farmer, who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with Samuel R Moore & William H Thompson his securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1183 & 1185] 28 Aug 1854 **Sterling Day** age 9 years 26 Jan last apprenticed to Jeremiah Day to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#364. Day, Thomas (born 1838)

[OCPQS 16/116 – Feb 1846] **Thomas Day** a free boy of Color son of Thomas Day aged about 8 years Is by order of the Court bound bound [sic] to George W Jones who enters into Bond with Harrison Parker his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 885 & 891] 27 Feb 1846 **Thomas Day** age 8 apprenticed to George W Jones to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 17/448 – Feb 1850] Ordered that the Indenture made at May Term 1846 binding **Thomas Day** son of Fanny Day a free woman of Color to George W Jones be Cancelled & that said Thomas Day be permitted to return to his mother.

#365. Day, Washington (born 1834)

[OCPQS 15/109 – Feb 1841] Ordered that **Washington Day** Son of Vacey Day a boy of Color aged about 7 years be bound to John J Freeland to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to give him when free a good Suit of clothes.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 995] 26 Feb 1841 **Washington Day** a boy of color son of Nicey Day age 7 apprenticed to John J Freeland to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#366. Day, William (born 1845)

[OCPQS 18/337 – Aug 1855] On motion it is ordered by the Court that **William Day** & Mary Day minors of color, William aged 10 years & Mary about 8 years, Children of Jane Day be bound to Harrison Parker until they arrive to the age of twenty one years who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 each with John B Leathers his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1223 & 1227] 27 Aug 1855 **William Day** person of color age 10 apprenticed to Harrison Parker to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#367. Day, William (born 1832)

[OCPQS 15/109 – Feb 1841] Ordered that **William Day** Son of Vacey Day a boy of Color aged about 9 years old be bound to Jacob Jackson to learn the art & Mystery of a Farmer & to give him a good suit of clothes when free.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 993] 26 Feb 1841 **William Day** a boy of color son of Nicey Day age 9 apprenticed to Jacob Jackson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 15/543 – Nov 1844] Ordered that **William Day** a boy of color be bound to Mary Jackson.

#368. Deblin

[Apprentice Bonds, image 28] [no date] John Cheregin, Lucy Che[orn] **Deblin** De Ciset and him born the Childrin go suf[f]er James Partin Being acuentid with widow Sable Children ever sence she has been a widow and he never William Rickets likewise known them to suffer. Rebeckah Rickets living & Corets the house never noing them to Suffer nor ill yused. [signed, James Payne, Mary Payne, Henry Payne, Mary Partin, Jean Johnson, Fra's Parris, James Payne junior, Jean Payne, Whedy Lowry and another name which is torn off].

#369. Deblin, Jacob (born 1784)

[OCPQS 5/526 – Feb 1799] Order by the Court that **Jacob Deblin** son of Jacob Deblin Deceased be bound to John Chapman to until he arrive to the age of twenty one years to learn the art & mystery of a Taylor.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 316] 10 Mar 1799 **Jacob Deblin** age 15 apprenticed to John Chapman to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

#370. Deblin, James (born 1784)

[OCPQS 5/492 – Nov 1798] Ordered that **James Dabling** an orphan now of the age fourteen years be bound unto John Chapman until he arrive to the age of twenty years [sic] to learn the art & mystery of a Taylor.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 362] 29 Nov 1798 **James Dablin** age 14 apprenticed to John Chapman to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

#371. Deblin, John (born Jul 1787)

[OCPQS 5/362 – Feb 1798] Ordered that **Jno Deblin** orphan of Jacob Deblin Dec'd of the age of Eleven years on July next be bound to Robert Thompson to learn the art of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 366] 1 Mar 1798 **John Deblin** age 11 years July next apprenticed to Robert Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#372. Desern, Josephine (born 15 Aug 1854)

[OCPQS 20A/70 – Feb 1866] Ordered by the Court that **Josephine Desern** aged 12 years 15 Aug't 1866 be bound to James M Turrentine until she arrives to the age of Eighteen years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1554] 26 Feb 1866 **Josephine Desern** age 12 year 15 Aug 1866 apprenticed to James M Turrentine to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#373. Desern, Lewis (born 1787)

[OCPQS 4/605 – Aug 1794] Ordered **Lewis Desern** be bound to John Ackles till he arrives to the age of twenty one years and enters into Bond accord'y & in the Sum of [blank]

[Apprentice Bonds, image 248] 28 Aug 1794 **Lewis Desern** age 7 years last June apprenticed to John Ackles to learn the art & mystery of a shoemaker.

#374. Desern, Martha (born 2 May 1856)

[OCPQS 20A/70 – Feb 1866] Ordered that **Martha Desern** aged 10 years 2d May 1866 be bound to Samuel Pearce until she arrives to the age of Eighteen years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1552] 26 Feb 1866 **Martha Desern** age 10 years 2 May 1866 apprenticed to Laban Andrews to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#375. Dewitt, Ebenezer (born 1771?)

[OCPQS 4/82 – Nov 1787] Ordered that **Ebenezer Dewit** an orphan boy be bound to John Turrentine for the Term of Five Years from the first day of this Instant to learn the art and mystery of a Black Smith.

[OCPQS 4/226 – Aug 1789] Ordered that an order made at November Term 1787 for the binding of an orphan boy called **Ebenezer Duwit** then of the age Sixteen years be recinded & that the said orphan be bound to Wm Cooper to learn the art of a Weaver and with him to live until he arrives at full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 98 & 99] 26 Aug 1789 **Ebenezer Huett** age 18 apprenticed to William Cooper to learn the art & mystery of a weaver.

#376. Dickerson, Effy (born 11 Mar 1808)

[OCPQS 10/52 – Feb 1819] Ordered that **Effy Dickerson** daughter of Nelly Walker now of the age of 6 years 11th March next be bound to Judith Walker until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster. [in left margin:] Indenture made out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 595] 26 Feb 1819 **Effy Dickerson** age 6 years 11th March next apprenticed to Judith Walker to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#377. Dickey, David (born 4 Jun 1806)

[OCPQS 8/58 – May 1810] Ordered that **David Dickey** Son of John Dickey now of the age of four years 4th June next be bound to William Woods until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Waggon maker.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 523] 29 May 1810 **David Dickey** age 4 years 4 June next apprenticed to William Woods to learn the art & mystery of a wagon maker.

#378. Dickey, Elizabeth (born May 1803)

[OCPQS 8/334 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **Elizabeth Dickey** daughter of John Dickey Dec'd now of the age of 8 years May last be bound to Joseph Ellison Jr until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 9/343 – May 1817] Whereas by an Order of this Court heretofore made, **Elizabeth Dickey** was bound to Joseph Ellison, It is Ordered that the Indentures be cancelled and that said Elizabeth Dickey be bound to Stephen Taylor until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art and Mystery of a Spinster.

#379. Dickson, William (born Oct 1781)

[OCPQS 4/2 – Feb 1787] Ordered that an orphan Child named **William Dickson** aged five last October be bound to Alexander McCracken.

[OCPQS 4/106 – Feb 1788] Ordered that **Wm Dickson** an orphan child aged six years Last Oct'r be bound Robert McCracken until he arrive to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 120] 26 Feb 1788 **William Dickson** orphan age 6 apprenticed to Robert McCracken to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#380. Dishon, Edney (born 1813)

[OCPQS 11/502 – Aug 1825] Ordered that **Edney Dishon** now of the Age of twelve years be bound to James Faucett until she arrives to the age of 18 years. He is to teach her to read & write & the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#381. Dishon, Eli (born 1824?)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 638, 534, 542] Sophia **Dishon**'s child was already born when she identified Robert Faucett of (son James) as the father on 29 Jun 1824.

[OCPQS 13/443 – Nov 1834] Ordered that **Eli Dishon** Son of Sophia Dishon be bound to Joseph Proctor until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#382. Dishon, John (born 1832)

[OCPQS 16/118 – Feb 1846] **John Dishong** aged about 14 years old son of Lewis Dishong bound to Anderson Watson to learn the Art and mystery of a Farmer and to be taught to read & write.

#383. Dishon, Lucinda (born 1834)

[OCPQS 15/505 – Aug 1844] Ordered that **Lucinda Dishon** daughter of James Dishon 10 years old be bound to James Boyd to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#384. Dixon, David (born 1 Apr 1779)

[OCPQS 3/158 – Feb 1780] Ordered that **David Dixon** Aged one year old the first day of April next be bound to John Lewis until he arrives at the age of Twenty one years old.

#385. Dixon, James (born 1772)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 117] 28 May 1788 **James Dixon** age 16 apprenticed to James Davis to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#386. Dixon, Jeany (born 15 May 1803)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 987 & 1005] Margaret **Dixon** was pregnant when she identified William Lindsey as the father on 12 Mar 1803. The child was born by the time he signed the bond on 30 Nov 1803.

[OCPQS 7/37 – May 1805] The State vs Wm Lindsey} Ordered that the Defendant pay to Margret **Dixon** the Sum of twenty Seven pounds vizt twelve pounds immediately & five pounds per Year until the whole is paid for the maintenance of a child of which said Mary Dixon hath lately been delivered & of which said Lindsey stands charged according to Law of being the reputed father.

[OCPQS 7/595 – Nov 1809] Ordered that **Jeany Dixon** child [of] Margret Dixon now Margret Campbell of the age of six years 15th May last be bound to John Campbell to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 488] 10 Dec 1809 **Jeany Dixon** age 6 years 15 May last apprenticed to John Campbell to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#387. Dixon, John (born 28 Apr 1783)

[OCPQS 4/107 – Feb 1788] Ordered that an orphan boy call'd **John Dickson** aged five years the 28th of April next be bound to Brice Collins Sr until he arrives to the [age of] twenty one years to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

[Apprentice Bonds, images 92 & 122] 27 Feb 1788 **John Dixon** age 5 apprenticed to Brice Collins to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

[OCPQS 4/362 – Aug 1791] On Motion, ordered that **Jno Dixon** an orphan boy of the age of eight years February last be bound to Jno Weaznor, Brice Collins to whom the said boy was formerly bound being dead.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 157] 23 Aug 1791 **John Dixon** orphan age 8 apprenticed to John Weaznor to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#388. Dodson, Thomas (born 30 Aug 1797)

[OCPQS 8/29 – Feb 1810] Ordered that **Thomas Dodson** Son of Wm Dodson Now of the age of 13 Aug't 30th next be bound to John Howard until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & Mistery of a House Carpenter & Joiner, he is to learn him to read & write and understand Arithmetic as far as the rule of Three.

#389. Dodson, Walter Kinchen (born Apr 1798)

[OCPQS 8/518 – Nov 1813] Ordered that **Walter Kinchen Dodson** about the age of Sixteen years April next be bound to William Palmer to learn the Art & mistery of a Carpenter.

#390. Dodson, William (born 1810)

[OCPQS 11/137 – Feb 1823] It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that Edward Dodson has deserted his family & leaving them without sufficient support, and has been absent from them for the term of one year, it is ordered by the Court that **William Dodson** son of the said Edward Dodson now of the age of 13 years be bound as an apprentice to William Cumming Junr to learn the art & mystery of a painter.

#391. Doherty, Hazeell Green (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 10/431 – Feb 1821] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court James Doherty, **Hazell Green Doherty** Children of Thomas Doherty dec'd for the purpose of having them bound out.

#392. Doherty, James (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 10/431 – Feb 1821] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court **James Doherty**, Hazell Green Doherty Children of Thomas Doherty dec'd for the purpose of having them bound out.

#393. Doherty, William (born Jul 1808)

[OCPQS 9/472 – Feb 1818] Ordered that **William Doherty** now of the age 10 years old July next be bound to James Riggs until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#394. Dollar, Nelson (born 1857)

[OCPQS 20/110 – May 1864] It is ordered by the Court that **Nelson Dollar** aged about seven years be bound to James H Roberts until he arrives to the age of 21 years, Said Roberts to give

said Nelson Dollar one Hundred dollars when he arrives to the age of Twenty one years and two Suits of Cloths. Issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1503 & 1505] 23 May 1864 **Nelson Dollar** age seven apprenticed to James H Roberts to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#395. Dollar, William Green (born Dec 1825)

[OCPQS 13/446 – Nov 1834] Ordered that **William Green Dollar** Son of Elizabeth Dollar aged Nine years in Dec'r next be bound to Henderson Tilley to learn the Art & mistery of farming, re[a]ding & Writing.

[OCPQS 14/6 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the order binding to Henderson Tilley an Orphan **William Dollar** be rescinded.

#396. Dollarhide, Lawrence (born 19 Jan 1812)

[OCPQS 12/652 – Aug 1830] Ordered that **Laurence Dollarhide** (son of Betsy Dollarhide a free woman of Colour) now of the age of Eighteen years 19th January next be bound to Gray Huckabee until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer, and enters Bond with [blank] security according to law.

#397. Douglas, John (born 1830?)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 855] Luraney **Douglass** identified John T Patterson as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1830.

[OCPQS 15/257 – Aug 1842] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court **John Douglas** Son of Raney Douglas to be bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1004] Aug 1842 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court **John Douglas** son of Nancy Douglas for the purpose of binding him out. J Taylor C C.

#398. Douglass, Lemuel (born 1811?)

? [Bastardy Bonds, image 1463, 1512, 1594] Elizabeth **Douglass's** child had already been born when she identified Hugh McAdams as the father on 1 May 1811. He signed a bond on 29 May 1811. She later threatened to sue for child support.

? [OCPQS 8/205 – May 1811] Ordered that Hugh McCaddams pay to Elizabeth **Douglass** the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt, Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the support & maintenance of a child of which said Elizabeth hath lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 659] 15 Jun 1824 Ordered that the Sheriff produce to next Court the following Children presented by the Grand Jury viz: Haywood Hailey son of Polly Hailey, & Polly Ballard child of Delilah Ballard living near Andrew McCawleys, also Perry Wilkey child of Catharine Wilkey dec'd in the neighborhood of David Mebane esqr, also **Lemuel Douglass** & Pleasant Douglass base born children of Elizabeth Douglass living near James Barbee's, also Rebeckah Williams living at the widow Cates on Cane Creek. Test Jno Taylor C C. [On back:] To

August Term 1824, Nothing done with this order the States atto directed to let it ly until another Term /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 690] Aug 1826 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court for the purpose of being bound out to trades the following children (to wit) Yearby Lingo son of Elza Lingo, Squire Cozart son of Elizabeth Cozart, **Lemuel Douglass** & Pleasant Douglass sons of Elizabeth Douglass, Jane Rowland, Fanny Rowland and Domesia Rowland children of Lucretia Rowland. Test J Taylor C C.

#399. Douglass, Pleasant (born 1811?)

? [Bastardy Bonds, image 1463, 1512, 1594] Elizabeth **Douglass**'s child had already been born when she identified Hugh McAdams as the father on 1 May 1811. He signed a bond on 29 May 1811. She later threatened to sue for child support.

? [OCPQS 8/205 – May 1811] Ordered that Hugh McCaddams pay to Elizabeth **Douglass** the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt, Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole be paid for the support & maintenance of a child of which said Elizabeth hath lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 659] 15 Jun 1824 Ordered that the Sheriff produce to next Court the following Children presented by the Grand Jury viz: Haywood Hainey son of Polly Hainey, & Polly Ballard child of Delilah Ballard living near Andrew McCawleys, also Perry Wilkey child of Catharine Wilkey dec'd in the neighborhood of David Mebane esqr, also Lemuel Douglass & **Pleasant Douglass** base born children of Elizabeth Douglass living near James Barbee's, also Rebeckah Williams living at the widow Cates on Cane Creek. Test Jno Taylor C C. [On back:] To August Term 1824, Nothing done with this order the States atto directed to let it ly until another Term /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 683] Aug 1825 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of binding them out, to wit, Four children of the Widow Tudor living at John Allison's on Eno, Four children of Widow Tolar on Flat River, One boy called **Pleasant Douglass**, One Child daughter of Salley Pope. Test J Taylor C C. [On back:] To Nov'r Term 1825. Executed in part (Say) Brought into Court four Children of the Widow Tudor. /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 690] Aug 1826 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court for the purpose of being bound out to trades the following children (to wit) Yearby Lingo son of Elza Lingo, Squire Cozart son of Elizabeth Cozart, Lemuel Douglass & **Pleasant Douglass** sons of Elizabeth Douglass, Jane Rowland, Fanny Rowland and Domesia Rowland children of Lucretia Rowland. Test J Taylor C C.

#400. Drake, Willis (born 5 May 1810)

[OCPQS 11/31 – May 1822] Ordered that **Willis Drake** now of the age of 12 years 5th Inst be bound to Daniel Foust Jr until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer. Ind't is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 700] 4 Jun 1827 **Willis Drake** age 17 apprenticed to Daniel Foust to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#401. Dronebury, Ludwick (born 10 Jan 1779)

[OCPQS 4/341 – May 1791] Ordered that **Ludwick Dronebury** an orphan child of the age of 12 years the 10th day of January 1791 be bound to Adam Smith to learn the art and mystery of a Farmer until he arrive to the age of twenty one years of age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 163] 23 May 1791 **Luderick Dronebury** orphan age 12 apprenticed to Adam Smith to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#402. Dunn, Charles (born Aug 1787)

[OCPQS 4/313 – Nov 1790] Ordered that **Charles Dun** an Orphan Boy aged 3 years last Augt be bound to Francis Jones till he arrive to the age of Twenty one to learn the Art & mysteries of a Shoemaker.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 185] 23 Nov 1790 **Charles Dunn** orphan age 3 last Aug apprenticed to Francis Jones to learn the art & mystery of a shoemaker.

#403. Dunn, Joanna (born 8 Mar 1782)

[OCPQS 3/416 – Aug 1784] Ordered that **Joanna Dunn** an Orphan of Joseph Dunn deceased Aged 2 years the 8th day March last be bound unto John Maxidon until she arrive to the age of Eighteen years.

#404. Durham, Henry (born 1824)

[OCPQS 13/341 – Nov 1833] **Henry Durham** about 9 years old is bound to Green Andrews to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#405. Durham, John (born Apr 1818)

[OCPQS 13/337 – Nov 1833] Ordered that **John Durham** now of the age of 15 years April last be bound to John Durham (Wag) to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#406. Durham, Robert (born Mar 1843)

[OCPQS 18/7 – Feb 1852] **Robert Durham** aged 9 years next March is bound to William H Stanford to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write, the said Stanford to give him when free a horse & saddle worth \$50 and a suit of good clothes.

#407. Durham, Stephen (born 1821)

[OCPQS 13/341 – Nov 1833] **Stephen Durham** about the age of 12 years is bound to William Morris to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#408. Durham, Young (born Nov 1821)

[OCPQS 14/8 – Feb 1836] Ordered that **Young Durham** Son of John Durham dec'd of the age of 14 years Nov'r last be bound to John W McGin? To learn the art & mystery of a Tailor & to read & write.

#409. Durning, Lewis (born 1826)

[OCPQS 12/457 – Feb 1831] Ordered that **Lewis Durning** Son of Candis Durning now of the age of five years be bound to James Huske until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to write & read.

#410. Dyar, Aaron (born 1814)

[OCPQS 12/203 – Feb 1828] Ordered that **Aaron Dyar** about 14 yrs old be bound to William White until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Cabinet Workman, he is to give him 12 mos Schooling.

#411. Earls, Betsey (born May 1776?)

[OCPQS 3/693 – Nov 1780] Ordered that **Bestey Airls** age about fou[r and] a half years, Orphan of James Airls be bound[d to] James Rutherford until she arrived to the age of [18] yrs.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 76] 28 May 1782 **Betsey Airls** orphan of James Airls age about 4 & a half in November 1780 apprenticed to James Rutherford to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#412. Earls, James (born 1772)

[OCPQS 3/496 – Aug 1785] Ordered that **Jas Earls** an Orphan Child aged 12 years Oct'r 1784 be bound to Joseph Thompson & that sd Thompson enter into bond accordingly in the Sum of [blank] with [blank]

[Apprentice Bonds, image 55] 22 Aug 1785 **James Earls** orphan age 12 years in October 1784 apprenticed to Joseph Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farming.

#413. Earls, Samuel (born 1774)

[OCPQS 3/487 – May 1785] Ordered that **Sam'l Earls** an orphan child about eleven Years old the 1st of September next be bound to John Davis until he arrive to full Age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 53 & 202] 3 Jun 1785 **Samuel Earls** orphan age 11 apprenticed to John Davis to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 4/510 – Nov 1793] Ordered that John Davis be released from **Sam'l Earles** Indenture who was bound to the said Davis &c.

#414. Earls, Thomas (born 1778)

[OCPQS 3/693 – Nov 1780] Ordered that **Thomas Airls** Orphan of James Airls aged about two years be bound to John Coonts until he arrive to the age of Twenty one years to learn the Trade of a Carpenter.

#415. Eason, John (born 1806)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 562] 22 Aug 1817 To the worshipfull court of Orange County. This may certify that I am Willing that my son **John Eason** should be bound to Mr Thomas Wallis as my son is well satisfied to live with him. /Betsey Eason/

[OCPQS 9/402A – Aug 1817] To the Worshipfull court of Orange County, This may certify that I am Willing that my son **John Eason** should be bound to Mr Thomas Wallis as my son is well satisfied to live with him. August 28 1818 /Betsey Eason/

[OCPQS 9/403 – Aug 1817] Ordered that **John Eason** son of Elizabeth Eason of the age of 11 Years 4th Dec'r next be bound to Thomas Wallis until her arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#416. Edwards, Henry (born May 1781)

[OCPQS 3/518 – Nov 1785] Order'd that James Edwards & **Henry Edwards** Orphans of Edw'd Edwards, James aged 7 years old 25th Nov'r 1785 & Henry Aged 4 years in May 1785 [blank]

[Apprentice Bonds, image 49] 29 Nov 1785 **Henry Edwards** orphan age 4 years in May 1785 apprenticed to John Edwards Jr to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#417. Edwards, Henry A (born 1854)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1576] 26 Feb 1866 **Henry A Edwards** age twelve apprenticed to James Sykes to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#418. Edwards, James (born 25 Nov 1778)

[OCPQS 3/518 – Nov 1785] Order'd that **James Edwards** & Henry Edwards Orphans of Edw'd Edwards, James aged 7 years old 25th Nov'r 1785 & Henry Aged 4 years in May 1785 [blank]

[Apprentice Bonds, image 88] 29 Nov 1785 **James Edwards** orphan age 7 years on 25 November 1785 apprenticed to John Edwards to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#419. Edwards, William (born 28 Jan 1767)

[OCPQS 3/218 – Feb 1782] Order'd that **William Edwards** aged 15 Years 28 Jan'y 1782 be bound to Benjamin Chapman until he arrives to the Age of 21 Years to learn the Art & calling of a Stocking Weaver.

[OCPQS 3/525 – Nov 1785] Order'd that **Wm Edwards** aged 19 years 28th Jan'y 1786 be bound to Wm Ansley & that the sd Ansley learn the sd Edwards to read, write & Cypher as far as the rule of three & give him a good suit of Cloaths when he arrives at 21 years of age.

#420. Elliott, Anne (born Jan 1826)

[OCPQS 12/575 – Feb 1830] Ordered that **Anne Elliott** daughter of Betsy Elliott of the age of 4 yrs Jan'y last be bound to Wm Finly until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster – and said Finly enters into Bond with James Dickey Sec'y according to Law.

#421. Elliott, Benjamin (born Oct 1829)

[OCPQS 14/101 – Nov 1836] Ordered that **Benjamin Elliott** son of Betsy Elliott of the age of 7 years Octo last be bound to James Barber [or Barker? Or Barbee?] to learn the art & mistery of reading & writing the art & mistery of a farmer & to give him when free a horse, saddle & Bridle worth \$75.

#422. Elliott, Benjamin (born 1831)

[OCPQS 15/3 – Feb 1840] Ordered that **Benjamin Elliott** now of the age of nine years be bound to Wm Lackey to learn the art & mystery of a famer, to read, write & cypher as far as the Rule of three & to give him when free a horse, saddle & bridle worth \$70.

#423. Elliott, Henry (born 11 Feb 1822)

[OCPQS 12/566 – Feb 1830] Ordered that **Henry Elliot** a boy of Color Eight years old 11th Inst. be bound to Ne??? Finley until he arrives to lawful [age] to learn the art & mistery of a farmer. James Hurdle enters himself Sec'y according to act of Assembly.

#424. Elliott, Joseph (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/77 – Nov 1822] Ordered that notice issued to the Sheriff directing him to bring into the next Court Alexander Finley an Orphan Boy, three Children of Polley **Elliott** two Girls & one Boy, and also two children of Mrs. Polley Stark and likewise the Three children of Miss Polley Stark for the Purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of by said Court.

[OCPQS 11/127 – Feb 1823] Ordered that Sidney Elliott, **Joseph Elliott** be bound to James Forrest until they arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster farmer. [entire minute crossed out]

[OCPQS 11/229 – Nov 1823] Ordered that **Joseph Elliott** son of Polly Elliott now of the age of [blank] years be bound to William Pearson until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#425. Elliott, Mary (born Mar 1783)

[OCPQS 4/51 – Aug 1787] Ordered that an Orphan Child **Polly [Mary Elliott]** aged four years March next be bound to Alexander Carson untill she arrives to eighteen yrs of age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 128] 2 Sep 1787 **Mary Elliott** age 5 yrs in March next apprenticed to Alexander Cearson to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

[OCPQS 4/358 – Aug 1791] On Motion, Ordered that an orphan Girl child called & known by the name of **Mary Elliott** of the age of 7 years last March be bound to Margaret Carson to learn the art of a Spinstress until she arrive to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 151] 22 Aug 1791 **Mary Elliott** orphan age 7 yrs Mar last apprenticed to Margaret Carson to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#426. Elliott, Minerva (born 1816?)

[Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1856, 1872, 1927, 1929, 2018, 2026] Mary **Elliott** was pregnant when she identified Joseph Dickey as the father of her child on 10 Jan 1816.

[OCPQS 9/180 – May 1816] The State vs Joseph Dickey} Bastardy. Jury Sworn: James Herndon, William Anderson, George McCulloch, John Forrest, James Hart, Matthew Ray, William Wallis, Willis Sellars, John Workman, Henry Edwards, Burris Estridge, Thomas Bowles - find that he is the father of the Child.

[OCPQS 11/77 – Nov 1822] Ordered that notice issued to the Sheriff directing him to bring into the next Court Alexander Finley an Orphan Boy, three Children of Polley **Elliott** two Girls & one Boy, and also two children of Mrs. Polley Stark and likewise the Three children of Miss Polley Stark for the Purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of by said Court.

[OCPQS 11/229 – Nov 1823] Ordered that **Minerva Elliott** daughter of Polly Elliott of the age of [blank] years be bound to John Huske until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1177] **Minerva Elliott** identified James Husk as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 27 Nov 1837.

#427. Elliott, Samuel (born 1820)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 136, 187, 549] Elizabeth **Elliott** was still pregnant when she identified James Jackson miller as the father on 25 Aug 1819.

[OCPQS 11/576 – Feb 1826] Ordered that **Samuel Elliott** Son of Betsy Elliott aged about 5 years be bound to William Barber to learn the art & mistery of a farmer, to read & write & arithmetic as far as the rule of three.

[OCPQS 13/387 – May 1834] Ordered that **Sam'l Elliott** son of Elizabeth Elliott be bound to James Barbee, the said boy being now in the 14[th] year of his age & that the said James Barbee is to teach him the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write. Paid Clk 60 cents fine[?].

#428. Elliott, Sidney (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/127 – Feb 1823] Ordered that **Sidney Elliott**, Joseph Elliott be bound to James Forrest until they arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster farmer. [entire minute crossed out]

[ODPCQS 11/217 – Aug 1823] **Sidney Elliott** daughter of Polly Elliott is bound to Eleanor Woods until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 11/249 – Nov 1823] Ordered that **Sidney Elliott** be bound to Jesse Rigsby until she arrives to lawful age to learnt he art and mistery of a Spinster.

#429. Ellis, Janey (born 1814)

[OCPQS 10/429 – Feb 1821] Ordered that **Janey Ellis** Orphan of Jemima Ellis dec'd of the age of about 7 years be bound to Asahel Moore until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#430. Ellis, Matthew (born 1855)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1480 & 1481] 25 May 1863 **Matthew Ellis** age ten years 8 Jul next apprenticed to Joseph Ivey to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#431. Ellis, Nancy (born 1812)

[OCPQS 10/429 – Feb 1821] Ordered that **Nancy Ellis** orphan of Jemima Ellis dec'd now of the age of about 9 years be bound to Rich'd Breeze until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

#432. Ellis, William (born 1807)

[OCPQS 10/429 – Feb 1821] Ordered that **William Ellis** son of Jemima Ellis dec'd be bound to Richard Breeze until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Black Smith and apprentice being now about 14 years old.

#433. Elmore, Athanatius (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/366 – Feb 1784] John Ellmore, John Walker Esq & Andrew Gibson acknowledges themselves Sec'ys in the sum of £100 keep the County of Orange indemnified & to perform the Orders of the said Court respecting three Orphan Child[ren] of the names of **Athanatious**, James, Sarah & Martin **Elmore**.

#434. Elmore, James (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/366 – Feb 1784] John Ellmore, John Walker Esq & Andrew Gibson acknowledges themselves Sec'ys in the sum of £100 keep the County of Orange indemnified & to perform the Orders of the said Court respecting three Orphan Child[ren] of the names of **Athanatious**, James, Sarah & Martin **Elmore**.

#435. Elmore, Martin (no birth date information) – same as #436?

[OCPQS 3/366 – Feb 1784] John Ellmore, John Walker Esq & Andrew Gibson acknowledges themselves Sec'ys in the sum of £100 keep the County of Orange indemnified & to perform the Orders of the said Court respecting three Orphan Child[ren] of the names of Athanatious, James, Sarah & **Martin Elmore**.

#436. Elmore, Maston (born 1774) – same as #435?

[OCPQS 4/280 – May 1790] Ordered that an orphan boy called **Maston Elmore** of the age of Sixteen years be bound to Richard Bull to learn the art of a Blac Smith until he arrive to the age of Twenty one.

#437. Elmore, Sarah (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/366 – Feb 1784] John Ellmore, John Walker Esq & Andrew Gibson acknowledges themselves Sec'ys in the sum of £100 keep the County of Orange indemnified & to perform the Orders of the said Court respecting three Orphan Child[ren] of the names of Athanatious, James, **Sarah & Martin Elmore.**

#438. Elms, William (born 1813)

[OCPQS 13/58 – Aug 1831] Ordered that **William Elms** of the age of 18 years be bound to James McCaddams until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to give him a good Suit of Clothes at the end of his apprenticeship.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 847] 23 Aug 1831 **William Elms** a boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to James McCaddams to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#439. Estes, Thomas (born Oct 1823)

[OCPQS 14/133 – Feb 1837] **Thomas Estes** Son of Maria Estes aged 13 years in Octo last be bound to Daniel Travis to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write & cypher to the rule of three – a horse & saddle worth \$80 & a freedom suit of clothes.

#440. Evans, Brink (born 11 Mar 1831)

[OCPQS 17/711 – Nov 1851] Ordered that **Brink Evans** son of Lilly Evans aged 11 years the 11th day of March next be bound to William B Williams to learn the art & mystery of a farmer. The said Williams entering into bond according to law with Henry H Blclock & William Lynn his surities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1102] 29 Nov 1851 **Brink Evans** age 11 years 10 Mar 1852 apprenticed to William B Williams [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#441. Evans, James (born 12 Feb 1838)

[OCPQS 17/711 – Nov 1851] Ordered that **James Evans** a boy of color son of Lilly Evans aged 13 years the 12th day of February next be bound to Wm B Williams to learn the art & mystery of a farmer. The said Williams enters into bond according to law with Henry H Blalock & Wm Lynn his surities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1100] 29 Nov 1851 **James Evans** age 13 years 12 Feb 1852 apprenticed to William B Williams [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#442. Evans, John (born 1811)

[OCPQS 10/556 – Nov 1821] Ordered that **John Evans** a boy of Colour the son of Polly Evans a white woman dec'd of the age of ten years be bound to Isaac Jackson carpenter until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter to learn him to read & write & cypher as far as the rule of three and at the end of his service to give him a set of Carpenters Tools worth \$100.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 631] 30 Nov 1821 **John Evans** boy of Colour age [not stated] apprenticed to Isaac Jackson to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 26 Aug 1829] TEN CENTS REWARD. RAN away from the subscriber, on the 13th inst, a bound boy by the name of **JOHN EVANS**, about seventeen years of age, a dark mulatto, near six feet high. All persons therefore forbid harboring or employing him, under the penalty of the law. Ten cents reward will be given for his apprehension, but no charges paid. Isaac Jackson.

#443. Evans, John (born 1843)

[OCPQS 17/510 – Aug 1850] Ordered that Nathaniel King bring before this Court at the present Term for the purpose of being bound out the children of Polly Mitchell of Chapel Hill named Siphra alias Cicero, Ann & Elijah, likewise the son of Rilly **Evans** of the same place named **Jack** (no expense to be charged to the County for this service). is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1097] Aug 1850 Ordered that Nath'l King bring before this Court at its present Term for the purpose of being bound out, the Children of Polly Mitchell of Chapel Hill named Ann, Sissara alias Cicero & Elijah, and likewise the son of Rilly **Evans** of the same place, named **Jack** (no expense to be charged to the county) Test J Allison CCC by E G Gray DC.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1098] 29 Aug 1850 Lilly **Evans** wishes her Boy **John** Bound to Mr Thomas C Davis. She hath made a previous engagement to bind her son to Mr Davis to my Knowledge & I was spoken to to draw the indenture as she wished her son Bound to Mr Davis & as Mr Davis wants the boy. I hope he will be bound to him. J B McDade. Mr Mangum, this Boy John Evans is the Boy that I mentioned to you the other day. Mr Davis wishes him bound to him – his mother I understand is anxious that he should be bound to Mr Davis. 19 Aug 1850 J W Carr.

[OCPQS 17/527 – Aug 1850] Ordered that **Jack Evans**, son of Rilly Evans (a free woman of color) now of the age of about 7 years be bound to John Turner who enters into bond according to law with Andrew Turner & Joseph Allison his surities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1067] 29 Aug 1850 **Jack Evans** age 7 apprenticed to John Turner [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#444. Evans, John (born 1843)

[OCPQS 16/192 – Aug 1846] Ordered by the Court that **John Evans** a boy of Color aged 3 years next November son of Mary Evans be bound to Joseph McDaniel to learn the art and mystery of a farmer who enters into Bond with Cason McDaniel & Seymore Puryear in the sum of \$500.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1045] 24 Aug 1847 **John Evans** age 3 years next Nov apprenticed to Joseph McDaniel [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#445. Evans, Martha (born May 1849)

[OCPQS 18/440 – Aug 1856] It is ordered by the Court that **Martha Evans** a Free girl of color aged seven years last May be bound to Richard H Lee until [she] arrives to the age of 21 years to learn the art and mystery of a spinster, he entering into bond in the sum of \$500 with George Long his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1306 & 1308] 25 Aug 1856 **Martha Evans** orphan of color age 7 years last May apprenticed to Richard H Lee to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#446. Faddis, Andrew (born Feb 1786)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 173] 25 Aug 1790 **Andrew Faddis** boy child age 4 yrs last Feb apprenticed to William Courtney esq to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress [sic].

[OCPQS 6/454 – Aug 1803] Ordered that **Andrew Faddis** now of the age of 18 years 20th Feb'y next be bound to Owen Lindley to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#447. Falkner, Jehu (born 1819)

[OCPQS 12/559 – Nov 1829] Ordered that **Jehu Falkner** son of Barbara Falkner of the age of about ten years be bound to John Crutchfield until he arrives to lawful age & learn him to read & write & the art & mystery of a farmer.

#448. Falkner, Sidney (born 1817)

[OCPQS 12/559 – Nov 1829] Ordered that **Sidney Falkner** son of Barbara Falkner of the age of about 12 years be bound to Benjamin Crutchfield until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#449. Fann, Keziah (born Jan 1843)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1069] 30 May 1850 **Keziah Fann** age 17 years & 4 months apprenticed to Benton Utley [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#450. Farmer, Amos (born 1830)

[OCPQS 13/511 – Aug 1835] **Amos Farmer** of the age of five years Son of [blank] is bound to Robert Capps until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & enters into bond with Mary Capps & Alexander Morphis Sec'y according to Law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 686] 24 Aug 1835 **Amos Farmer** Mulatto boy age [not stated] apprenticed to Robert Capps to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#451. Farmer, Barney (born Jan 1782)

[OCPQS 4/232 – Aug 1789] Ordered that **Barnes Farmer** an orphan boy of the age of 18 January next be bound to Christ Barnard until he arrive to full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 103] 17 Aug 1789 **Barney Farmer** age 18 apprenticed to Christopher Barnard to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#452. Faucett, Thomas (born 11 Aug 1792)

[OCPQS 6/153 – Feb 1801] Ordered that **Thomas Faucett** Son of John Faucett deceased now of that age of Nine Years 11th August last be bound to Thomas Cate Until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Hatter and a Farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 435] 27 Feb 1801 **Thomas Faucett** age 9 years 11 Aug last apprenticed to Thomas Cate to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & hatter.

#453. Faucett, William (born 2 Aug 1798)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 722, 751 & 753] Elizabeth McAdams identified Edward **Fauset** as the father of her child on 27 Jul 1798. He signed the bond on 1 Dec 1798.

[OCPQS 6/224 – Aug 1801] **Wm Fossett** a natural born Son of Elizabeth McCaddams of the age of three years the 2nd day of this present August is bound to Hugh McCaddams to learn the art of farming.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 376] 27 Aug 1801 **William Fossett** age 3 years 2nd inst apprenticed to Hugh McCaddam to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#454. Ferrell, Amelia (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 16/234 – Nov 1846] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Term of this court the minor children of Anderson **Ferrel** dec'd (To wit) Samuel A, Francinia, Melvina, Leonas, **Amelia** & Thomas M Ferrell, to be bound out.

#455. Ferrell, Francinia (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 16/234 – Nov 1846] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Term of this court the minor children of Anderson **Ferrel** dec'd (To wit) Samuel A, **Francinia**, Melvina, Leonas, Amelia & Thomas M Ferrell, to be bound out.

#456. Ferrell, James J (born 10 Aug 1817)

[OCPQS 13/271 – Feb 1833] Ordered that **James J Farrell** of the age 15 years 10th August 1832 be bound to H S Hodgkiss to learn the art & mistery of a Taylor.

#457. Ferrell, Leonas (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 16/234 – Nov 1846] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Term of this court the minor children of Anderson **Ferrel** dec'd (To wit) Samuel A, Francinia, Melvina, **Leonas**, Amelia & Thomas M Ferrell, to be bound out.

#458. Ferrell, Melvina (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 16/234 – Nov 1846] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Term of this court the minor children of Anderson **Ferrel** dec'd (To wit) Samuel A, Francinia, **Melvina**, Leonas, Amelia & Thomas M Ferrell, to be bound out.

#459. Ferrell, Samuel A (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 16/234 – Nov 1846] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Term of this court the minor children of Anderson **Ferrel** dec'd (To wit) **Samuel A**, Francinia, Melvina, Leonas, Amelia & Thomas M Ferrell, to be bound out.

#460. Ferrell, Thomas M (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 16/234 – Nov 1846] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Term of this court the minor children of Anderson Ferrel dec'd (To wit) Samuel A, Francinia, Melvina, Leonas, Amelia & **Thomas M Ferrell**, to be bound out.

#461. Fike, William (born 1813)

[OCPQS 10/183 – Nov 1819] Ordred that **William Fike** son of Aaron Fike dec'd now about the age of Six years be bound to John Newlin Jun'r until he arrives at lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 11/635 – Aug 1826] Ordered that **William Fike** an orphan Boy heretofore bound to John Newlin be bound to Moses Harvey until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer and said Harvey is to give said Boy twelve months Schooling and an extra suit of clothes.

#462. Finley, Alexander (born 1811)

[OCPQS 11/77 – Nov 1822] Ordered that notice issued to the Sheriff directing him to bring into the next Court **Alexander Finley** an Orphan Boy, three Children of Polley Elliott two Girls & one Boy, and also two children of Mrs. Polley Stark and likewise the Three children of Miss Polley Stark for the Purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of by said Court.

[OCPQS 11/122 – Feb 1823] Ordered that **Alexander Finley** an orphan son of Alexander Finley now of the age of about Eleven years be bound to Green Finley until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 12/441 – Feb 1829] Ordered that **Alexander Finley** be bound to Lemuel Wilkinson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a Black Smith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 741] 25 Feb 1829 **Alexander Finley** age [blank] apprenticed to Lemuel Wilkinson to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#463. Finley, Archibald (born 3 Sep 1805)

[OCPQS 10/328 – Aug 1820] Ordered that **Archibald Finley** son of James Findley dec'd now of the age of fifteen years old 3d Septemebr next be bound to Anderson Duncan until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of Carpenter.

#464. Finley, Green (born 7 Mar 1802)

[OCPQS 10/341 – Aug 1820] Ordered that **Green Finley** Orphan Son of Alexander Finley dec'd now of the age of nineteen 7th day of March next be bound to John Fossett until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art and mistery of a Carpenter.

#465. Finley, Hugh (born 4 Jan 1803)

[OCPQS 9/148 – Feb 1816] Ordered that **Hugh Finley** Orphan of James Finley dec'd now of the age of 13 years 4th Jan'y last be bound to Absalom Harvey until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of Blacksmith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 559] 26 Feb 1817 William Finley of the County of Orange aforesaid maketh oath that from his own observation and the information which he hath received he verily believes that Absalom Harvey, to whom **Hugh Finly** was bound, does not cloath feed and Lodge the said Hugh Finley in a manner fit and proper for an apprentice. /Wm Finley/ Sworn to in open Court /J Taylor/ C C.

[OCPQS 9/291 – Feb 1817] On Motion, It is Ordered that a Summons issue to Absalom Harvey to produce to next Term the body of Hugh Finley & shew cause why his Indenture shall not be cancelled.

#466. Finley, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/371 – Aug 1824] Ordered that **John Finley** (Son of Chas Finley dec'd) be bound to William Faucett (of Ralph) until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & to read & write.

#467. Finley, Polly (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/371 – Aug 1824] Ordered that **Polley Finley** daughter of Alex'r Finely dec'd be bound to Joseph Faucett until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 11/406 – Nov 1824] Ordered that the Order of last Term binding **Polley Finley** to Joseph Fossett be rescinded.

#468. Firmoy, Michael (born 10 Aug 1784)

[OCPQS 4/358 – Aug 1791] On motion, Ordered that an orphan boy called & known by the name of **Michael Firmoy** of the age of Seven years the 10th Inst be bound to James Doherty to learn the art of a weaver until he arrive to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 159] 22 Aug 1791 **Michael Firmoy** orphan age 7 apprenticed to James Doherty to learn the art & mystery of a weaver.

Michael Formoy married Sally Burnett per bond dated 5 Nov 1804 - see OMB D-F/778.

#469. Fitch, Bedford (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/315 – Nov 1838] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court at next Term **Bedford Fitch** an Orphan to be bound out.

#470. Follan, Hugh (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/536 – Feb 1786] Ordered that **Hugh Follan** [Fulton?] an orphan Child which was bound at last Novem'r Term to Wm Galbreath be released from the apprenticeship & Set liberty & that the Sheriff carry this Order into Execution.

#471. Forrester, James Mumsa (born 1830)

[OCPQS 14/106 – Nov 1836] Ordered that **James Mumsa? Forrister** Son of Sally Forrester of the age of six years be bound to Chesley George to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & to read & write.

#472. Foster, Edmond (born Mar 1813)

[OCPQS 10/97 – May 1819] Ordered that **Edmond Foster** son of Fredrick Foster dec'd now of the age of Six years in last March be bound to Joshua Johnston until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Tanner.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 597] 27 May 1819 **Edmond Foster** age 6 years last March apprenticed to Joshua Johnston to learn the art & mystery of a tanner.

#473. Foster, Polly (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/214 – Aug 1823] Ordered that **Polley Foster** daughter of Fredrick Foster dec'd be bound to Adam Wrightsell to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 652] 29 Aug 1823 **Polly Foster** age [blank] apprenticed to Adam Wrightsell to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#474. Foster, William (born 2 Apr 1808)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 561] 26 Feb 1817 I hereby Inform the Justices of sd Court that I am willing to bind my son **William Foster** to John Long until the sd boy shall attain the age of twenty one years he was Eigh[t] years old the second Day of last April given under my hand this 26th Feb'y 1817. Given &c. /Nancy Foster/ /D Patterson Jr/ N B he is to have one years schooling within sd time and at the end of sd time he is to have one good new sut of cloths besids his working close & he is to have ten Dollars in Cash.

[OCPQS 9/300 – Feb 1817] Ordered that **William Foster** Son of Fred Foster dec'd now of the age of 8 years 2nd April last be bound to John Long until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer. John Long agrees to furnish said William at the end of his apprenticeship a new Suit of Clothes besides his Working Clothes & ten dollars in Money & One Years Schooling.

#475. Foust, Samuel (born 1833)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1020] 2 Oct 1842 **Samuel Foust** a boy of Colour age 9 apprenticed to Mary Ellen O'Daniel to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#476. Fowler, Henry (born 1 Apr 1819)

[OCPQS 12/503 – Aug 1829] Ordered that **Henry Fowler** of the age of 10 years 1st April last be bound to Josiah Ward until he arrives to lawful age to learn to read & write & the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 12/533 – Aug 1829] Ordered that **Henry Fowler** be bound to John Moore until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, to read & write and to give him a horse, saddle & Bridle.

#477. Fowler, John (born 15 Feb 1826)

[OCPQS 14/8 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court Richard Fowler, **John Fowler** & William Fowler children of Elizabeth Fowler for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 14/23 – Feb 1836] Ordered that John Ruffin Fowler age 10 years 15th Inst be bound to John H Crutchfield to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#478. Fowler, Levi Young (born 29 Apr 1830)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 827, 839, 871] Elizabeth **Fowler**'s child was already born when she identified Richard Sykes as the father on 10 May 1830.

[OCPQS 16/357 – May 1847] Ordered that **Levi Young Fowler** son of Betsey Fowler aged 17 years the 29th April 1847 be bound to John H Crutchfield who is to learn him the art & mystery of a farmer & Give him four months schooling.

#479. Fowler, Richard (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/8 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court **Richard Fowler**, John Fowler & William Fowler children of Elizabeth Fowler for the purpose of binding them out.

#480. Fowler, William (born Apr 1832)

[OCPQS 14/8 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court Richard Fowler, John Fowler & **William Fowler** children of Elizabeth Fowler for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 14/215 – Nov 1837] Ordered that **William Fowler** 5 yrs old in April last be bound to Thomas McCracken to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#481. Frank (born 1781)

[OCPQS 3/625 – Nov 1786] Ordered that a Molatto called **Frank** aged five years last November be Bound to Wm Ackles until he arrive to full age.

#482. Freeman, Anne (born 1797)

[OCPQS 7/567 – Aug 1809] Ordered that **Anne Freeman** twelve years old be bound to James Thompson of Mary's Creek until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#483. Freeman, Hannah (born Oct 1794)

[OCPQS 7/154 – May 1806] Ordered that **Hannah Freeman** aged 11 years in October last be bound to William Freeman until she attains to the age of 18 years to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 478] 29 May 1806 **Hannah Freeman** age 11 years October last apprenticed to William Freeman to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#484. Freeman, Sarah (born 26 Mar 1793)

[OCPQS 7/74 – Aug 1805] Ordered that **Sarah Freeman** daughter of Sam'l Freeman now of the Age of twelve Years the 16th March last be bound to Peter Foust to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 467] 29 Aug 1805 **Sarah Freeman** age 12 years 26 March last apprenticed to Peter Foust to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#485. Freeman, William (born 13 Oct 1784)

[OCPQS 5/111 – Aug 1796] Ordered that **Wm Freeman** son of Samuel Freeman Dec'd aged 12 years the 13th October next, be bound to Richard Thompson to learn the art and trade of a Black Smith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 305] 25 Aug 1796 **William Freeman** orphan age 12 apprenticed to Richard Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#486. Fruit, Willis (born 1816)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 743] 24 Nov 1829 **Willis Fruit** age 13 apprenticed to Levi Fruit to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#487. Futrell, Benjamin (born 23 Jan 1787)

[OCPQS 6/582 – Aug 1804] Ordered that **Benjamin Futrell** now of the age of 18 Years 23rd Jan'y next be bound to Kenneth Anderson to learn the Art & Mystery of a Shoe maker.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 449] 30 Aug 1804 **Benjamin Futrell** age 18 years 23 January next apprenticed to Kenneth Anderson to learn the art & mystery of a shoemaker.

#488. Gappins, James (born 19 Dec 1834)

[OCPQS 14/379 – May 1839] Ordered that **James Gappins** son of Nancy Gappins aged 4 years 19th Dec'r last be bound to Thomas Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer and said [Thomas] agrees that he will give him a horse, saddle & bridle worth \$90, \$25 in money, one years schooling, not to be boarded[?] out, one good suit of clothes.

[OCPQS 16/335 – May 1847] Ordered by the court that the Indentures binding **James Gappins** to Thomas Thompson in the year 1839 be Cancelled.

#489. Gappins, Rebecca (born 22 Jun 1824)

[OCPQS 13/421 – Aug 1834] Ordered that **Rebecca Gappins** aged 10 years 22nd of July last daughter of Nancy Gappins be bound to Kiziah Thomas to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#490. Gappins, Samuel (born 1786)

[OCPQS 4/220 – Aug 1789] Ordered that an orphan Child of **Samuel Gappin** of the age of Three years be bound to Robert Holms until he arrives to Lawful age to learn the art and mystery of a Cooper.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 102] 24 Aug 1789 **Samuel Gappin** age 3 apprenticed to Robert Holms to learn the art & mystery of a cooper.

#491. Gappins, William (born 15 Mar 1823)

[OCPQS 13/230 – Nov 1832] Ordered that **William Gappins** orphan of Stephen Gappins dec'd aged 9 Years 15th March last be bound to Fredrick Stafford to learn the Art & mystery of a Wheelwright.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 748 & 749] 29 Nov 1832 **William Gappins** orphan age 9 years 15 March last apprenticed to Fredrick Stafford to learn the art & mystery of a wheelwright. [On back:] Ordered to be cancelled & Wm Gappins bound to Joshua Johnson on the terms proposed in his letter accompanying.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 22 Aug 1839] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on the 10th instant, an apprentice boy whose name is **WILLIAM GAPINS**. He is about sixteen years of age, five feet two or three inches high, round face and dark complexion. The above reward of five cents will be given for his apprehension and delivery to me, but no thanks whatever. All persons are forewarned from harboring or employing or trading with the said William Gapins, under the penalty of the law. FREDERICK STAFFORD.

[OCPQS 14/411 – Nov 1839] Ordered that the indenture heretofore made binding to Fredrick Stafford a boy called **Wm Gappins** be cancelled & the said boy be bound to Isham Johnston to learn the art & mystery of a Tanner & to give him forty dollars & give him three months schooling.

#492. Garner, Simpson (born Jan 1792)

[OCPQS 5/116 – Aug 1796] Ordered that **Simpson Garner** natural child of Winea Garner aged five years next January be bound unto Michael Charles to learn the Trad of a Black Smith until he arrives to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 303] 23 Aug 1796 **Simpson Garner** orphan age 5 apprenticed to Michael Charles to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#493. Garrard, John (born 15 Jul 1838)

[OCPQS 17/486 – May 1850] Ordered that **John Garrard** son of Carter Garrard dec'd 12 years old the 15th July next be bound to F Garrard to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#494. Garrison, Jane (born 1782)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 165] 23 May 1791 **Jane Garrison** age 9 apprenticed to William Bradshaw to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#495. Gaston, William (born 1852)

[OCPQS 19/338 – Feb 1859] On motion, **William Gaston** a free boy of Color aged seven years be bound to John Strayhorn who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with M A Angier his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1376 & 1378] 28 Feb 1859 **Wm Gaston** age 7 apprenticed to John Strayhorn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#496. Gates, Elizabeth (born 1836)

[OCPQS 18/233 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that Sheriff bring into Court on Saturday next the Children of Franky **Gates** to be bound out, to wit, Robert, Jane and Elizabeth Gates.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1187] 31 Aug 1854 It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of Orange bring into Court on Saturday next the children of Franky **Gates** to wit: Robert, Jane and **Elizabeth** for the purpose of binding them out. Witness George Laws Clerk of our said Court this 31st August 1854. Geo Laws C C C.

[OCPQS 18/242 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that **Elizabeth Gates** about 18 years old be bound to Ezekiel Laws until she arrives to the age of Twenty one.

#497. Gates, George Tyre (born 29 Dec 1841)

[OCPQS 18/118 – Aug 1853] Ordered by the Court that **George Tyre Gates** be bound be bound [sic] to David T Tinnin aged 11 years old the 29th December last And the said Tinnin is to learn him to read and write and to furnish him with a Horse, saddle & Bridle worth \$50 and also a good Suit of Clothes when he shall have arrived at the age of Twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1151] 25 Aug 1853 **George Tyre Gates** age 11 years 29 Dec last apprenticed to David T Tinnen to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#498. Gates, Jane (born 1839)

[OCPQS 18/233 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that Sheriff bring into Court on Saturday next the Children of Franky **Gates** to be bound out, to wit, Robert, Jane and Elizabeth Gates.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1187] 31 Aug 1854 It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of Orange bring into Court on Saturday next the children of Franky **Gates** to wit: Robert, **Jane** and Elizabeth for the purpose of binding them out. Witness George Laws Clerk of our said Court this 31st August 1854. Geo Laws C C C.

[OCPQS 18/242 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that **Jane Gates** about 15 years old be bound to John W Gates until she arrives to the age of Twenty one.

#499. Gates, Robert (born 1838)

[OCPQS 18/233 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that Sheriff bring into Court on Saturday next the Children of Franky **Gates** to be bound out, to wit, Robert, Jane and Elizabeth Gates.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1187] 31 Aug 1854 It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of Orange bring into Court on Saturday next the children of Franky **Gates** to wit: **Robert**, Jane and Elizabeth for the purpose of binding them out. Witness George Laws Clerk of our said Court this 31st August 1854. Geo Laws C C C.

[OCPQS 18/242 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that **Robert Gates** about sixteen years old be bound to Leonard Laws until he arrives to the age of Twenty one.

#500. Gates, William (born 1799)

[OCPQS 9/244 – Aug 1816] Ordered that **William Gates** an Orphan of Fredrick Gates dec'd now of the age of about Seventeen years be bound to James Woods until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Black Smith.

#501. Gates, William (born 20 Jun 1812)

[OCPQS 9/113 – Nov 1815] Ordered that **William Gates** Son of Stephen Gates now of the age of three years 20th June last be bound to William Kell until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#502. Gibbs, Elitha (born 2 Feb 1795)

[OCPQS 5/230 – May 1797] Ordered that **Elitha** a female child daughter of Isbel **Gibbs** a Single Woman of the age of two years the second day of Feb'y last be bound to Francis Dunn to learn the art & mystery of a Spinstress until she arrive to the age of eighteen years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 277] 25 May 1797 **Elitha** daughter of Isbel **Gibbs** age 2 years 2 Feb last apprenticed to Francis Dunn to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#503. Gifford, Levi (born Mar 1806)

[OCPQS 11/25 – May 1822] Ordered that **Levi Gifford** aged 16 years in March last be bound to Daniel Stoner until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#504. Girton, John (born 1801)

[OCPQS 9/509 – May 1818] Ordered that **John Girton** Son of Robert Girton dec'd now of the age of 17 years be bound to John Long until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 572] 28 May 1818 **John Girton** orphan age [not stated] apprenticed to John Long to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#505. Godridge/Godfrey, Calvin (born 30 Apr 1850)

[OCPQS 20/125 – May 1864] It is ordered by the Court that **Calvin G Godridge** a minor of Color aged 14 years 30th April 1864 be bound to Richard T Thompson until he arrive to the age of Twenty one years of age, said Thompson to give said Calvin Goodridge one Hundred dollars in money and a good suit of Cloths when he arrives to the age of 21 years and enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with Jno A Turrentine his Security. Bond filed, issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1506, 1507 & 1509] 25 May 1864 **Calvin G Godridge** orphan of color age 14 years 30 Apr 1864 apprenticed to Richard J Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 21/242 – May 1868] Richard J Thompson brings into Court **Calvin Godfrey** a person of Color who was bound to him as an apprentice at February Term 1862 and asks to be discharged from his liabilities on his bond entered into at that time. It appearing to the Court that Calvin Godfrey is working for wages which are paid to his mother Alvina Godfrey, It is therefore ordered that the said articles of indenture be recinded.

#506. Goodson, Sewel (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe,

Alfred Mayhoe, Richard Mayhoe, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also **Sewel Goodson** (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey Rhodes in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

#507. Gourley, Margaret (born 18 Jan 1783)

[OCPQS 3/609 – Aug 1786] Ordered that **Margaret Gourley** aged four Years the 18th of January next be bound unto Jno Woods until she arrive to the age of eighteen Years.

#508. Gray, Alfred (born 1802)

[OCPQS 9/462 – Feb 1818] Ordered that **Alfred Gray** son of Polley Gray now of the age of 16 years be bound to John Faucett until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a Carpenter.

#509. Gray, George (born Nov 1803)

[OCPQS 9/155 – Feb 1816] Ordered that **George Gray** 12 years old last Nov'r be bound to James Clancy until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Tailor.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 549] 1 Mar 1816 **George Gray** age 12 years last November apprenticed to James Clancy to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

#510. Gray, William (born 1813)

[OCPQS 9/403 – Aug 1817] Ordered that **William Gray** Son of [blank] Gray now of the age of about 4 years be bound to Charles Cox to learn the art & mystery of a painter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 563 & 575] 10 Sep 1818 **William Gray** age 11 apprenticed to Charles Cox to learn the art & mystery of a painter.

[OCPQS 10/597 – Feb 1822] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore entered into binding William Gray was bound [sic] to Charles Cox be rescinded & Cancelled, and that the said **William Gray** be bound to James Gattis until he arrive to lawful age until to lawful age [sic] to learn the art & mystery of a Taylor and the said Gattis is to give him a set of Tools of said Trade and a good suit of Clothes over & above his common wearing apparel.

[OCPQS 11/17 – May 1822] Ordered that the Order of last Court binding **William Gray** to James Gattis be rescinded.

#511. Griffis, Betsy (born Mar 1789)

[OCPQS 5/300 – Aug 1797] Ordered that a female child call'd & known by the name of Betsy Griffis aged 9 years in March next, daughter of **Mason Griffis**, be bound to Jno Armstrong weaver until she arrive to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 273] 1 Sep 1797 Betsy Giffis daughter of **Mason Griffis** age 9 years March next apprenticed to John Armstrong to learn the art & mystery of a weaver.

#512. Griffis, Charles (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 10/595 – Feb 1822] Ordered that the Sheriff of this County Produce to this Court at the next Term **Charles Griffis** son of Betsey Drew a coloured woman.

#513. Griffis, Sally (born 10 Apr 1795)

[OCPQS 5/300 – Aug 1797] Ordered that a female child call'd & known by the name of **Sally Griffis** aged 3 years the 10th day of April next, daughter of Mason Griffis, be bound to Jno Armstrong until she arrive to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 275] 1 Sep 1797 **Salley Griffis** age 3 apprenticed to John Armstrong to learn the art & mystery of a weaving.

#514. Grimes, Sally (born 23 Apr 1790)

[OCPQS 5/74 – Feb 1796] Ordered that **Sally Grimes** the infant daughter of Nancy Grimes be bound to Joseph Haisting Jr until she attain the age of Eighteen years to learn the art & mistery of [a spinstress].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 281] 4 Mar 1797 **Sally Grimes** age 7 years the 23 Apr next apprenticed to Joseph Haistings Sr to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#515. Grisham, James (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 654] 25 Nov 1823 **James Gresham** age [blank] apprenticed to David Strayhorn to learn the art & mystery of a saddler.

#516. Grissum, Thomas (born 25 Dec 1800)

[OCPQS 8/326 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **Thomas Grissum** son of John Grisham now of the age of 11 years 25th Dec'r last be bound to Elisha Braxton until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#517. Grisham, William (born 25 Aug 1798)

[OCPQS 7/176 – Aug 1806] Ordered that **William Grisham** son of James Grisham Dec'd now of the Age of eight years 25th Inst be bound to William Lindley until he arrive to lawful age.

#518. Gwinn, Mary Jane (born 26 Jan 1819)

[OCPQS 12/417 – Feb 1829] Ordered that **Mary Jane Gwinn** daughter of Thomas Gwinn born Jan'y 26th 1819 be bound to Martin Ross until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a spinster.

#519. Hague, John (born 4 Mar 1781)

[OCPQS 4/364 – Aug 1791] Ordered that **Jno Hoge** a base born boy of age of ten years the 4th day of March next be bound to Abraham Davis to learn the art and mistery of a black Smith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 161] 23 Aug 1791 **John Hague** age 10 apprenticed to Abreham Davis to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#520. Hainey, Haywood (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 659] 15 Jun 1824 Ordered that the Sheriff produce to next Court the following Children presented by the Grand Jury viz: **Haywood Hainey** son of Polly Hainey, & Polly Ballard child of Delilah Ballard living near Andrew McCawleys, also Perry Wilkey child of Catharine Wilkey dec'd in the neighborhood of David Mebane esqr, also Lemuel Douglass & Pleasant Douglass base born children of Elizabeth Douglass living near James Barbee's, also Rebeckah Williams living at the widow Cates on Cane Creek. Test Jno Taylor C C. [on back:] To August Term 1824, Nothing done with this order the States atto directed to let it ly until another Term /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

#521. Hainey, James Madison (born 1807)

[OCPQS 9/520 – May 1818] Ordered that **James Madison Haney** son of Lewis Haney now of the age of Eleven years be bound to James Barnhill until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#522. Hainey, Jesse (born 1808 or 1811?)

[OCPQS 9/520 – May 1818] Ordered that **Jesse Haney** son of Lewis Haney now of the age of Ten years be bound to Simon Davis to learn the art & mystery of a farmer until he arrives to lawful age. [in left margin:] Indenture made out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 581] 4 Aug 1818 **Jesse Haney** age 10 apprenticed to Simon Davis to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 10/15 – Nov 1818] Ordered that the Sheriff produce to the Court a White Boy named **Jesse Hainey** heretofore bound to Simon Davis to appear immediately before this Court and show Cause if any he hath wherefore said Indenture shall not be rescinded.

[OCPQS 10/64 – Feb 1819] Ordered that Thomas Bilbo Deputy Sheriff be allowed Two Dollars & fifty Cents for bringing into Court a Free Girl of Colour [Elizabeth Revill] & a white bound boy [**Jesse Hainey**] in possession of Simon Davis at November Term last and that the County Trustee pay the same. [in margin:] Order delivered to Thos Bilbo 20th April 1819.

[OCPQS 10/486 – May 1821] Ordered that **Jesse Hainey** now of the age of about ten Years be bound to Joseph McMurray until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mistery of a Mill Wright.

#523. Hainey, Thomas (born 1805)

[OCPQS 9/470 – Feb 1818] Ordered that **Thomas Hainey** Son of Lewis Hainey a Parishoner of the age of thirteen years be bound to Alexander Anderson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 583] 29 Oct 1818 **Thomas Hainey** age 13 apprenticed to Alexander Anderson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#524. Haithcock children

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim **Haithcock** under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy Haithcock, two elder children under age of Patsy Carter, the three elder children under age of Abby Bowden, the four elder children under age of Aron Wilson, the three elder children under age of Stephen Bass all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

#525. Haithcock, Calvin (born Jan 1841)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1637] Margaret **Haithcock** identified Jonathan Carter as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 24 Nov 1845.

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim Haithcock under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy **Haithcock**, two elder children under age of Patsy Carter, the three elder children under age of Abby Bowden, the four elder children under age of Aron Wilson, the three elder children under age of Stephen Bass all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

[OCPQS 15/622 – May 1845] Ordered that **Calvin Haithcock** son of Peggy Haithcock aged 5 years in Jan 1846 be bound to Robert Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer. Richard Glass Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 901] 31 May 1845 **Calvin Haithcock** a free boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to Robert Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 23 Mar 1859] NOTICE. RAN away from the subscriber about the 25th of December last, a Mulatto bound Boy by the name of **Calvin Hashcock** [sic], eighteen years of age. All persons are hereby forewarned from harboring or employing said boy, under the penalty of the law. ROBERT THOMPSON. Alamance county.

#526. Haithcock, Dinah (born 1837)

[OCPQS 17/121 – Feb 1848] Ordered that **Dinah Heathcock** a girl of color now 11 years old be bound to Matthew Hunter who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 according to law with Seymour Puryear his surety.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 956] 1 Mar 1848 **Dinah Heathcock** age 11 apprenticed to Matthew Hunter [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#527. Haithcock, Ephraim (born 1811)

[OCPQS 9/155 – Feb 1816] Ordered that **Ephraim Haithcock** son of Sarah Haithcock now of the age of 5 years be bound to Jacob Johnston until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 11/647 – Aug 1826] Ordered that **Ephraim Haithcock** heretofore bound to Jacob Johnston be bound to Sanders Riley until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Waggon maker & to read & write.

#528. Haithcock, Henry (born 1794) – His mother Sally Babb is elsewhere identified as alias Haithcock.

[OCPQS 6/62 – Aug 1800] Ordered that **Henry Babb** Son of Salley Babb now of the age of six years be bound to Sam'l O'Daniel to learn the Art & mystery of a Carpenter.

#529. Haithcock, John (born 1812)

[OCPQS 10/428 – Feb 1821] Ordered that **John Hathcock** a boy of Colour of the age of Nine years be bound to John McDaniel until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Farmer. Bond given & Indenture signed.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 633] 2 Mar 1821 **John Hathcock** coloured boy age [not stated] apprenticed to John McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 635] 1 Oct 1821 **John Hathcock** boy of Colour age 9 apprenticed to John McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 11/327 – May 1824] Ordered that **John Heathcock** be bound to James McDaniel Jr until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 674] 27 May 1824 **John Heathcock** age [not stated] apprenticed to James McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#530. Haithcock, Mary Ann (born May 1840)

[OCPQS 15/622 – May 1845] Ordered that **Mary Ann** a free Girl of Color daughter of Salley **Haithcock** aged 5 years in May last to learn the art & Mystery of a Spinster is bound to Joseph Steel. Samuel H Turrentine Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 897] 31 May 1845 **Mary Ann Haithcock** daughter of Salley Haithcock age [not stated] apprenticed to Joseph Steel to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#531. Haithcock, Mebane (born 25 Aug 1818)

[OCPQS 12/539 – Aug 1829] Ordered that **Mebane Haithcock** aged 11 yrs 25th August last be bound to Joseph White who is to learn him to read & the art & mystery of a farmer – and he enters into bond with Alexander Allen Sec'y according to Law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 742] 22 Nov 1829 **Mebane Haithcock** orphan boy of Color age 11 years in August last apprenticed to Joseph White to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#532. Haithcock, Nathaniel (born 23 Aug 1828)

[OCPQS 15/395 – Nov 1843] **Nathaniel Haithcock** a free boy of color born 23rd Augt 1828 is bound to George Albright to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1026] 27 Nov 1843 **Nathaniel Haithcock** a colored boy age [not stated] apprenticed to George Albright to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#533. Haithcock, Robert (born 1839)

[OCPQS 17/64 – Nov 1847] Ordered that **Robert Bob alias Robert Heathcock**, aged about 8 years a free person of color the child of Salley Bobb alias Sally Heathcock a free woman of color be bound to Wesley Durham who enters into bond with Abel Griffis & James R Albright his sureties according to law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 925] 22 Nov 1847 **Robert Bob alias Heathcock** age 8 or 10 apprenticed to Wesley Durham [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 17/85 – Nov 1847] It is ordered by the Court that the Indenture binding a colored child by the name of **Robert Haithcock** to Lindsay Durham be rescinded & that said child be bound to John Allen. Said Child is now of the age of 8 years.

#534. Haithcock, Solomon (born 1808)

[OCPQS 10/226 – Feb 1820] Ordered that **Solomon Hathcock** a boy of color now of the age of twelve years be bound to Alexander Morphis until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#535. Haithcock, Stanford (born 1815)

[OCPQS 12/70 – Feb 1827] Ordered that **Stanford Haithcock** a boy of Color now about 12 years old be bound to John McDaniel until he arrives to the age of 21 Years to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

[OCPQS 13/215 – Aug 1832] Ordered that Notice issue to John R McDaniel that he appear at next Court to Shew why the Indenture heretofore entered into binding to him a Boy of Color called **Stanford Haithcock** shall not be cancelled.

[OCPQS 13/236 – Nov 1832] John R McDaniel comes into Court & petitions the Court to rescind the Indentures heretofore entered into binding to him **Stanford Haithcock**. The Court Orders that said Indenture be rescinded. Whereupon it is Ordered that the said Stanford Haithcock be bound to James Moore of V??? to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & enters into bond with Stephen Glass & John R McDaniel Sec'y in the Sum of \$1000 according to act of assembly.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 829] 28 Nov 1832 **Stanford Haithcock** a colored boy age [not stated] apprenticed to James Moore to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 29 May 1835] Five Dollars Reward! RAN away from the Subscriber the 11th of May, a bound boy by the name of **Stanford H[A]ITHCOCK**, nineteen years of age a bright mulatto, about five feet eleven inches high, a scare on the fore finger of his left hand. The above reward will be given for his delivery to the subscriber and all persons are hereby forewarned from harbouring or employing said boy. JAMES MOORE.

#536. Haithcock, Vincy (born 25 Sep 1836)

[OCPQS 15/622 – May 1845] Ordered that **Vincy Haithcock** a free girl of Color daughter of Salley Haithcock aged 8 years 15th Sep'r 1844 be bound to Robert Hunter Jr to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster. Daniel Coble Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 893] 31 May 1845 **Viney Haithcock** girl of color daughter of Salley Haithcock age 8 years 15 September 1844 apprenticed to Robert Hunter to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#537. Haithcock, William (born 1831)

[OCPQS 15/411 – Nov 1843] Ordered **William Haithcock** 12 yrs old be bound to Robert Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#537A. Haithcock, William (born 1845)

[Hillsborough Recorder 21 Oct 1863] NOTICE. RAN away from the Subscriber on the 13th of September last, a bound boy of color, by the name of WILLIAM HAITHCOCK, eighteen years of age, weighing about one hundred and fifty pounds. I hereby forewarn all persons from harboring or employing said boy under the penalty of the law. WM. P. McDANIEL.

#538. Hamilton children

? [Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1843, 1845] Reasey **Hamilton** widow of John Hamilton **refused** to identify the father of her child on 24 Aug 1849 by which time the child had already been born.

[OCPQS 17/357 – May 1849] Ordered that the Sheriff bring before this Court on Saturday of its present Term all the Children of Mrs. Thresa **Hamilton** over 5 years old for the purpose of having them bound out.

#538. Hamilton, Joseph (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/718 – Nov 1830] Ordered that Martha Hamilton & **Joseph Hamilton** be bound to William Faucett until they arrive to lawful age & that he teach her to be a spinster & him a farmer & both of them to read & write.

#539. Hamilton, Martha (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/718 – Nov 1830] Ordered that **Martha Hamilton** & Joseph Hamilton be bound to William Faucett until they arrive to lawful age & that he teach her to be a spinster & him a farmer & both of them to read & write.

#540. Hammond, John [or Jehu?] (born 1834 or 1836?)

[OCPQS 15/489 – Aug 1844] Ordered that **John Hammond** son of Betsy Hammond aged about 8 yrs be bound to Abner Holton to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 16/247 – Nov 1846] Ordered by the court that **John Hammons** & William Allen two free boys of color the former aged 10 years last August & the latter aged 10 years last January be

bound to Isaac Holt who enters into bond with James C Turrentine his Security according to law in the sum of \$500 each.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 903] 21 Nov 1846 **John Hammond** age 10 apprenticed to Isaac Holt [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#541. Hancock, Catharine (born 1832)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1016] 24 May 1841 **Catharine Hancock** a Girl of Color age 9 apprenticed to Sullivan Leigh to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#542. Harges, Amy (born 1789)

[OCPQS 6/358 – Nov 1802] Ordered that **Amey Harges** now of the age of 13 years be bound to John Breeze until she arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & Mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 397] 25 Nov 1802 **Amy Hargess** age 13 apprenticed to John Breeze to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#543. Harges, Hester (born 1792)

[OCPQS 6/358 – Nov 1802] Ordered that **Hester Hargiss** Orphan of Wm Hargis now of the age of 11 years be bound to Robert Smith until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & Mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 440] 2 Apr 1803 **Hester Hargiss** age 11 apprenticed to Robert Smith to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#544. Harges, Nathan (born 20 Jan 1785)

[OCPQS 6/358 – Nov 1802] Ordered that **Nathan Hargess** now of the age of 14 years Son of Wm Harges Dec'd be bound to John Breeze until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 6/384 – Feb 1803] It appearing to the Court that the age of **Nathan Hargiss** who was ordered by the Court at the last Term to be bound to John Breeze was misrepresented to the Court and that the said Nathan Hargis is of the age of 18 years on the 20th January last, Ordered that the Clerk make out his Indenture accordingly.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 445] 23 May 1803 **Nathan Hargess** age 18 years 20 January last apprenticed to John Breeze to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#545. Harges, Ruth (born 1787)

[OCPQS 6/363 – Nov 1802] Ordered that **Ruth Hargiss** daughter of William Hargiss Dec'd now of the age of 15 years be bound to Samuel Woods until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#546. Hargroves, Tempe (born May 1784)

[OCPQS 5/233 – May 1797] Ordered that **Tempe Hargroves** daughter of Nancy Hargroves Single woman now of the age of thirteen years of this month be bound to Eli Harvey to learn.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 278] 25 May 1797 **Tempe Hargroves** daughter of Nancy Hargroves age 13 years this month apprenticed to Eli Harvey to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#547. Harper, Mary Ann (born 1841)

[OCPQS 16/77 – Nov 1845] Ordered that **Mary Ann Harper** a free girl of Color aged 4 years be bound to Joseph McDaniel And that he enter into Bond with Col John Stockard as his Security in the sum of \$500.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 34 & 895] [no date] ordered that **Mary Ann Harper** free girl of colour child of Nery Harper aged 4 years be bound to Joseph McDaniel, Col Stockard Security.

#548. Harrell, Harmon (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/58 – Feb 1778] Ordered that **Harmon Harrell** a base born Child be bound to Andrew Patterson to learn the art of a Turner untill he shall arrive to the age of Twenty one years which child is now five years old.

#549. Harrington, Norris (born 17 Sep 1806)

[Bastardy Bonds, image 1143] Priscilla Wade's son was already born when she identified David **Hearn[don]** as the father on 26 May 1807.

[OCPQS 7/319 – Aug 1807] On motion [of] William Norwood, Ordered that David **Herndon** who is charged who is charged with having begotten a base born born [sic] Child on the body of Priscilla Wade Single woman of this County Ordered that the said David Herndon pay to the said Priscilla Wade Twenty Seven pounds as follows Seven pounds to be paid down immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid.

[OCPQS 8/393 – Aug 1812] Ordered that **Norris Harrington** Son of Silla Wade now of the age of 5 years 17th Sep'r last be bound to James Ward until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 43] [no date] **Norris Herrington** who was heretofore bound apprentice to James Ward is removed from his apprenticeship by the consent of said Ward & the Indenture are cancelled and the said Norris Herrington is bound as apprentice to Wm B Vincent until he shall arive to 21 years of age to learn the trade & mystery of a Farmer. The said William B Vincent entered into Indentures according to Law. Order made /Wm Lockhart/.

#550. Harris, Betsy Ann (born Aug 1854)

[OCPQS 19/375 – May 1859] On motion to the Court, Thomas N Harris a free Boy of Color aged seven years & **Betsy A Harris** a free girl of color aged 5 years next August, Doctor W Harris a free Boy of Color aged four years the 1st day of May 1859 & Nancy H Harris a free girl of color aged two years next September be bound to Lambert W Hall until they respectively arrive to the age of Twenty one years who entered into bonds in each Case \$1000 with Robert Hall his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1380] 23 May 1859 **Betsy Ann Harris** orphan of color age 5 years last Oct apprenticed to Lambert W Hall to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 21/236 – May 1868] Ordered by the Court that an order made at May Term 1859 binding Thos N Harris, Doctor W Harris, **Bitsy Harris** & Nancy Harris persons of Color to Lambert W Hall be recinded and the said Hall be discharged from all liability upon his bond.

#551. Harris, Doctor W (born 1 May 1855)

[OCPQS 19/375 – May 1859] On motion to the Court, Thomas N Harris a free Boy of Color aged seven years & Betsy A Harris a free girl of color aged 5 years next August, **Doctor W Harris** a free Boy of Color aged four years the 1st day of May 1859 & Nancy H Harris a free girl of color aged two years next September be bound to Lambert W Hall until they respectively arrive to the age of Twenty one years who entered into bonds in each Case \$1000 with Robert Hall his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1381] 23 May 1859 **Doctor W Harris** orphan of color age 4 years 1 May 1859 apprenticed to Lambert W Hall to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 21/236 – May 1868] Ordered by the Court that an order made at May Term 1859 binding Thos N Harris, **Doctor W Harris**, Bitsy Harris & Nancy Harris persons of Color to Lambert W Hall be recinded and the said Hall be discharged from all liability upon his bond.

#552. Harris, Jack (born 1824)

[OCPQS 13/222 – Nov 1832] William Harris is appointed Guardian to James, Susan, Judah, Catharine, **Jack**, William & Joseph **Harris** Orphan Children of Daniel Harris dec'd and enters into Bond with Thomas G Goo??? Sec'y in the Sum of \$100.

[OCPQS 13/456 – Feb 1835] Ordered that **Jack Harris** a boy of color aged eleven years Son of Willie Harris be bound to James Shepperd to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, who enters into bond [with] William H Hall & John Shepperd Sec's according to Law.

#553. Harris, Joseph (born 1828)

[OCPQS 13/222 – Nov 1832] William Harris is appointed Guardian to James, Susan, Judah, Catharine, Jack, William & **Joseph Harris** Orphan Children of Daniel Harris dec'd and enters into Bond with Thomas G Goo??? Sec'y in the Sum of \$100.

[OCPQS 13/456 – Feb 1835] Ordered that William Harris & **Joseph Harris** boys of Color aged Wm 9 & Jos 7 years be bound to John Shepperd to learn the art & mystery of farmers & enters into bond with James Trice & Chesley George.

#554. Harris, Kearny (born Apr 1822)

[OCPQS 13/497 – May 1835] Ordered that **Kearny Harris** be bound to Elisha Braxton to learn the art & mistery of a farmer aged 13 years last month.

#555. Harris, Nancy Holt (born Sep 1857)

[OCPQS 19/375 – May 1859] On motion to the Court, Thomas N Harris a free Boy of Color aged seven years & Betsy A Harris a free girl of color aged 5 years next August, Doctor W Harris a free Boy of Color aged four years the 1st day of May 1859 & **Nancy H Harris** a free girl of color aged two years next September be bound to Lambert W Hall until they respectively arrive to the age of Twenty one years who entered into bonds in each Case \$1000 with Robert Hall his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1382 & 1385] 23 May 1859 **Nancy H Harris** orphan of color age 2 years next Sep apprenticed to Lambert W Hall to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 21/236 – May 1868] Ordered by the Court that an order made at May Term 1859 binding Thos N Harris, Doctor W Harris, Bitsy Harris & **Nancy Harris** persons of Color to Lambert W Hall be recinded and the said Hall be discharged from all liability upon his bond.

#556. Harris, Thomas Nathan (born Aug 1852)

[OCPQS 19/375 – May 1859] On motion to the Court, **Thomas N Harris** a free Boy of Color aged seven years & Betsy A Harris a free girl of color aged 5 years next August, Doctor W Harris a free Boy of Color aged four years the 1st day of May 1859 & Nancy H Harris a free girl of color aged two years next September be bound to Lambert W Hall until they respectively arrive to the age of Twenty one years who entered into bonds in each Case \$1000 with Robert Hall his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1384 & 1387] 23 May 1859 **Thomas Nathan Harris** age 7 years next Aug apprenticed to Lambert W Hall [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 21/236 – May 1868] Ordered by the Court that an order made at May Term 1859 binding **Thos N Harris**, Doctor W Harris, Bitsy Harris & Nancy Harris persons of Color to Lambert W Hall be recinded and the said Hall be discharged from all liability upon his bond.

#557. Harris, William (born 1826)

[OCPQS 13/222 – Nov 1832] William Harris is appointed Guardian to James, Susan, Judah, Catharine, Jack, **William** & Joseph **Harris** Orphan Children of Daniel Harris dec'd and enters into Bond with Thomas G Goo??? Sec'y in the Sum of \$100.

[OCPQS 13/456 – Feb 1835] Ordered that **William Harris** & Joseph Harris boys of Color aged Wm 9 & Jos 7 years be bound to John Shepperd to learn the art & mystery of farmers & enters into bond with James Trice & Chesley George.

[Raleigh Weekly Standard 1 Dec 1847] Notice. RANAWAY from the subscriber on Sunday night, the 6th of September 1846, a Free Boy, by the name of **William Harriss**, about 18 years old; the said boy was bound to the subscriber. He also took with him a free yellow Girl, about 16 years old, which was bound to King Barbee, by the name of Liza Corn, very bushy head. I will satisfy any person or persons that will catch said boy, well for their trouble, if they will deliver said boy unto me, or put him in Raleigh Jail. JOHN SHEPARD. Orange County, Nov. 25, 1847. P. S. I understand that said Boy and Girl are in Wake County, on the plantation of Samuel Wilder, on Neuse River.

#558. Hastings, James (born 1771)

[OCPQS 3/463 – Feb 1785] Ordered that **James Haston** aged 14 years be bound to Jno Taylor Esqr until he arrive to full age.

#559. Hayes

[OCPQS 15/377 – Aug 1843] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court all the children of Dicey **Hays** a free woman of Color over the age of five years for purpose of being bound out.

#560. Hayes, Theophilus (born 1 Jun 1791)

[OCPQS 5/234 – May 1797] Ordered that **Theophilus Hayes** the son of Mary Hayes Single woman & of the age of six years on the 1st June next be bound to William Turner to learn the art & mystery of a Farmer until he arrive to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 263] 25 May 1797 **Theophilus Hays** age 6 apprenticed to William Turner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#561. Hayes, Turner (born 1837)

[OCPQS 18/157 – Feb 1854] On Motion, It is ordered by the Court that **Turner Hayes** a coloured boy now in his 17th year be bound to Williamson Parrish until he arrive at the age of 21 years to learn the Art and mystery of a Farmer who enters into Bond with Richard Holeman in the sum of Five hundred Dollars.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1189] 27 Feb 1854 **Turner Hayes** person of color age 17 apprenticed to Williamson Parrish to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[OCPQS 18/176 – Feb 1854] It is ordered by the Court that **Turner Hayes** bound to Williamson Parrish remain in the possession of Robert Laws until the next Term of this Court. And that Notice issue to him to shew cause why the binding shall not be rescinded. Issue[d].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1195] 4 Mar 1854 It is ordered by the Court that **Turner Hayes** bound to Williamson Parrish remain in the possession of Robert Laws until the next Term of this Court, and to shew cause why the binding should not be rescinded. Witness George Laws Clerk of our said Court at Office in Hillsboro the 5th Monday of February 1854. Issd 4th March 1854. Geo Laws C C C.

[OCPQS 18/192 – May 1854] Robert Laws vs William Parrish} Notice. To show Cause why the binding of **Turner Hayes** at the last Term of this Court to William Parrish should not be rescinded. This Case coming on to be heard, It is Ordered by the Court that said binding be affirmed, and that said Parrish take possession of the boy.

#562. Heath, Freeman (born 19 Mar 1837)

[OCPQS 16/200 – Aug 1846] Ordered by the Court that the children of Sally **Heath** be brought to the next Term of this Court to be bound out of Sally Heath.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 921] 2 Dec 1846 It is ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next term of this court the minor children of Sarah **Heath** to be bound out. Witness Joseph Allison Clerk of Orange County Court at office 4th Monday of November A D 1846. Issued 2 Dec 1846 J Allison C C C. (See Spivey Hensley)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 927] 26 Feb 1847 **Freeman Hath** age between 8 and 9 apprenticed to Bennet Florence [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 17/401 – Aug 1849] Ordered that the County Trustee pay to Spivey Henslie for bringing the Children of Sarah **Haith** to Court &c per account filed the sum of \$5.45 cents.

[OCPQS 17/649 – May 1851] Ordered that **Freeman Heath** son of Sally Heath a boy of color aged Fourteen the 19th day of March last, be bound to James Ward to learn the art & mystery of a farmer. The said Ward enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with Joseph Allison & James C Turrentine his surities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1104] 31 May 1851 **Freeman Hath** age 14 years 19 Mar last apprenticed to James Ward [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#563. Heath, Jackson (born Jun 1841)

[OCPQS 18/128 – Nov 1853] It is ordered by the Court that **Jackson Haith** a boy of Color aged 13 years next June be bound to James Ward to learn the art and mystery of a Farmer who enters into Bond with Stephen Ward his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1153] 28 Nov 1853 **Jackson Haith** age 13 years next Jun apprenticed to James Ward [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#564. Heath, Nancy (born 1841)

[OCPQS 16/200 – Aug 1846] Ordered by the Court that the children of Sally **Heath** be brought to the next Term of this Court to be bound out of Sally Heath.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 921] 2 Dec 1846 It is ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next term of this court the minor children of Sarah **Heath** to be bound out. Witness Joseph Allison Clerk of Orange County Court at office 4th Monday of November A D 1846. Issued 2 Dec 1846 J Allison C C C. (See Spivey Hensley)

[OCPQS 16/295 – Feb 1847] Ordered that **Nancy Heath** a girl of color daughter of Sarah Heath aged about 6 years be bound to Henry Malone to learn the art and mystery of a spinster who enters into bond with _____.

[OCPQS 17/401 – Aug 1849] Ordered that the County Trustee pay to Spivey Henslie for bringing the Children of Sarah **Haith** to Court &c per account filed the sum of \$5.45 cents.

[OCPQS 19/290 – Aug 1858] It is ordered by the Court that an order heretofore made by this Court binding **Nancy Heath** to Henry Malone be recinded.

#565. Helm, Daniel (born 15 Mar 1786)

[OCPQS 6/427 – May 1803] Ordered that **Daniel Helm** Son of Joseph Helm now of the age of Seventeen years the 15th March last be bound to Richard Ball to learn the Art & mistery of a black Smith.

#566. Henderson, Dilcy (born 1858)

[OCPQS 20A/159 – Aug 1866] On motion, **Dilcy Henderson** person of Color aged 8 years old is bound to Morgan Closs until she arrives to the age of Eighteen years. Indenture made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1556] 28 Aug 1866 **Dilcey Henderson** age eight apprenticed to Morgan Closs to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#567. Henderson, Fielding (born 1787)

[OCPQS 4/279 – May 1790] Ordered that two Mullatto children one call'd Milley Henderson now of the age of nine years & **Fielding Henderson** of the age of three years be bound to Henry Martin till they arrive to full age.

#568. Henderson, Julia (born 1829)

[OCPQS 15/121 – Feb 1841] Ordered that **Julia Henderson** daughter of Sally Henderson aged 12 years be bound to Kendall B Wait to learn to read & write & the Art & mystery of a Spinster & to give her a Bed & furniture when free.

#569. Henderson, Milley (born 1781)

[OCPQS 4/279 – May 1790] Ordered that two Mullatto children one call'd **Milley Henderson** now of the age of nine years & Fielding Henderson of the age of three years be bound to Henry Martin till they arrive to full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 177] 26 Aug 1790 **Milley Henderson** Molatto girl age 9 apprenticed to Henry Martin to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#570. Hendrick, Catherine (born 1832)

[OCPQS 15/141 – May 1841] Ordered that **Catharine Hendrick** a girl of Color aged nine years be bound to Sullivan Leigh to learn the art & mystery of a spinster, who enters into bond with John Tilley Sec'y.

#571. Hendricks, James (born 1804)

[OCPQS 10/102 – May 1819] Ordered that **James Hendricks** now of the age of 15 years be bound to Archibald Carroll until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer
[in left margin:] Indenture made out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 598] 1 Sep 1819 **James Hendricks** age 15 apprenticed to Archibald Carroll to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#572. Herndon, Tapley (born Jan 1815)

[OCPQS 13/29 – May 1831] Ordered that **Tapley Herndon** Son of Tapley Herndon dec'd of the age of 16 years Jan'y last be bound to William Herndon to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer, to read & write.

#573. Herndon, Thomas (born 1832)

[OCPQS 17/188 – May 1848] Ordered that **Thomas Herndon** aged 16 years next August be bound to Thomas L Leigh to learn the art & mystery of a farmer and to read & write & to receive when free a horse & saddle worth \$50 & a good suit of Sunday Clothes.

#574. Herren, Henry (born 1839)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 954] 27 Nov 1848 **Henry Herren** age 9 apprenticed to William Benson to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#575. Hester children

[OCPQS 17/252 – Nov 1848] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court on Saturday of this Term the minor Children of John D Thompson dec'd seven in number to be bound out or have a Guardian assigned to them as the Condition [sic] of the children and of their estate may render expedient. It is further Ordered that the Mother of the Children, to wit, Catharine **Hester** be notified of this Order.

#576. Hester, Isabella (born 1851)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1462 & 1464] 24 Feb 1863 **Isabella Hester** orphan of color age 12 apprenticed to Robert G Tinin to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#577. Hester, Richard (born 1842)

[OCPQS 19/371 – Feb 1859] It [is ordered] by the Court that **Richard Hester** aged Seventeen years be bound to John Tilly u[n]til he arrives to the age of Twenty one years, said Tilly to give him the usual Schooling and a good Suit of cloths and fifty dollars in money when of age.

#578. Hickman, Elijah (born 10 Dec 1797)

[OCPQS 6/453 – Aug 1803] It appearing to the Court that John Hickman the father of **Elijah Hickman** a male Infant aged 5 years the 10th Dec'r last has absented himself for more than twelve months from his family & made no provision for the Support thereof, it is therefore Ordered that said Elijah Hickman be bound to John Long to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 439] 25 Aug 1803 **Elijah Hickman** age 5 apprenticed to John Long to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#578. Hickman, Isaac (born Dec 1818 or 1828)

[OCPQS 13/235 – Nov 1832] Ordered that **Isaac Hickman** an orphan now of the age of ?4 years Dec'r next be bound to John Wason to learn to read, write & cypher as far as the rule of three, the Trade of a potter, he is to give him a good new Suit of Clothes when free & to give him also when free twenty dollars in Money.

#579. Hickman, William (born 1777)

[OCPQS 3/536 – Feb 1786] Ordered that **William Hickman** an Orphan Child Aged nine Years be Bound to William Smothers until he Arive to the age of Twenty one Years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 138] 28 Feb 1786 **William Hickman** age 9 apprenticed to William Smothers to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#580. Hicks, James (born 1810)

[OCPQS 10/226 – Feb 1820] Ordered that **James Hicks** orphan son of Daniel Hicks dec'd about the age of 10 years be bound to Thomas Carey until he arrive at lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#581. Hightower, Jonathan (born Dec 1779 or 1780)

[OCPQS 4/111 – May 1788] Ordered that **Jonathan Hightower** an orphan boy age eight years december last be bound to Jno Elliott esq until he arrive to Lawfull age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 124] 27 May 1788 **Jonathan Hightour** age 8 years December next apprenticed to John Elliott to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#582. Hill, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 18/92 – Feb 1853] Ordered that the Sheriff produce **Jno Hill** a minor Orphan before this Court on Monday of next Term of this Court to be bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1160] Feb 1853 Ordered that the Sheriff produce before this Court on Monday of its next Term **John Hill** a minor orphan to be bound out. Test J Allison CCC by E G Gray DC.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1162] May 1853 Ordered that notice issue to Mrs Polly **Hill** to attend at this Term of the Court on Friday to show cause why her son **John** shall not be bound out.

[OCPQS 18/104 – May 1853] Ordered that **John Hill** aged [blank] years old be bound to A C Murdock to learn the Art and Mystery of a Black Smith to read and write and give him when free a set of Tools and a suit of good clothes.

#583. Hill, William (born 1836)

[OCPQS 17/568 – Nov 1850] Ordered that **William Hill** son of Whitmel Hill dec'd now about 14 years old be bound to Merrill Utley to learn the art & mystery of a coach or Carriage maker & to read & write & if he stays till fee & serves the said Utley to have a good suit of clothes & a set of carriage maker's tools.

#584. Hilliard, Alves (born 1806)

[OCPQS 9/139 – Feb 1816] Ordered that **Alves Hilliard** Son of Epps Hilliard be bound to William Carter until he arrive to lawful age, he being 10 years, to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#585. Hilton children

[Apprentice Bonds, image 426] [1792?] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court the children of Jinny Boggs, Elizabeth Underwood, the base born Children of Nancy **Hilton**, that the Court may bind out the said Children to useful employments. Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court a Boy of Colour now living with John Artis that the said Boy may be bound out to some useful employment.

#586. Hilton, Sterling (born Aug 1781)

[OCPQS 4/613 – Nov 1794] Ordered that **Sterling Hinton** who is aged 13 years last August be bound to Daniel Conklin to learn the trade, art & mystery of a Carpenter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 250] 24 Nov 1794 **Sterling Hilton** orphan age 13 years last Aug apprenticed to Daniel Cockland to learn the art & mystery of a house joiner.

#587. Hinton, James (born 1828)

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 17 Jun 1841] Five Cents Reward. RAN AWAY from the subscriber on the 25th of May last a bound boy by the name of **James Hinton** about thirteen years of age. I hereby forewarn all persons from harboring or employing him under the penalty of the law. DAVID CRAIG.

#588. Holloway, Thomas (born 15 Dec 1826)

[OCPQS 14/256 – May 1838] Ordered that **Thomas Holloway** aged 11 yrs 15th Dec'r last be bound to Matthew Lynn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, he is to give him a horse, saddle & Bridle worth \$50 & a new Suit of Clothes when free.

[OCPQS 14/263 – May 1838] Ordered that the Order made this Term binding to Matthew Lynn a boy called **Thomas Holloway** be rescinded & that the boy be delivered to his Mother Mary Holloway.

#589. Green Hood (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 18/229 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next **Green Hood** a minor of Color for the purpose of binding him.

#590. Hopkins, Gilbert (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 7/480 – Nov 1808] On Motion of Reuben Wood Esq and Presentment of the Grand Jury, Ordered that the Sheriff bring in at the next County Court the following Orphans & Bastard Children to the end that they be bound out, to some proper trade or be otherwise disposed of as the Court in their discretion may direct (to wit) Three Boys the Children & Orphans of Joseph Pender deceased, two base begotten Children of Creecy Pendar, **Gilbert Hopkins** a base born Child of Milley Hopkins, Elzey Wood a base born Child of Viny Wood And the base begotten children of Ruth, Delily & Hannah Wa[rd?].

#591. Hopkins, Lucy E (born 1855)

[OCPQS 19/615 – Feb 1861] On motion, **Lucy E Hopkins** aged 6 years is bound to John R Thompson until she arrives to the age of 18 years.

#592. Hopkins, Maria (born 14 Apr 1825)

[OCPQS 12/502 – Aug 1829] Ordered that **Maria Hopkins** aged 4 years 14th April last be bound to John Long until she arrives to lawful age to learn to read & write & the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 729 & 734] 24 Aug 1829 **Maria Hopkins** daughter of Hannah Hopkins age 4 years 14 April last apprenticed to John Long to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 14/42 – May 1836] Ordered that **Maria Hopkins** a free Girl of Color heretofore bound to John Long now dec'd be bound to Mary W Long to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster & enter into bond with John Newlin Jun according to Law.

#593. Hopkins, William (born 23 Aug 1811)

[OCPQS 8/640 – Nov 1814] Ordered that **William Hopkins** son of Hannah Hopkins of the age of 3 years 23rd Aug't last be bound to William Wills Sr to learn the art & mystery of Cooper.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 538] 24 Nov 1814 **William Hopkins** age 3 years 23 August last apprenticed to William Wells Jr to learn the art & mystery of a cooper.

#594. Horn, Catharine (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 15/527 – Nov 1844] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court on Saturday a Free negro named **Catharine Horn** for the purpose of being bound out.

#595. Horn, Chesley P (born May 1841)

[OCPQS 16/192 – Aug 1846] Ordered by the Court that **Chesley P Horn** aged 16 years last May Son of Eliza Horn be bound to Abner Copeland to learn the Art and mystery of a Machinist and Mill Wright.

#596. Horn, Chesley P (born 22 Jun 1850)

[OCPQS 18/382 – Nov 1855] On motion, It is ordered that **Chesley P Horn** son of the late Chesley P Horn aged five years 22d June last be bound to John Wilkerson until he arrives to the age of twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of a farmer.

#597. Horn, Melvina (born Jun 1838)

[OCPQS 17/458 – Feb 1850] Ordered that **Melvina Horn** now about 12 years old next June be bound to James Ward to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster & to read & write.

#598. Horn, Norfleet Anderson (born 12 Sep 1836)

[OCPQS 16/192 – Aug 1846] Ordered by the Court that **Norfleet A Horn** aged 10 years the 12th day of September next son of Eliza Horn be bound to Page Scarlett who is to teach him to read & write and the art and mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 16/335 – May 1847] Ordered by the Court that notice forthwith issue to Page Scarlett to Show cause (if any he can) on Saturday of this Term wherefore the order of this Court binding **Norfleet Horn** son of Anderson Horn & Eliza Horn be not rescinded & his Indentures Cancelled.

[OCPQS 16/355 – May 1847] It is ordered by the Court that the Order binding **Norfleet Anderson Horn** son of Anderson & Eliza Horn to Page Scarlett heretofore made by this Court be rescinded & the Indentures thereupon entered into by said Scarlett be cancelled, and that the said Norfleet be restored to his said mother.

#599. Horn, William (born Jun 1836)

[OCPQS 17/458 – Feb 1850] Ordered that **Wm Horn** aged about 14 years next June be bound to James Ward to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#600. Hornaday, Alvis (born 29 Aug 1828)

[OCPQS 14/153 – May 1837] Ordered that **Alvis Hornaday** of the age 9 yrs 29th Aug't next be bound to William Horniday to learn the art & mistery of a farmer to read & write & to give a horse, Saddle & Bridle & Sunday Suit of clothes when free.

#601. Hornaday, Ezekiel (born 24 Feb 1796)

[OCPQS 6/296 – May 1802] Ordered that **Ezekiel Horneday** Son of Ezekiel Horneday now of the age 6 years the 24th day of February last be bound to Isaac Harvey to [learn] the Art & mistery of a miller.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 411] 26 Aug 1802 **Ezekiel Horniday** age 6 years 26 Feb 1802 apprenticed to Isaac Harvey to learn the art & mystery of a miller.

#602. Hornaday, Isaiah (born 7 Nov 1793)

[OCPQS 5/362 – Feb 1798] Ordered that **Isaiah Horniday** orphan of Ezekail Horniday Dec'd of the age of five years the 7th day of November next be bound to Richard Thompson to learn the art & mistery of a Black Smith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 350] 1 Mar 1798 **Isaiah Horniday** age 5 years the 7th Nov next apprenticed to Richard Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#603. Horser, Anna (born 1783)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 194] 27 Aug 1792 **Anna Horser** girl age 9 apprenticed to John Wheeler to learn the art & mystery of spinning.

#604. Horton children

[OCPQS 15/191 – Aug 1841] It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that Kenneday **Horton** hath deserted his family, It is Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court the Children of said Horton for the purpose of binding them out.

#605. Horton/Haughton, Cornelia (born 1851)

[OCPQS 19/278 – Aug 1858] It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into Court on Saturday of this Term Wm Haughton & **Cornelia Haughton** Children of Eliza Haughton. Order issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1370] 23 Aug 1858 It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into Court on Saturday of this Term William Horton & **Cornelia Horton** Children of Eliza Horton. Witness George Laws Clerk of said Court at office the 4th Monday of August 1858. Issued 23d Aug't 1858. Geo Laws C C C.

[OCPQS 20A/71 – Feb 1866] Ordered by the Court that **Cornelia Horton** aged 15 years be bound to James Perry until she arrives to the age of Eighteen years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1558] 26 Feb 1866 **Cornelia Horten** age fifteen apprenticed to James Perry to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#606. Horton, Elizabeth (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/485 – May 1850] Ordered that the Sheriff bring before the court at the present Term **Elizabeth Horton** minor daughter of Thomas Horton to be bound out. is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1093] May 1850 Ordered that the Sheriff bring before the Court at the present Term **Elizabeth Horton** minor daughter of Thena Horton to be bound out. Test J Allison CCC

#607. Horton, John (born Mar 1770)

[OCPQS 3/373 – Feb 1784] Order'd that **John Horton** al[ia]s Mouse orphan of Susanna Mouse aged 13 years the 19th of March 1783 be bound to Martin Palmer until he arrives to the age of 21 years to learn the art & mistery of a House Carpenter & Joiner.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 63] 10 Mar 1784 **John Horton** orphan age 13 years in March 1783 apprenticed to Martin Palmer to learn the art & mystery of a house carpenter & joiner.

#608. Horton, John (born 1839)

[OCPQS 18/225 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that **Harton** aged about 15 years be bound to Henry Neal until he arives to the age of 21 years to learn the art and mystries of a farmer to have the usual schooling and a horse, saddle & bridle worth \$65.

[OCPQS 18/235 – Aug 1854] On motion, it is ordered by the Court that Henry Neal produce in open Court an apprentice boy named **John Horton** for the disposition of the Court.

[OCPQS 18/242 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that the binding of a boy named **John Harton** alias Smith be recinded and that he be bound to Mary Thompson to learn the art and mysteries of a farmer until he arives to the age of Twenty one.

#609. Horton, Tealia (born 1855)

[OCPQS 19/567 – Nov 1860] On motion ordered that **Tealia Horton** aged 5 years be bound to John Cole until she arrives to the age of 18 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1393 & 1399] 26 Nov 1860 **Tealia Horton** age 5 apprenticed to John Cole to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#610. Horton, William (born 1823)

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 28 May 1839] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on the 19th ultimo, a boy by the name of **WILLIAM HORTEN**, bound to me by indenture from himself and father, to learn the house carpenter's and mill wright trades. Said Horton is in his sixteenth

year. All persons are forbid harboring or employing him, under the penalty of the law. JAMES P BROWN.

#611. Horton, William (born 1848)

[OCPQS 18/192 – May 1854] On Motion, It is ordered by the Court that **William Horton** a minor son of Parthenia Horton six years old be bound to James Brockwell until he arrives at the age of twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of a farmer, and that he give him a horse, bridle and saddle worth fifty dollars or fifty dollars in money if he serves out his time faithfully.

#612. Horton, William (born 1848)

[OCPQS 19/278 – Aug 1858] It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into Court on Saturday of this Term **Wm Haughton & Cornelia Haughton** Children of Eliza Haughton. Order issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1370] 23 Aug 1858 It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into Court on Saturday of this Term **William Horton & Camelia Horton** Children of Eliza Horton. Witness George Laws Clerk of said Court at office the 4th Monday of August 1858. Issued 23d Aug't 1858. Geo Laws C C C.

[OCPQS 19/297 – Aug 1858] On motion, **William Hughton** son of Eliza Hughton 10 years of age last April is bound to John W Gates until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years, said Gates to give him the usual schooling and one Hundred & Twenty five dollars in money and a good new suit of Cloths if he serves til he is of age.

#613. Howell, Benjamin (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 6/623 – Nov 1804] Ordered that **Benjamin Howell** son of Benjamin who it appears to the court hath left his family for more than one year be bound to Andrew Brooks until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a carpenter.

#614. Howell, Brooks (born 1786)

[OCPQS 6/362 – Nov 1802] Ordered that **Brooks Howell** an orphan of Benjamin Howell Dec'd now of the age of Sixteen years be bound to Andrew Brooks until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Carpenter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 399] 30 Nov 1802 **Brooks Howell** age 16 apprenticed to Andrew Brooks to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#615. Howerington, Nelson (born 1808)

[OCPQS 11/297 – Feb 1824] Ordered that **Nelson Howington** son of [blank] now of the age of about 16 years be bound to Joseph White to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer and said Joseph White agrees to give him a horse worth Seventy five dollars at the time of his freedom.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 10 Mar 1824] NOTICE. WHEREAS **NELSON HOWINGTON**, who was bound as an apprentice o the subscriber by the last county court, had by evil advice, been induced to absent himself from my service; this is therefore to forbid all persons harbouring or employing him, under the penalty of the law. Joseph White.

[OCPQS 11/329 – May 1824] Ordered that the Order of last Term binding to Joseph White an Orphan boy **Nelson Howerington** be rescinded and that said boy be bound to William N Pratt on the same Terms that he was bound on to Joseph White.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 1825] \$10 REWARD. RAN AWAY from the subscriber on the 14th inst. a bound boy by the name of **Nelson Howington**. He took with him a small bay horse, ten or twelve years old, stout made, with some white in his fore head, about four feet nine or ten inches high, with one white hind foot, shod before. The boy had on, when he went away, a blue homespun coat and pantaloons, and a wool hat; he is about seventeen years old, stout made, and has on the right side of his head a tetterworm, or something like what is called the scald head, full plump eye. Ten dollars will be given to any person who will deliver the said boy to me, either with or without the horse, six miles south east of Hillsborough. W. N. Pratt.

#616. Huckabee, James (born 1826 or 1829)

[OCPQS 13/177 – May 1832] Ordered that **Jim** Son of Pat **Huccabee** aged 6 years be bound to Nath'l J King until he arrives to 21 years.

[OCPQS 15/189 – Aug 1841] Ordered that the Sheriff bring in to this Court the following children viz. **James** 12 year old son of Patsy **Huccabee** a Woman of Color, the children of Mrs Winfree & a boy called William King for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 15/191 – Aug 1841] Ordered that **James Huccabee** 12 years old son of Patsy Huccabee be bound to John Taylor to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 834] 28 Aug 1831 [sic] **James Huccabee** a Boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to John Taylor to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#617. Huckabee, Kesiah (born 12 May 1833)

[OCPQS 15/191 – Aug 1841] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court **Kisiah Huccabee** daughter of Patsy Huccabee be brought into Court for the purpose of binding her out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1053] Aug 1841 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into court [blank] **Huccabee** daughter of Patsy Huccabee for the purpose of binding her out. J Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 15/191 – Aug 1841] Ordered that **Kesiah Huccabee** daughter of Patsey Huccabee a Woman of Color aged about 8 years be bound to John Taylor to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1012] 27 Aug 1841 **Kesiah Huccabee** a girl of color age 8 apprenticed to John Taylor to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[OCPQS 17/407 – Nov 1849] Ordered that the Sheriff produce **Keziah Huckabee** in Court on Friday next for the purpose of having her bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 986] Nov 1849 Ordered that the Sheriff produce **Keziah Huckabee** in open Court on Friday of this Term for the purpose of having her bound out. Test J Allison C C C by E G Gray D C. [on back:] not to be Found. J C Turner Shff by William McCauy D S. To be renewed to next Court.

[OCPQS 17/423 – Nov 1849] Ordered that the Sheriff bring before this Court at February Term 1850 **Keziah Huckabee** a girl of color for the purpose of being bound out.

[OCPQS 17/486 – May 1850] Ordered that the Sheriff bring before this Court at its present Term **Keziah Huckabee** a free orphan of color daughter of Patsey Huckabee of Chapel Hill to be bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1095] May 1850 Ordered that the Sheriff bring before this Court at its present Term **Keziah Huckabee** a free Orphan of Color daughter of Patsey Huckabee of Chapel Hill to be bound out. Test J Allison CCC by E G Gray DC.

[OCPQS 17/488 – May 1850] **Keziah Huckabee** (daughter of Patsey Huckabee a free woman of color) 17 years old 12th Inst last is bound to Benton Utley to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster. The said Utley with Jones Watson & Samuel F Phillips his Surties.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1071] 30 May 1850 **Keziah Huckaby** age 17 apprenticed to Benton Utley [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 17/508 – May 1850] Ordered that the County Trustee pay Nath'l King for arresting **Keziah Huckabee** & bringing her to court to be bound out the sum of \$2.25 per account filed.

#618. Huckabee, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 15/141 – May 1841] Ordered that **William Huccaby** aged ? years Son of Rebecca Huccaby be bound to Humphery Browning to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to give him a horse, saddle & bridle worth \$75 & a good suit of Clothes when free.

#619. Hudson, Alice (born 8 Oct 1798)

[OCPQS 6/618 – Nov 1804] Ordered that **Alice Hudson** aged 6 Years 8th Octo last be bound to Richard Browning until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 472] 29 Nov 1804 **Alice Hudson** age 6 years 8 October last apprenticed to Richard Browning to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#620. Hudson, Charles (born 1813)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 619] 16 Feb 1822 To the Honorable Court of sd County: There is a small boy by the name of **Charles Hutson** son of Mary Hutson about the age of Nine year and he is running at large in the neighborhood of the subscribers and it is Considered that the said boy should be apprehended and serve his time under some person his sercomstance is this he has been going nearly or quite neaked and his mother is not able to riase him. We the under assinged think it proper to bring the sd boy to some person that would raise him in a proper manner. / Atha Lindsey/ /Wm Moore/ / David Moore/ /Jesper Glasson/ /Jonathan Moore/ /Allen M Robertson/

[Bastardy Bonds, second series image 530] Orange County Court May Term 1824. The undersigned grand Jury Men present **Charles Hutson** near William Jeans Cain Creek an Orphan about 8 or 10 years of age running at large. Also present Polly Anderson a single Woman supposed to have one or two children if not more that may be chargable to the County, she lives

not far from Mark Pickett & near 2nd Creek of New Hope. Paris Pearson foreman, Jos Stubbins, John Boon, James Strayhorn, A McCauley, John Rippy, Robert Hastings, John Linch, Joseph Albright, John Ray?, Stephen Glass, William Whitaker, Sam'l Nelson, John O'Daniel, Joseph Dickson.

[OCPQS 11/327 – May 1824] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court at the next Term the children of Rebecca Ivey and Polley **Hudson** for the purpose of binding them out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 661] 14 Jun 1824 Ordered that the Sheriff produce to the next Court **Charles Hudson** an orphan living near William Jeans on Cain Creek and the Children of Polly Anderson a single Woman near Mark Pickets for the purpose of being bound out. Test Jno Taylor C C. [on back:] To Aug't Term 1824, nothing done with this order, Stayed by directions of the States atto. /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 718] Feb 1826 We the Grand Jury Do present Polly Hudson's Base begotten Children **Charles Hudson**, Elizabeth Hudson, Francis Hudson Runing at Large doing no good. Presented by Capt Calep Lindsey. [Followed by names of the Grand Jurors.]

#621. Hudson, Elizabeth (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/327 – May 1824] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court at the next Term the children of Rebecca Ivey and Polley **Hudson** for the purpose of binding them out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 718] Feb 1826 We the Grand Jury Do present Polly Hudson's Base begotten Children Charles Hudson, **Elizabeth Hudson**, Francis Hudson Runing at Large doing no good. Presented by Capt Calep Lindsey. [Followed by names of the Grand Jurors.]

#622. Hudson, Francis (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/327 – May 1824] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court at the next Term the children of Rebecca Ivey and Polley **Hudson** for the purpose of binding them out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 718] Feb 1826 We the Grand Jury Do present Polly Hudson's Base begotten Children Charles Hudson, Elizabeth Hudson, **Francis Hudson** Runing at Large doing no good. Presented by Capt Calep Lindsey. [Followed by names of the Grand Jurors.]

#623. Hudson, Hannah (born 1807)

[OCPQS 8/321 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **Hannah Hutson** daughter of Cresy Hutson a free woman of Color now of the age of 5 years this month be bound to Hall Garrison until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster, upon his entering into bond according to Act of Assembly in such cases made & provided.

#624. Hudson, Mary (born 2 Mar 1792)

[OCPQS 5/611 – Aug 1799] Ordered that **Mary Hudson** daughter of Wm & Barbary Hudson now of the age 8 years the 2nd March next be bound to James Moore until she arrive to lawful Age to learn the Art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 326] 30 Aug 1799 **Mary Hudson** age 8 years 2 March next apprenticed to James Moore to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#625. Hudson, William (born 17 Jun 1810)

[OCPQS 9/566 – Aug 1818] Ordered that **William Hudson** Son of Polley Hudson now of the age of 8 years 17th June last be bound to Nathaniel Norwood until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mistery of a farmer.

#626. Hughes, Henry Thompson (born 15 Sep 1823)

[OCPQS 14/191 – Aug 1837] Ordered that **Henry Thompson Hughes** aged 13 years 15 Sep'r last son of John Hughes dec'd be bound to James Hicks to learn to read & write & the art & mistery of a farmer & to give him \$50 & a good suit [of] clothes when of age.

#627. Hughes, James (born 1785)

[OCPQS 4/558 – May 1794] Ordered that a boy called and known by the name of **James Hughes** be bound to William Campbell to Learn the Art & mistery of a Stone Mason.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 229] 28 Feb 1795 **James Hughs** age 10 apprenticed to William Campbell to learn the art & mystery of a mason.

#628. Hughes, Joseph (born 1782)

[OCPQS 4/365 – Aug 1791] On Motion, Ordered that **Joseph Hews** an orphan boy of age of Nine years be bound to Wm Ray to learn the art of a Farmer, until he arrive to the age of Twenty one years, and the said Wm Ray engages to give to the said Joseph Hews at the expiration of his servitude a Horse of the Value of twenty five hard dollars, and a suit of good wearing apparel.

#629. Hughes, Thomas (born May 1777)

[OCPQS 4/256 – Feb 1790] Ordered that an orphan boy called **Thomas Hughs** of the age of thirteen years May next be bound to Jno Ray until he arrive to the age of 21 years to learn the learn the [sic] art of a Farmer.

#630. Hunter, John (born 13 Feb 1768)

[OCPQS 3/333 – Aug 1783] Order'd that **John Hunter** an Orphan Boy aged 15 Years the 13th of Feb'y last be bound to John Strain until he attains the age of 21 years to learn the art & calling of a Wheel Right.

#631. Husbands children

[OCPQS 14/293 – Aug 1838] Ordered that the Sheriff being to next Court the Children of Lucretia **Husbands** above four years old in order that they be bound out.

#632. Husbands, Aaron (born 1823)

[OCPQS 13/205 – Aug 1832] Ordered that **Aaron Polecat alias Husbands** a boy of Color supposed to be about Nine years of age be bound to David Holt to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & enters into Bond with William Holt Junr.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 756] 28 Aug 1832 **Aaron Polecat alias Husbands** a Boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to David Holt to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#633. Husbands, Alexander (born 12 Apr 1799)

[OCPQS 8/434 – Feb 1813] Ordered that **Alexander Husbands** now of the Age of 14 years 12th April next son of Wm Husbands be bound to John Whithed until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 9/343 – May 1817] Whereas by an Order of this Court heretofore made, **Alexander Husbands** was bound to John Whithed, and it appearing to the Court that said John Whithed hath removed from this County And the said Alexander Husbands having been Produced to this Court, It is thereupon Ordered that the said Alexander Husbands be bound to James O'Daniel until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 565] 28 May 1817 **Alexander Husbands** an Orphan boy of Colour age [not stated] apprenticed to James O'Daniel to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 567] 28 May 1817 **Alexander Husbands** age 18 years 12 April last apprenticed to James O'Daniel to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#634. Husbands, Enos (born 1828)

[OCPQS 13/205 – Aug 1832] Ordered that **Enos Polecat alias Husbands** a boy of Color about 4 years old be bound to Wm Holt of Nicholas to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & enters into bond with John Cate Sec[ur]ity.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 831] 28 Aug 1832 **Enos Polecat alias Husbands** a boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to William Holt to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#635. Husbands, Martha Ann (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1033] 25 Aug 1845 **Martha Ann Husband** a Girl of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to David Holt Jr to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#636. Husbands, Patsy (born 1804)

[OCPQS 8/435 – Feb 1813] Ordered that **Patsy Husbands** daughter of Wm Husbands Dec'd about 9 years old be bound to William Johnston until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & Mystery of a spinster.

#637. Husbands, Riley (born 1828)

[OCPQS 13/341 – Nov 1833] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court a colored boy named **Riley Husbands** Son of Parthenia Husband for the purpose of binding him out.

[OCPQS 13/393 – May 1834] **Riley Husbands** a colored boy of the age 6 years is bound to Jesse Crutchfield to learn the art & mystery of a farmer who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with John Steel & Andrew Steel as security.

[OCPQS 14/92 – Nov 1836] Ordered that **Riley Husbands** a free boy of color son of Theny Husbands of the age of about [blank] years be bound to William Bradshaw to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & Wm Bradshaw enters into bond according to Law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 751] 13 Mar 1839 **Riley Husbands** free boy of color age [not stated] apprenticed to William Bradshaw to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#638. Husbands, Treacy (born 25 Dec 1801)

[OCPQS 9/183 – May 1816] Ordered that **Treacy Husbands** daughter of William Husbands dec'd now of the age of 14 years Christmas last be bound to John Marshall until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 555] 31 May 1816 **Treacy Husbands** coloured child age 14 Christmas last apprenticed to John Marshall to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#639. Husbands, Zedekiah (born 27 Mar 1802) Zedekiah was later the master of Daniel Burnett #157.

[OCPQS 8/434 – Feb 1813] Ordered that **Zedekiah Husbands** son of Wm Husbands now of the age of 11 years 27th March next be bound to Joseph Woody until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 9/358 – May 1817] It appearing to the Court Joseph Woody to whom **Zedekiah Husbands** a boy of colour was heretofore bound hath removed from this County, It is therefore ordered that said Zedekiah Husbands be bound to John Crawford to learn the art & mystery of a farmer. The said Zedekiah Husbands having been produced to the Court.

#640. Huskey, Allen (born 4 Sep 1787)

[OCPQS 5/14 – May 1795] Ordered that **Allen Huskey** orphan of Jno Husky Dec'd of the 8 years the 4th day of September next [blank].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 236] 29 May 1795 **Allen Huskey** age 8 apprenticed to William Elliott to learn the art & mystery of a millwright.

#641. Huskey, William (born 16 Apr 1783)

[OCPQS 5/14 – May 1795] Ordered that **Wm Huskey** orphan of Jno Huskey Dec'd of the age of twelve years the 16th of April last be bound to Wm Elliott until he arrive to the age of Twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of mill wright.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 240] 29 May 1795 **William Huskey** age 12 apprenticed to William Elliott to learn the art & mystery of a millwright.

#642. Hutcheson, James Mason (born Feb 1840)

[OCPQS 15/487 – Aug 1844] Ordered that **James Mason Hutcheson** Son of Amy Hutcheson aged 4 years last Feb'y be bound to James Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#643. Hutcheson, John Devenport (born Jul 1835)

[OCPQS 15/569 – Feb 1845] Ordered that Colo **John Devenport Hutcheson** son of Amey Hutcheson of the age of 9 years past July last be bound to Thomas A Horn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#644. Ingold, Peter (born 12 Feb 1819)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 702] [no date] Mary **Ingold's** son **Peter** Ingold 8 years old 12th Feb 1827 – she wishes her son bound to Samuel Coble. Terms 12 months schooling, \$25 in money when free. Call on Peter Lynn for these facts. Mr Taylor enter the above of your record Court.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 716] 31 May 1827 **Peter Ingold** age 8 years 12 February 1827 apprenticed to Samuel Coble to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 29 Oct 1834] RAN AWAY FROM the subscriber, without any just cause, on the third day of October last a bound boy by the name of **PETER INGOLD**, about fifteen years and eight months old. All persons are forwarned from harboring or employing him under the penalty of the law. A reward of five cents will be given to any person who shall return him to the subscriber, but no expenses paid nor thanks. SAMUEL COBLE.

#645. Ivey children

[OCPQS 11/327 – May 1824] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court at the next Term the children of Rebecca **Ivey** and Polley Hudson for the purpose of binding them out.

#646. Ivey, David (born 22 Jun 1795)

[OCPQS 6/456 – Aug 1803] Ordered that **David Ivey** Son of Milley Ivey now of the age of 8 years 22 June last be bound to John Hubbard to learn the art & mystery of a Tailor.

#647. Ivey, Hasten (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 15/273 – Aug 1842] Ordered that **Hasten Ivy** Son of Patterson Ivey aged about 10 years be bound to Alexander Hunter to learn the art & mystery of a farmer to read & write & when free give him a horse, bridle & Saddle worth \$50.

#648. Izzard, Anderson (born 5 Jul 1797)

[OCPQS 6/422 – May 1803] Whereas it is represented to the Court that Jeremiah Izzard hath absented himself from the Care & maintenance of his family for the Space of One year and upwards and that it becomes necessary that **Anderson Izzard** the Son of the said Jeremiah Izzard should be bound out – It is therefore ordered that the said Anderson Izzard be bound to James Paine to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 7/249 – Feb 1807] Ordered that **Anderson Izzard** now of the Age of Ten years 5th July next be bound to Thomas Pleasant until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Black Smith, and the Said Thomas agrees to give him one years Schooling & one Sett Black Smiths Tools.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 512] 28 Feb 1807 **Anderson Izzard** age 10 years 5 July next apprenticed to Thomas Pleasants to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#649. Izzard, Rhody (born 5 Jul 1799)

[OCPQS 6/334 – Aug 1802] Ordered that **Rhody Izzard** Daughter of Margaret Izzard now of the age of 3 years 5th July last be bound to Rebecca Chapman to learn the art & mystery of Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 418] 26 Aug 1802 **Rhody Izzard** age 3 years 5 July last apprenticed to Rebecca Chapman to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#650. Jackson, Andrew (born Oct 1829)

[OCPQS 16/253 & 254 – Nov 1846] Ordered that the order of the Court heretofore made binding **Andrew Jackson** a boy of color to the wardens of the poor is rescinded And said boy is bound to Charles Cox who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with John Cox his security.

[OCPQS 16/299 – Feb 1847] Ordered by the Court that **Andrew Jackson** a boy of Color aged 17 years be bound to Charles Cox to learn the art & mystery of a farmer. And enters into bond with George Hurdle & John Cox Security according to law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 933] 27 Feb 1847 **Andrew Jackson** age 17 last October apprenticed to Charles Cox [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 943] 27 Feb 1847 I certify that the name of **Andrew Jackson** a free boy of Color is recorded October 1st 1833 for the first time as a pauper at the Poor House on the minutes of the Court of Wardens. /N D Bain/ Sec'y. I James Riley Certify that I heard Mrs Rebecca Gattis who was living at the Poor House at the time say that she supposed Andrew Jackson to be two or three years of of [sic] age when he was brought there. /James Riley/ My Impression is that the boy Andrew Jackson Does not exceed seventeen years. /Nath'l Bain/

[OCPQS 17/418 – Nov 1849] Ordered by the Court that the Indentures heretofore made binding **Andrew Jackson** to Charles Cox be rescinded & that the said Andrew Jackson a boy of Color now aged 19 years last October ('48) be bound to Bedford Hurdle to learn the art & mystery of a wagonmaker & the said Hurdle enters into bond according to law with [blank]

#651. Jackson Elizabeth (no birth date information)

[OC Grand Jury Presentments, image 34-35] To the Worshipfull Court of Orange County, May term 1798. The Grand jury inform and present to your Worships that William **Jackson** late of the town of Hillsborough in said County has deserted his family & left his children without sufficient support & maintenance & it appearing to them from the manner the children are at present bringing up under the mother who now resides in the town of Hillsborough that they are in the fair road to ruin & if allowed to continue under such management without ever having the principles of virtue and Morality instilled into their young minds they may at last become a

nuisance to Society and in all probability come to an untimely end. The Grand jury therefore beg leave to recommend the said children to the attention of your Worships. In which case they refer the Court to an Act of Assembly passed in the year 1796 Empowering the County Court of pleas & quarter sessions to bind out to proper persons the children of those who desert their families. The Grand jury also beg leave to further recommend to the Attention of the Court the case of two children by the names of Laurence at present residing near the University whose Mother are dead and are deserted by the Father altho they do not properly come under the beforementioned Act, Yet as the children are to the knowledge of some of the Grand jury at present in a sufering condition & likely to continue so unless bound out to some good & proper persons, the Grand jury have thought it a duty incumbent on them to state their situation to your Worships as far as came within their knowledge. Wil Kirkland foreman, James Jackson, John Wheeler, Daniel Cloud, George Horner, Nathan Hernday, Danel Cottenner, Jno Armstrong, Jno Wilkinson, John Freeland, Wm Nunn, Richard Thompson, Ben Rhodes, John Comb, Geo Johnston.

[OCPQS 5/405 - May 1798] Ordered that the Sheriff Bring into this Court tomorrow the Children of Wm **Jackson** now living with their mother in this Town that the said children may be dispos'd of as the Law in cases like theirs does direct, and that the Shff also give notice to Mrs Jackson, the mother of sd Children of this measure.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 339] 31 May 1798 Order to Sheriff to bring into this Court tomorrow the Children of William **Jackson** now living with their mother in this Town that the children may be disposed of as the Law in cases like theirs does direct And that the Sheriff also give notice to Mrs Jackson the mother of said Children of this measure. Note on back: Not found. The within named Mrs Jackson having shut the door of her house and declared that nobody should take her Children. /Sam'l Turrentine/ D S.

[OCPQS 5/409 – May 1798] Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange be directed to take the body of Susannah **Jackson** and commit her into Custody until she produce her children to this Court, which children she has refused to deliver up in contempt of the order of this Court made upon presentment of the Grand Jury that the said Children come within the purview of the Orphan Laws of this State & ought to be bound out.

[OCPQS 5/410 – May 1798] Ordered that **Elizabeth Jackson** daughter of Susannah Jackson be bound to Samuel Chambers until she Arrive to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 345] 31 May 1798 **Elizabeth Jackson** age [blank] apprenticed to Samuel Chambers to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 5/570 - May 1799] On the Motion of William Jackson and by and with the Consent of Samuel Chambers, It is Ordered that the said Samuel Deliver to the said William, **Betsey Jackson** and Sarah Jackson two of his Children heretofore bound by this Court to the said Samuel, and that the said Samuel be discharged from the future care and tuition of the said Children.

#652. Jackson, Martin A (born 1 Dec 1820)

[OCPQS 13/487 – May 1835] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court an orphan boy called **Martin Jackson** for the purpose of binding him out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 783] May 1835 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court an Orphan Boy called **Martin Jackson** for the purpose of binding him out. J Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 13/488 – May 1835] Ordered that **Martin Jackson** son of Salley Jackson now of the age of fifteen years on 1st Dec'r next be bound to Solomon Fuller to learn the art & mystery of a Sadler, the said Fuller agreeing to furnish him with a Set of Sadlers Tools & good Suit of Clothes when free & learn him to read & write & arithmetic as far as the rule of Three.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 2 Aug 1838] 2 ½ CENTS REWARD, if delivered or \$2 if confined in any Jail. RAN away from the subscriber, on Monday the 23d of July, a bound boy by the name of **MARTIN A JACKSON**. He is about 18 years old, tolerably well grown, sallow complexion, downcast look, and of roguis appearance. The above reward will be given for his apprehension and delivery to me; but no thanks will be tendered. All persons are hereby forewarned harborin or employing him, as the law will be enforced to its fullest extent on such as may. SOLOMON FULLER.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 8 Apr 1839] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber on Thursday the 28th ultimo, a bound boy by the name of **MARTIN JACKSON**, aged about eighteen years. All persons are forbid harboring or employing him, under the penalty of the law. SOLOMON FULLER.

[OCPQS 14/283 – Aug 1838] Ordered that Notice issue to Solomon Fuller that he appear before this Court on Saturday next to shew cause why the Indenture heretofore entered into binding to him [**Martin**] **Jackson** an orphan shall not be cancelled & the boy removed.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 753] 20 Apr 1839 Mr Solomon Fuller, Take notice that at the May Sessions of Orange County Court next I shall apply to said Court to remove **Martin Jackson** from his apprenticeship to you. /Sarah Jackson/

#653. Jackson, Moreland (born 1841)

[OCPQS 17/421 – Nov 1849] Ordered that **Moreland Jackson** Son of Henderson Jackson dec'd aged 8 years in January next be bound to Ira Ellis to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1073] 20 Jul 1850 **Moreland Jackson** age [blank] apprenticed to Ira Ellis to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#654. Jackson, Nancy (born 1790)

[OCPQS 5/459 – Aug 1798] Ordered that a female child called **Nancy Jackson** the daughter of Mary Jackson Collins and the reputed daughter of Levi Whitehead and of the age of eight years the 10th day of April last be bound to Levi Whitehead until she arrive to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 341] 31 Aug 1798 **Nancy Jackson** age 8 apprenticed to Levi Whithead to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#655. Jackson, Pearson (born 1789)

[OC Grand Jury Presentments, image 34-35] To the Worshipfull Court of Orange County, May term 1798. The Grand jury inform and present to your Worships that William **Jackson** late of the

town of Hillsborough in said County has deserted his family & left his children without sufficient support & maintenance & it appearing to them from the manner the children are at present bringing up under the mother who now resides in the town of Hillsborough that they are in the fair road to ruin & if allowed to continue under such management without ever having the principles of virtue and Morality instilled into their young minds they may at last become a nuisance to Society and in all probability come to an untimely end. The Grand jury therefore beg leave to recommend the said children to the attention of your Worships. In which case they refer the Court to an Act of Assembly passed in the year 1796 Empowering the County Court of pleas & quarter sessions to bind out to proper persons the children of those who desert their families. The Grand jury also beg leave to further recommend to the Attention of the Court the case of two children by the names of Laurence at present residing near the University whose Mother are dead and are deserted by the Father altho they do not properly come under the beforementioned Act, Yet as the children are to the knowledge of some of the Grand jury at present in a sufering condition & likely to continue so unless bound out to some good & proper persons, the Grand jury have thought it a duty incumbent on them to state their situation to your Worships as far as came within their knowledge. Wil Kirkland foreman, James Jackson, John Wheeler, Daniel Cloud, George Horner, Nathan Hernday, Danel Cottenner, Jno Armstrong, Jno Wilkinson, John Freeland, Wm Nunn, Richard Thompson, Ben Rhodes, John Comb, Geo Johnston.

[OCPQS 5/405 - May 1798] Ordered that the Sheriff Bring into this Court tomorrow the Children of Wm **Jackson** now living with their mother in this Town that the said children may be dispos'd of as the Law in cases like theirs does direct, and that the Shff also give notice to Mrs Jackson, the mother of sd Children of this measure.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 339] 31 May 1798 Order to Sheriff to bring into this Court tomorrow the Children of William **Jackson** now living with their mother in this Town that the children may be disposed of as the Law in cases like theirs does direct And that the Sheriff also give notice to Mrs Jackson the mother of said Children of this measure. Note on back: Not found. The within named Mrs Jackson having shut the door of her house and declared that nobody should take her Children. /Sa'l Turrentine/ D S.

[OCPQS 5/409 – May 1798] Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange be directed to take the body of Susannah **Jackson** and commit her into Custody until she produce her children to this Court, which children she has refused to deliver up in contempt of the order of this Court made upon presentment of the Grand Jury that the said Children come within the purview of the Orphan Laws of this State & ought to be bound out.

[OCPQS 5/410 – May 1798] Ordered that **Pierson Jackson** son of Susannah Jackson now of the age of Nine years last March be bound to William Brooks until he arrive to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 348] 31 May 1798 **Pierson Jackson** age 9 apprenticed to William Brooks to learn the art & mystery of a house carpenter.

#656. Jackson, Sarah (born 1791)

[OC Grand Jury Presentments, image 34-35] To the Worshipfull Court of Orange County, May term 1798. The Grand jury inform and present to your Worships that William **Jackson** late of the town of Hillsborough in said County has deserted his family & left his children without sufficient support & maintenance & it appearing to them from the manner the children are at present bringing up under the mother who now resides in the town of Hillsborough that they are in the fair road to ruin & if allowed to continue under such management without ever having the principles of virtue and Morality instilled into their young minds they may at last become a nuisance to Society and in all probability come to an untimely end. The Grand jury therefore beg leave to recommend the said children to the attention of your Worships. In which case they refer the Court to an Act of Assembly passed in the year 1796 Empowering the County Court of pleas & quarter sessions to bind out to proper persons the children of those who desert their families. The Grand jury also beg leave to further recommend to the Attention of the Court the case of two children by the names of Laurence at present residing near the University whose Mother are dead and are deserted by the Father altho they do not properly come under the beforementioned Act, Yet as the children are to the knowledge of some of the Grand jury at present in a sufering condition & likely to continue so unless bound out to some good & proper persons, the Grand jury have thought it a duty incumbent on them to state their situation to your Worships as far as came within their knowledge. Wil Kirkland foreman, James Jackson, John Wheeler, Daniel Cloud, George Horner, Nathan Hernday, Danel Cottenner, Jno Armstrong, Jno Wilkinson, John Freeland, Wm Nunn, Richard Thompson, Ben Rhodes, John Comb, Geo Johnston.

[OCPQS 5/405 - May 1798] Ordered that the Sheriff Bring into this Court tomorrow the Children of Wm **Jackson** now living with their mother in this Town that the said children may be dispos'd of as the Law in cases like theirs does direct, and that the Shff also give notice to Mrs Jackson, the mother of sd Children of this measure.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 339] 31 May 1798 Order to Sheriff to bring into this Court tomorrow the Children of William **Jackson** now living with their mother in this Town that the children may be disposed of as the Law in cases like theirs does direct And that the Sheriff also give notice to Mrs Jackson the mother of said Children of this measure. Note on back: Not found. The within named Mrs Jackson having shut the door of her house and declared that nobody should take her Children. /Sa'l Turrentine/ D S.

[OCPQS 5/409 – May 1798] Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange be directed to take the body of Susannah **Jackson** and commit her into Custody until she produce her children to this Court, which children she has refused to deliver up in contempt of the order of this Court made upon presentment of the Grand Jury that the said Children come within the purview of the Orphan Laws of this State & ought to be bound out.

[OCPQS 5/411 – May 1798] Ordered that **Sarah Jackson** Daughter of Sarah Jackson now about the Age of Seven Years be bound to Samuel Chambers until she arrive to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 343] 31 May 1798 **Sarah Jackson** age 7 apprenticed to Samuel Chambers to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 5/570 - May 1799] On the Motion of William Jackson and by and with the Consent of Samuel Chambers, It is Ordered that the said Samuel Deliver to the said William, Betsey Jackson and **Sarah Jackson** two of his Children heretofore bound by this Court to the said Samuel, and that the said Samuel be discharged from the future care and tuition of the said Children.

#657. James (born Aug 1791)

[OCPQS 5/564 – May 1799] Ordered that **James** Son of Free Mary now of the age of eight years Aug next be bound to And'w Brooks until arriving to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 322] 31 May 1799 **James** son of Free Mary age 8 years August next apprenticed to Andrew Brooks to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#658. James, Charlotte (born 29 Aug 1786)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 463, 465 & 466] Elizabeth James identified Robert **Ray** as the father of her child on 26 Mar 1790.

[OCPQS 4/557 – May 1794] Ordered that a girl Child called & known by the name of **Charlotte Ray** aged 7 years old the 29th day of August last be bound to Isaac Lint.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 226] 26 Feb 1795 This is to certify that I have given Isaack Lint leve to get a child by the name of **Charlot** now living at his house bound to him at the corts directions. /Rob't Ray/.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 227] 28 Feb 1795 **Charlotte James** infant age 8 apprenticed to Isaac Lint to learn the art & mystery of the necessary duties of a house wife.

#659. James, Elsy (born 1794)

[OCPQS 7/125 – Feb 1806] Ordered that **Elsy James** Son of Rebecca James now of the age of twelve years be bound to Mann Patterson until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 521] 13 Jun 1810 **Elsy James** age 12 apprenticed to Mann Patterson to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#660. James, James (born 1778)

[OCPQS 3/480 – May 1785] Ordered that **James James** an orphan child aged about Six or Seven Years whose Parents are unknown be bound unto Wm Jimmison Sen'r until he Arive to full age.

#661. James, James (born 1 Jan 1771)

[OCPQS 3/626 – Nov 1786] Ordered that **James James** an orphen boy aged Sixteen years the first day of January next be Bound to Lewis Horneday until he arive to full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 142] 28 Nov 1786 **James James** orphan age 16 on 1 Jan next apprenticed to Lewis Hornday to learn the art & mystery of a shoemaker.

#662. James, King (born 1828)

[OCPQS 15/65 – Aug 1840] Ordered that **King James** now of the age of about 12 years be bound to King Barbie who is to give him a horse, Saddle & bridle worth \$75, a good Suit of Clothes when free & learn him to write & read & the art & mystery of a farmer.

#663. James, Mary (born 1774)

[OCPQS 3/272 – Nov 1782] Ordered that **Mary James** about 8 years old & Samuel James 4 years old July 1783 be bound to Nath'l Morrison the Boy to learn the calling of a Miller & the Girl a Spinster.

#664. James, Nelson (born 1827)

[OCPQS 14/133 – Feb 1837] Ordered that **Zachariah James** aged 12 years, Nelson James aged 10 years sons of Thomas James dec'd be bound to Hubbing H Yeargain to learn the art & mystery of Tailors & to read & write.

#665. James, Rebecca (born 6 Nov 1776)

[OCPQS 3/272 – Nov 1782] Ordered that **Rebecca James** about 6 years old be bound to Mary Laughlin to learn the calling of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 61] 7 Apr 1784 **Rebecca James** orphan age 6 years in Nov 1782 apprenticed to Mary Laughlan to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 132] 28 Aug 1787 **Rebekah James** age 11 apprenticed to James Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#666. James, Samuel (born 1778)

[OCPQS 3/272 – Nov 1782] Ordered that **Mary James** about 8 years old & Samuel James 4 years old July 1783 be bound to Nath'l Morrison the Boy to learn the calling of a Miller & the Girl a Spinster.

#667. James, Zachariah (born 1825)

[OCPQS 14/133 – Feb 1837] Ordered that **Zachariah James** aged 12 years, Nelson James aged 10 years sons of Thomas James dec'd be bound to Hubbing H Yeargain to learn the art & mystery of Tailors & to read & write.

#668. Jean, John (born 1789?)

[OCPQS 4/381 – Nov 1791] Ordered that **Jno Jean** an orphan boy of the age of Eleven years May Term 1790 be bound to Lewis Kirk to learn the art & mystery of a Hat[t]er.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 145] 30 Nov 1791 **John Jeane** orphan age 12 yrs May last apprenticed to Lewis Kirk to learn the art & mystery of a hatter.

#669. Jean, William (born 1776)

[OCPQS 4/381 – Nov 1791] Ordered that **Wm Jean** of 15 years be bound to Arch'd Campbell Esq to learn the art of a Hat[t]er.

#670. Jeffers, Abel (born 10 Sep 1831)

[OCPQS 14/48 – May 1836] Ordered that **Abel Jeffers** son of Eliza Jeffers a boy of Color aged 5 yrs 10th Sep'r next be bound to John O'Daniel to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 795] 26 May 1836 **Abel Jeffers** a boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to John O'Daniel to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#671. Jeffers, Edmond (born Mar 1837)

[OCPQS 15/505 – Aug 1844] Ordered that **Edmond Jeffers** a boy of Color aged 7 years & 5 months be bound to William H Goodloe to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#672. Jeffers, Walden (born 1828)

[OCPQS 15/52 – May 1840] Ordered that **Walden Jeffers** a boy of Color 12 years old be bound to John Fossett to learn the art & mistery of a farmer and enters into bond with Thomas Fossett Sec'y according to Law.

[OCPQS 16/177 – May 1846] Ordered that **Walden Jeffreys** son of Eliza Jeffreys a free woman of color be bound to Joseph Tate until he arrives to the age of 21 years to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer. The said Tate enter into bond in the sum of \$500 with Samuel Kirkpatrick as his security according to law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 905] 29 May 1846 **Waldon Jeffries** age 18 apprenticed to Joseph Tate [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#673. Jeffers, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 8/327 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **William Jeffers** now about the age of [blank] be bound to John Taylor Senr until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Black Smith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 519] 27 Feb 1812 **William Jeffrey** age [blank] apprenticed to John Taylor Sr to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#674. Jinkins, Isaiah (born Oct 1777)

[OCPQS 3/216 – Feb 1782] Order'd that **Isaiah Jinkins** aged four Years last Oct'r be bound to James Byrd until he arrives to the age of Twenty one Years to learn the art & calling of a Farmer. Order'd that Indentures issue accordingly.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 86] 27 Aug 1782 **Isaiah Jinkins** orphan of Charles Jinkins age 4 years in October 1781 apprenticed to James Bird to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#675. Jinkins, James (born 1776)

[OCPQS 3/216 – Feb 1782] Order'd that **James Jinkins** aged about Six Years be bound to Thomas Baker until he arrives to the age of Twenty one Years, to learn the art & calling of a Farmer. Order'd that Indenture iusse &c.

#676. Jinkins, Judy (born 1769)

[OCPQS 3/216 – Feb 1782] Order'd that **Judey Jinkins** aged about 13 Years be bound to William Logan until She arrives to the age of eighteen Years to learn the Art of a Spinner.

#677. Joel, William (born 11 Apr 1786)

[OCPQS 6/141 – Feb 1801] Ordered that **Wm Joel** now of the age of fourteen years the 11th of April last be bound unto James Phillips until he arrive to the age of 21 years to learn the art & mistery of a Sadler.

#678. John (born 1787)

[OCPQS 5/564 – May 1799] Ordered that **John** the son of free Mary now of the age of Twelve years Aug next be bound to William Horton until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a Carpenter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 324] 31 May 1799 **John** son of free Mary age 12 years August next apprenticed to William Horton to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#679. Johnston, Durrell (born 1828)

[OCPQS 14/406 – Aug 1839] Ordered that **Durell Johnston** Son of Rainey Johnston aged 11 years be bound to Burnett Smith to learn him the art & mistery of a farmer & learn him to read, write & cypher as far as the rule of three & to give him a horse, saddle & bridle & a freedom Suit of clothes.

#680. Johnston, Elizabeth (born Feb 1825)

[OCPQS 12/132 – Aug 1827] Ordered that **Elizabeth Johnston** about 2 ½ years old daughter of Polley Johnston be bound to Wright House to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#681. Johnston, Harmon (born 20 Apr 1792)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 658-660 & 720] Vicy **Johnston's** child was already born when she identified William Dossett Jr son of William Dossett as the father on 28 Oct 1797. He signed the bond on 31 May 1798.

[OCPQS 6/23 – May 1800] Ordered that **Harmon Johnston** Son of Vicy Johnston now of the age of 8 years the 20th last April be bound to Christian Peeler to learn the art & mistery of a Farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 432] 29 May 1800 **Harmon Johnston** age 8 years 20 April last apprenticed to Christian Peeler to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#682. Johnston, Holiva (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 27] [no date] Sally Murray aged 9 years & **Holiva Johnston** 6 years are bound to John Foust – he is to give the girl a good suit of clothes at the expiration of her service or when she marries & a good feather bed & furniture & to the boy a good suit of clothes, a horse, saddle & bridle when his service is ended & to both schooling, viz to read & write & cypher to the Rule of Three (inclusive). By the court C. J.

#683. Johnston, James (born 1808)

[Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1461, 1510] Edith **Johnston** identified Moses Campbell as the father of her two children on 29 May 1811.

[OCPQS 9/154 – Feb 1816] Ordered that **James Johnston** Son of Edith Johnston be bound to Jacob Quackenbush until he arrive to lawful age, he being now about 8 years old, to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#684. Johnston, Jonathan (born 1778)

[OCPQS 4/513 – Nov 1793] Ordered that **Jonathan Johnston** an orphan boy about fifteen years of age be bound to Andrew Brooks.

[OCPQS 5/179 – Feb 1797] Ordered that And[rew] Brooks appear before this Court immediately & shew cause, if any he has, wherefore **Jonathan Johnston** who now stands bound as an apprentice to him the sd Andrew should not be removed from the said Andrews service.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 283] Feb 1797 Ordered that Andrew Brooks appear immediately & shew cause wherefore **Jonathan Johnston** who stands bound to him should not be removed.

[OCPQS 5/180 – Feb 1797] Ordered that the sd **Jonathan Johnston** be bound to Robert Eaton for four years from this date or until he arrives to Lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a house Carpenter & the said Robert is to give the said Jonathan three years schooling.

#685. Johnston, Martha Ann (born 1820)

[OCPQS 12/132 – Aug 1827] Ordered that **Martha Anne Johnston** daughter of Polley Johnston now of the age of about Seven years be bound to John Anderson until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art and mistery of a Spinster. [in left margin:] Indentures is'd 18th Dec'r 1827.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 705] 18 Dec 1827 **Martha Ann Johnston** age 7 apprenticed to John Anderson to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#686. Johnston, Nancy (born 1788)

[Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 658-660 & 720] Vacey **Johnston's** child was already born when she identified William Dossett Jr son of William Dossett as the father on 28 Oct 1797. He signed the bond on 31 May 1798.

[OCPQS 4/420 – May 1792] Ordered that **Nancy Johnston** an orphan child of the age of four years be bound to Andrew Patterson until she arrive to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 200] __ __ 1792 **Nancy Johnston** orphan age 4 apprenticed to Andrew Patterson to learn the art & mystery of spinning.

[OCPQS 6/18 – May 1800] Ordered that **Nancy Johnston** Daughter of Vacey Johnston now of the age of twelve years be bound unto William McKee until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#687. Johnston, William (born May 1800)

[OCPQS 9/153 – Feb 1816] Ordered that **William Johnston** son of Hannah Johnston now of the age of 15 years May last be bound to William Johnston until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Black Smith.

#688. Jones, Calvin (born 1827)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 848, 850 & 851] 28 Feb 1831 **Calvin Jones** age 4 apprenticed to John G Walker to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#689. Jones, Caroline (born 1837)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 907] 23 Feb 1846 **Caroline Jones** age 9 apprenticed to Kendal B Waite [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#690. Jones, Eliza (born 1824)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 841] 1 Mar 1831 **Eliza Jones** a Mulatto Girl age 7 apprenticed to Empron Walker to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#691. Jones, Eliza (born 1836)

[OCPQS 17/382 – Aug 1849] It is ordered by the Court that a minor of Color named **Eliza** aged Thirteen years be bound to Alice Tate until she arrive to the age of Twenty one years who entered into Bond in the sum of \$500 with William Murray & Thomas Pettigrew her securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 984] 27 Aug 1849 **Eliza** age 13 apprenticed to Alice Tate [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 18/242 – Aug 1854] Ordered by the Court that the binding of a minor of color named **Eliza** that was made at August Term 1849 to Alice Tate be entered nunc pro tunc.

[OCPQS 18/404 – Feb 1856] It is ordered by the Court that Alice Tate have leave to remove her apprentice **Eliza Jones** to the County of Alamance.

#692. Jones, James (born 2 Feb 1833)

[OCPQS 17/292 – Feb 1849] Ordered that **James Jones** son of John Jones dec'd now of the age of 16 years 2nd Feb'ry 1849 be bound to James Parks to learn the art & mystery of a shoe & boot maker, to be taught to read & write & to have when 21 years old a set of shoe & boot makers tools & a suit of good clothes.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 976 & 978] 26 Feb 1849 James Jones age 16 apprenticed to James Parks to learn the art & mystery of a bootmaker.

#693. Jones, John (born 1804)

[OCPQS 7/537 – May 1809] Ordered that **John Jones** (Son of Rachel Jones) Now of the age of about five years be bound to Daniel Foust to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer until he arrives to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 483] 9 Oct 1809 **John Jones** age 5 apprenticed to Daniel Foust to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#694. Jones, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/70 – Feb 1827] Ordered that **John Jones** son of Richard Jones be bound to James Jones to learn the art & mystery of a Waggon maker or cabinetmaker.

#695. Jones, John (born 1828)

[Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 748] Patsy **Jones** identified James Blanchard as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 1828.

[OCPQS 12/652 – Aug 1830] Ordered that **John Jones** son of Patsey Jones now of the age of two years be bound to Austin R King until he arrive at lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer and to learn to read & write.

#696. Jones, John Mancey (born 14 Oct 1824)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 843] 2 Mar 1831 **John Mancey?** son of Hannah **Jones** age 7 years 14th October next apprenticed to John Christopher to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#697. Jones, Jonathan (born 1816)

[OCPQS 12/70 – Feb 1827] Ordered that **Jonathan Jones** son of Rich'd Jones now about 11 years old be bound to John Jones to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#698. Jones, Kitty (born 1837)

[OCPQS 16/109 – Feb 1846] On Motion It is ordered by the Court that **Kitty Jones** daughter of Caroline Jones aged about 9 years be bound to Kendall B Waite of Color and enters into Bond with William O McCauley and John Andrews his Securities.

#699. Jones, Louisa Virginia (born 3 May 1826)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 845] 2 Mar 1831 **Louisa Virginia** A Mulatto Girl daughter of Hannah **Jones** age 5 years 3rd May next apprenticed to John Christopher to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#700. Jones, Martha (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/21 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court William Jones, Robert Jones, **Martha Jones** Children of Anne Jones into next Court for the purpose of binding them out.

#701. Jones, Mary Anne (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 853] 15 Mar 1831 **Mary Anne Jones** age [not stated] apprenticed to Gabriel B Lea to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#702. Jones, Matthew (born 18 Dec 1828)

[OCPQS 14/207 – Nov 1837] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court **Matthew** & Bob children of Anne **Jones** to be bound out.

[OCPQS 14/260 – May 1838] Ordered that **Matthew Jones** aged 10 yrs 18th Dec'r next & Robert Jones aged 8 yrs 29 March last be bound to James Ward to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer and James Ward gives bond with Wm Ward Sec'y according to Law.

#703. Jones, Nathaniel (born 3 Feb 1819)

[OCPQS 12/100 – May 1827] Ordered that **Nathaniel Jones** son of Patsey Jones 8 years old on the 3rd Feb'y 1827 be bound to Peter Lynn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer – the said Lynn agrees to give him one years Schooling & fifty Dollars in money when free.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 703] 31 May 1827 **Nathaniel Jones** age 8 years 3 February 1827 apprenticed to Peter Lynn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#704. Jones, Patsey (born 1800)

[OCPQS 7/567 – Aug 1809] Ordered that **Patsey Jones** about Nine years old be bound to Joseph Woody until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#705. Jones, Robert (born 29 Mar 1830)

[OCPQS 14/21 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court William Jones, **Robert Jones**, Martha Jones Children of Anne Jones into next Court for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 14/207 – Nov 1837] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court Matthew & **Bob** children of Anne **Jones** to be bound out.

[OCPQS 14/260 – May 1838] Ordered that Matthew Jones aged 10 yrs 18th Dec'r next & **Robert Jones** aged 8 yrs 29 March last be bound to James Ward to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer and James Ward gives bond with Wm Ward Sec'y according to Law.

[OCPQS 14/401 – Aug 1839] Ordered that **Robert** Son of Patsy **Jones** about the age of nine years be bound to John Patram to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, to learn him to read & write & cypher as far as the rule of three, to give him when free a horse, Saddle & bridle & freedom Suit of clothes.

#706. Jones, Sarah (born 25 Jul 1782)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 295] Nov 1796 Hannah Jones affirmeth that John Marshal has in his custody the daughter of this deponent named **Sarah Jones** who is an orphan, that John Marshall has no right to the custody or servitudes of Sarah but by indenture made without the order

imprimis of this worshipful Court, said John refuses to let said Sarah depart out of his Custody. This deponent therefore prays this worshipful Court will issue a writ of Habeas Corpus to be directed to the said John Marshall thereby requiring him at a Certain day therein to be named to produce to this Court the body of the said Sarah and then and there to abide by and perform the order of this Court to be made in the premises. Affirmed in open Court Nov Term 1796. /Hannah Jones/.

[OCPQS 5/140 – Nov 1796] On Motion of Hannah Jones and Affidavit filed, It is ordered that a writ of Habeas Corpus issue to John Marshall Of Orange County Planter requiring him on Wednesday next the 30th day of Nov Instant to have and produce to this Court the Body of **Sarah Jones** an Infant orphan and that the said John Marshall and there personally be and appear in this Court and abode by and perform the order and decree as may be made in the premises. [note in left margin:] Ordered that the order be enlarg'd & that the Sheriff bring the Child to next Court.

[OCPQS 5/180 – Feb 1797] Ordered that **Sarah Jones** an orphan Girl of the age of fifteen years the 25th July next be bound to John Marshil until she arrive to Lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinstress.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 285] 2 Mar 1797 **Sarah Jones** age 15 on 25th instant apprenticed to John Marshall to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#707. Jones, Sarah (born 27 Feb 1798)

[Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 945, 947 & 948] Rachel **Jones's** child was already born when she identified John Crawford as the father on 19 Jun 1802. He signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802.

[OCPQS 6/363 – Nov 1802] Ordered that **Salley** the natural daughter of Rachel **Jones** now of the age of 5 years on the 27th February next be bound to Samuel Bon Until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 420] 25 Nov 1802 **Sarah** daughter of Rachel **Jones** age 5 years 27 February next apprenticed to Samuel Bon to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#708. Jones, Thomas (born Feb 1841)

[OCPQS 17/33 – Aug 1847] Ordered that **Thomas Jones**, son of Mary Jones (free woman of color) about 6 ½ years old be bound to John McCauley who is to give him a horse & saddle worth \$50 if he serves out his time.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 931] 27 Aug 1847 **Thomas Jones** age about 6 years & 6 months apprenticed to John McCauley [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#709. Jones, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/21 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court **William Jones**, Robert Jones, Martha Jones Children of Anne Jones into next Court for the purpose of binding them out.

#710. Kee, Thomas (born 1775)

[OCPQS 3/470 – Feb 1785] Ordered that an Orphan by the name of **Thomas Kee**, aged 10 years be bound to Mathew McCauley to learn the Trade of a Black Smith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 65] 3 Mar 1785 **Thomas Kee** age 10 apprenticed to Mathew McCauley to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#711. Keeling, Perry (born 2 Jan 1810)

[OCPQS 11/471 – May 1825] Ordered that **Perry Keeling** 15 years old 2nd Jan'y last part be bound to John Whitsell until he arrive to lawful age to learn to read & write & the art & mystery of a farmer.

#712. Kell, Allen (born 1827)

[OCPQS 14/42 – May 1836] Ordered that **Allen Kell** aged 9 years Son of Wm Kell dec'd be bound to James Riggs to learn to read & write & the art & mystery of a farmer.

#713. Kell, Charlotte (born 15 Apr 1806)

[OCPQS 8/434 – Feb 1813] Ordered that **Charlotte Kell** 7 years old 15th April next be bound to William Kell until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#714. Kell, Letha (born 1830)

[OCPQS 14/42 – May 1836] Ordered that **Letha Kell** aged 6 years daughter of Wm Kell dec'd be bound to Anne Kell to learn to read & write & the art and mystery of a Spinster.

#715. Kelly, William Henry (born 25 Nov 1833)

[OCPQS 17/413 – Nov 1849] Ordered that **William Henry Kelly** 16 years old 25th Nov instant be bound to Mordicai Sears to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#716. Kennedy, Winney (born fall 1778)

[OCPQS 3/326 – Aug 1783] Ordered that **Winney Kenneday** aged four years last fall be bound to Wm Tate until She arrives to the age of 18 years, to learn the art of Spining & sewing.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 69] 27 Aug 1783 **Winney Kenneday** orphan age 4 years last fall apprenticed to William Tate to learn the art & mystery of a spinning & sewing.

#717. Kennon, Paul (born 3 Jul 1788)

[OCPQS 5/564 – May 1799] Ordered that **Paul Kennon** an Orphan Boy Son of Laurence Kennon now of the Age of [blank] be bound to John Carter to learn the art and mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 5/638 – Nov 1799] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court **Paul Keenon** an Orphan Boy now living with Mr Jos Sharp of the Town of Hillsborough.

[OCPQS 5/639 – Nov 1799] Ordered that **Paul Keenon** Son of Laurence Keenon now of the age of 11 years & 4 months be bound to Robert Eaton to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter.

[OCPQS 7/44 – May 1805] Ordered that **Paul Kennon** now of the age of Seventeen years on the third of July next be bound to Henry Shutt until he arrived to lawful age to learn the art and Mystery of a Hatter.

#718. Key, Terry Roberts (born 1814)

[OCPQS 11/24 – May 1822] Ordered that **Terry Roberts Key** aged about 8 years be bound to John Forrest until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#719. Killion, Andrew (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 4/452 – May 1793] Ordered that two Orphan Children **Andrew Killion** & Betsey Killion be bound to the Rev'd James McGrady until they arrive to full age &c.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 207] 27 May 1793 **Andrew Killion** & Betsey Killion orphans age [blank] apprenticed to James McGraydy to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#720. Killion, Betsy (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 4/452 – May 1793] Ordered that two Orphan Children Andrew Killion & **Betsey Killion** be bound to the Rev'd James McGrady until they arrive to full age &c.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 207] 27 May 1793 Andrew Killion & **Betsey Killion** orphans age [blank] apprenticed to James McGraydy to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#721. Killion, Levi (born 15 Dec 1786)

[OCPQS 4/452 – May 1793] Ordered that **Levi Killion** an Orphan boy be bound to Joseph Barber till he arrives to the full age of twenty one years &c.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 204] 27 May 1793 **Levi Killion** orphan age 6 years 15 Dec last apprenticed to Joseph Barber to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#722. Kimmery, George (born 1819)

[OCPQS 11/168 – May 1823] Ordered that **George Kimmery** aged about 4 years be bound to Henry Eulis to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#723. Kimmery, Hiram (born 1815)

[OCPQS 11/168 – May 1823] Ordered that **Hiram Kimmery** aged about 8 years be bound to Powel Kimbrough to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#724. Kinchen, Alexander Roxborough (born 1 Feb 1776)

[OCPQS 4/580 – May 1794] On motion, Ordered that **Alexander Roxborough Kinchen** Son of Ruth Jackson Aged 18 years the first Day of February last be bound unto Martin Palmer until he arrives to the age of twenty one years to learn the art, Trade or mystery of house Carpenter and house joiner.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 252 & 579] 30 May 1794 On motion, Ordered that **Alexander Roxborough Kinchen**, son of Ruth Jackson, aged 18 years the first day of February last, be bound

unto Martin Palmer until he arrives to the age of 21 years to learn the art, trade or mystery of House Carpenter and house Joiner.

#725. King children

[OCPQS 13/32 – May 1831] Ordered that John Currothers esqr take into his keeping the Two younger children of Dulconiah **King** & produce them to next Court.

#726. King, Elizabeth (born 19 Jul 1781)

[OCPQS 4/205 – May 1789] Ordered that **Elizabeth King** an orphan child the age of eight years 19th July 89 & John King an orphan aged 5 years be bound to John Harvey until they arrive to full age.

#727. King, Emily (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/30 – May 1831] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court the Children of Dulconia King, to wit, Fanny King, **Emily King**, William King, on To Morrow for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 13/318 – Aug 1833] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of this Count[y] bring to the next Term of this Court **Emeline King** an orphan child of Seaney King Dec'd who is now in the care of Lewis Parton of Chapel Hill in order that she may be bound out.

#728. King, Fanny (born 1820 or 1821)

[OCPQS 13/30 – May 1831] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court the Children of Dulconia King, to wit, **Fanny King**, Emily King, William King, on To Morrow for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 13/32 – May 1831] Ordered that **Fanny King** daughter of Dulconia King be bound to Thomas Hunter to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster, 10 years old.

[OCPQS 13/536 – Nov 1835] Ordered that **Fanny King** of the age of fifteen years be bound to Stephen Lloyd of Henry until she arrives to lawful age & to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster & to send her to School six months.

#729. King, George (born Feb 1812)

[OCPQS 12/93 – May 1827] Ordered that John Brewer of the age of twelve years last March, **George King** of the age of fifteen years last February be bound to John W McGhee to learn the art & mystery of a Tailor until they arrive to lawful age.

#730. King, Griselda or Geraldo? (born 1848 or 1852)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1267] 27 Nov 1855 Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into next Court on Saturday Morning next the children of Emily **King** for the purpose of binding them out. Witness George Laws Clerk of our said Court at Office in Hillsborough the 4th Monday of November 1855. Issued 27th Nov 1855. Geo Laws C C C.

[OCPQS 18/368 – Nov 1855] On motion ordered that Rufus aged 13 years, Missouri aged 11 years and **Geraldo** aged three years Children of Emily **King** be bound to Walter A Thompson until they arrive to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1233] 27 Nov 1855 Rufus age 13, Missouri age 11 and **Griselda** age 7, children of Emily **King** apprenticed to W C Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmers & spinsters.

#731. King, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 8/491 – Aug 1813] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court Ellison Parish Son of Druce, William Rhew Son of Mary, Willis Stag Son of Frances, Walter Stag son of Lot Vaughan, Samuel King Son of Elizabeth, **John King** Son of Elizabeth in order that they be bound out.

#732. King, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/542 – Nov 1835] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court **John King** & Henry Pearson Orphan children to be bound out.

[Criminal Action Papers 1836 C.R.073.] State of N Carolina, Orange County} Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions February term A D 1836. We the Grand jurors for the County afforesaid in performing our duty under the charge of the Courts Counsel do make the following presentments...We present **John King** son of Sarah Pearson as being in destitute Circumstances – for information Thos King, Will O K McCauley...

#733. King, Mary (born 1845)

[OCPQS 18/417 – Feb 1856] It is ordered by the Court that **Mary King** aged 11 years be bound to Matthew McCauley until she arrives to the age of 21 years to learn the art and mystry of a spinster.

#734. King, Missouri (born 1844)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1267] 27 Nov 1855 Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into next Court on Saturday Morning next the children of Emily **King** for the purpose of binding them out. Witness George Laws Clerk of our said Court at Office in Hillsborough the 4th Monday of November 1855. Issued 27th Nov 1855. Geo Laws C C C.

[OCPQS 18/368 – Nov 1855] On motion ordered that Rufus aged 13 years, **Missouri** aged 11 years and Geraldo aged three years Children of Emily **King** be bound to Walter A Thompson until they arrive to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1233] 27 Nov 1855 Rufus age 13, **Missouri** age 11 and Griselda age 7, children of Emily **King** apprenticed to W C Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmers & spinsters.

#735. King, Nathaniel (born 1833?)

[OCPQS 15/258 – Aug 1842] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court on Saturday next **Nathaniel King** son of Winny King for the purpose of binding him out.

#736. King/Price, Primrose (born 1833)

[OCPQS 17/292 – Feb 1849] Ordered that **Primrose King (alias Price)** be bound to James Parks for & during the term of five years from the 26th day of February 1849, the said Parks to instruct him in the art & mystery of a shoe & boot maker.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 974 & 982] 26 Feb 1849 **Primrose King alias Price** age [16] apprenticed to James Parks to learn the art & mystery of a bootmaker.

[OCPQS 17/609 – Feb 1851] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore made binding **Price alias Primrose** to James Parks be rescinded & cancelled & that said Primrose alias Price be delivered to his mother.

#737. King, Rufus (born 1842)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1267] 27 Nov 1855 Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into next Court on Saturday Morning next the children of Emily **King** for the purpose of binding them out. Witness George Laws Clerk of our said Court at Office in Hillsborough the 4th Monday of November 1855. Issued 27th Nov 1855. Geo Laws C C C.

[OCPQS 18/368 – Nov 1855] On motion ordered that Rufus aged 13 years, Missouri aged 11 years and Geraldo aged three years Children of Emily **King** be bound to Walter A Thompson until they arrive to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1233] 27 Nov 1855 **Rufus** age 13, Missouri age 11 and Griselda age 7, children of Emily **King** apprenticed to W C Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmers & spinsters.

#738. King, Samuel (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 8/491 – Aug 1813] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court Ellison Parish Son of Druce, William Rhew Son of Mary, Willis Stag Son of Frances, Walter Stagg son of Lot Vaughan, **Samuel King** Son of Elizabeth, John King Son of Elizabeth in order that they be bound out.

#739. King, Sidney (born 15 Dec 1805)

[Bastardy Bonds, image 1155] Biddy **King's** child was already born when she identified George Reeves as the father on 14 Sep 1807.

[OCPQS 9/338 – May 1817] Ordered that **Sidney King** Son of Biddy King now of the age of 11 yrs 15th December last be bound to Robert Anderson until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & Mistery of a Carpenter.

[OCPQS 11/22 – May 1822] Ordered that **Sidney King** now of the age of Seventeen Years 15th Dec'r next be bound to William McCauley until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art of a farmer.

#740. King, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/30 – May 1831] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court the Children of Dulconia King, to wit, Fanny King, Emily King, **William King**, on To Morrow for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 15/172 – Aug 1841] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to this Court **William King** son of Sina King for the purpose of binding him out as an apprentice.

[OCPQS 15/189 – Aug 1841] Ordered that the Sheriff bring in to this Court the following children viz: James 12 year old son of Patsy Huccabee a Woman of Color, the children of Mrs Winfree & a boy called **William King** for the purpose of binding them out.

#741. Kirkland, Robert (born 1835)

[OCPQS 17/293 – Feb 1849] Ordered that **Robert Kirkland** aged 14 years [blank] be bound to James Vaughn to learn the art & mistery of a farmer to be taught to read & write & if he lives until he is 21 years old to receive a suit of good clothes.

#742. Kitzmiller, Jacob (born 1766)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 59] 26 Oct 1784 **Jacob Kitsmiller** son of John Kitzmiller age 18 years March 1784 apprenticed to James Biring carpenter to learn the art & mystery of a house carpenter & joiner [note this was an agreement between John Kitzmiller and James Biring, not court ordered].

#743. Knight, John Alousa (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 15/189 – Aug 1841] Ordered that **John Alousa Knight** an Orphan boy be put in to the possession of Wm Horner for the purpose of conveying him to his mother near Petersburg, Virginia.

#744. Lamb, Allen (born 3 Dec 1798)

[OCPQS 6/331 – Aug 1802] Ordered that **Allen Lamb** son of Huldly Lamb aged 4 years 3rd Dec next be bound to William Pickett to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 413] 26 Aug 1802 **Allen Lamb** age 4 years 3 December next apprenticed to William Pickett to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#745. Lamb, Benjamin (born 1766)

[OCPQS 3/165 – Feb 1780] Ordered that **Benjam[in] Lamb** Son and Orphan of Frances Lamb dec'd be bound to James Prosser until he serve the Term of Six years ensuing, he being now fourteen years of age.

#746. Lamb, Richard (born Oct 1769)

[OCPQS 4/61 – Aug 1787] Ordered that **Richard Lamb** and Orphan Aged 18 years in Octob'r next be bound to Joseph Hastings untill he arrives at Lawful Age Fees paid. Indentures to Issue immediately.

#747. Lamb, William (born 28 Jul 1796)

[OCPQS 6/331 – Aug 1802] Ordered that **William Lamb** Son of Huldy Lamb aged 6 years 28th July last be bound to William Pickett to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 415] 26 Aug 1802 **William Lamb** age 6 years 28 July last apprenticed to William Pickett to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#748. Larimore, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 4/2 – Feb 1787] Ordered that an orphan child named **John Larimore** aged [blank] be bound to William Hays.

#749. Laurence, John (born 1789)

[OC Grand Jury Presentments, image 34-35] To the Worshipfull Court of Orange County, May term 1798. The Grand jury inform and present to your Worships that William Jackson late of the town of Hillsborough in said County has deserted his family & left his children without sufficient support & maintenance & it appearing to them from the manner the children are at present bringing up under the mother who now resides in the town of Hillsborough that they are in the fair road to ruin & if allowed to continue under such management without ever having the principles of virtue and Morality instilled into their young minds they may at last become a nuisance to Society and in all probability come to an untimely end. The Grand jury therefore beg leave to recommend the said children to the attention of your Worships. In which case they refer the Court to an Act of Assembly passed in the year 1796 Empowering the County Court of pleas & quarter sessions to bind out to proper persons the children of those who desert their families. The Grand jury also beg leave to further recommend to the Attention of the Court the case of two children by the names of **Laurence** at present residing near the University whose Mother are dead and are deserted by the Father altho they do not properly come under the beforementioned Act, Yet as the children are to the knowledge of some of the Grand jury at present in a sufering condition & likely to continue so unless bound out to some good & proper persons, the Grand jury have thought it a duty incumbent on them to state their situation to your Worships as far as came within their knowledge. Wil Kirkland foreman, James Jackson, John Wheeler, Daniel Cloud, George Horner, Nathan Hernday, Danel Cottenner, Jno Armstrong, Jno Wilkinson, John Freeland, Wm Nunn, Richard Thompson, Ben Rhodes, John Comb, Geo Johnston.

[OCPQS 5/415 – May 1798] Ordered that **John Laurence** Son of John Augustus Laurence now of the age Nine years be bound to William Partin agreeable to the Orphan Law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 335] 1 Jun 1798 **John Laurence** age 9 apprenticed to William Partin to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 6/548 – May 1804] Ordered that **John Laurence** now of the age of [blank] years be bound to Fredrick Collier until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Carpenter And if the said Fredrick Collier refuses to take the said boy that he shall be taken in Charge by Sam'l Hopkins esq & by him produced to next Court.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 447] 30 Aug 1803 **John Laurence** age 14 years 12 November next apprenticed to Jarratt Yeargan to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 6/582 – Aug 1804] Ordered that **John Laurence** Son of John A Laurence be bound to Jarratt Yeargain to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#750. Laws, George (born 22 Apr 1800)

[OCPQS 7/422 – May 1808] Ordered that **George Laws** Orphan of William Laws Dec'd age 8 years 22nd April last be bound to Leonard Laws until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art and Mistery of a farmer.

#751. Laws, George (born 1801)

[OCPQS 8/334 – Feb 1812] Ordered **George Laws** son of Tho Laws Dec'd about Eleven years old be bound to James Dunnagan until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a Black Smith.

#752. Laws, George (born 1802)

[OCPQS 9/467 – Feb 1818] Ordered that **George Laws** heretofore bound to Exum Elliott now about the age of 16 years be bound to Robert Eaton to learn the art & mistery of a Carpenter until he arrives to lawful age. [in left margin:] Indenture made out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 613] 13 Nov 1820 **George Laws** age 16 apprenticed to Robert Eaton to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#753. Laws, George (born 15 May 1854)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1427 & 1431] 31 May 1861 **George Laws** orphan of Color age 7 years 15 May 1861 apprenticed to John Chavers [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#754. Laws, Georgiana (born 16 Aug 1848)

[OCPQS 17/418 – Nov 1849] Ordered that **Georgiana Laws** daughter of Thomas Laws now of the age of 15 months the 16th day of this instant be bound to George Laws her Grand father until she arrives to the age of 18 years.

#755. Laws, John (born 7 Apr 1796)

[OCPQS 7/422 – May 1808] Ordered that **John Laws** Orphan of William Laws Dec'd aged 12 years 7th April last be bound to Thomas Laws until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#756. Laws, Thomas (born 1804)

[OCPQS 8/334 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **Thomas Laws** son of Thomas Laws Dec'd now of the age of about eight years be bound to Henry Waggoner until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 9/140 – Feb 1816] Ordered that **Thomas Laws** an Orphan now of the Age of 12 years be bound to William R Robinson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 557] 27 Feb 1816 **Thomas Laws** age 12 apprenticed to William R Robinson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#757. Leathers, E E (born 1855)

[OCPQS 19/326 – Nov 1858] On motion to the Court, It is ordered that **E E Leathers** Daughter of Susan Leathers aged three years be bound to John Leathers until she arrives to the age of Eighteen years, and James Leathers son of Susan Leathers be bound to John Leathers until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years. Indentures made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1351 & 1353] 26 Nov 1858 **E E Leathers** age 3 apprenticed to John Leathers to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#758. Leathers, James (born 1857)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1347 & 1349] 26 Nov 1858 **James Leathers** age 1 apprenticed to John Leathers to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#759. Lemmons, Jacob (born 1799)

[OCPQS 9/569 – Aug 1818] Ordered that **Jacob Lemmons** now of the age of 19 years be bound to Robert Eaton until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Carpenter.

#760. Lewellyn, Abel (born 15 Aug 1800)

[OCPQS 9/245 – Aug 1816] Ordered that **Abel Lewyllyn** of the age of Sixteen 15th Inst be bound to Kenneth Anderson until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Shoe maker.

#761. Lina, Thomas (born 1816)

[Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1813, 1958, 2020] Sally **Lina's** child was already born when she identified John Freeman as the father on 17 Apr 1815.

[OCPQS 9/302 – Feb 1817] Ordered that John Freeman pay to James Mebane Trustee for the Child of Sally **Liner** the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which said Salley Liner hath lately been delivered & of which said John Freeman stands Charged as the reputed father.

[OCPQS 10/480 – May 1821] Ordered that **Thomas Lina** son of Sally Lina now aged about 5 years be bound to Joseph Baker Junr an apprentice to learn the art & mystery of a farmer until he arrive to lawful age.

#762. Lindley, James (born Dec 1780)

[OCPQS 3/303 – May 1783] Order'd that **James Linley** an Orphan of Simon Linley, aged about three & a half Years, be bound to Robert Ray Jun'r until he arrives at the age of Twenty one Years to learn the calling of a Wheel Right.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 73] 28 May 1783 **James Linley** orphan age 3 and a half apprenticed to Robert Ray to learn the art & mystery of a wheelwright.

#763. Lindsey, Candace (born 1 Nov 1846)

[OCPQS 18/380 – Nov 1855] Ordered by the Court that **Candis Lindsey** a minor of color aged 9 years 1st November Instant be bound to Sally Hailey until she arrives at the age of twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of a spinster, enters into Bond in the sum of \$500 with Elizabeth Tilly and Green Blalock her securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1235 & 1237] 30 Nov 1855 **Candace Lindsey** person of color age 9 years 1 Nov 1855 apprenticed to Sarah Hailey to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#764. Lindsey, Hiram (born 1794 or 1800?)

[OCPQS 6/619 – Nov 1804] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next court **Hiram Lindsey** an orphan boy son of Mary Lindsey to be bound out by said Court. [But this was apparently not carried out for many years.]

[OCPQS 8/518 – Nov 1813] Ordered that **Hyrom Lindsy** about the age of Thirteen [or nineteen?] years in August next be bound to William Palmer to learn the art & mistery of a Carpenter.

#765. Lindsey, James (born 25 Sep 1792)

[OCPQS 5/141 – Nov 1796] Ordered that **James Lindsey** the son of Rachel Jamison of the age of four years the 25th of last September be bound to Mathew Lindsay until he arrive to the age of 21 years to learn the art of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 301] 29 Nov 1796 **James Lindsey** age 4 apprenticed to Matthew Lindsey to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Rachel Lindsay married Obediah Harlow and wanted to bring her boy home – see OMB G-H/529.]

[OCPQS 6/583 – Aug 1804] Ordered that **James Lindsey** son of Rachel Harlow now of the age 12 Years 25th Sep'r next be bound to Obediah Harlow to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 451] 30 Aug 1804 **James Lindsey** age 12 years 25 September next apprenticed to Obediah Harlow to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#766. Lineberry, Archibald (born 1827)

[OCPQS 15/39 – May 1840] Ordered that **Archibald Lineberry** aged 13 years be bound to George Coble to learn the art & mistery of a farmer to read, write & cypher as far as the rule of three & to give him a horse, saddle & bridle worth \$60 & a Sunday Suit of Clothes when free.

#767. Lingo, John (born 1802)

[OCPQS 8/612 – Aug 1814] Ordered that **John Lingo** Son of Leah Lingo now of the age of about 12 years of age be bound to William McKee until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#768. Lingo, Nancy (born 1 Sep 1803)

[OCPQS 8/578 – May 1814] Ordered that **Nancy Lingo** daughter of William Lingo now of the age of eleven years 1st Sep'r next be bound to Joseph McCracken to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 540] 27 May 1814 **Nancy Lingo** age 11 years 1 September next apprenticed to Joseph McCrackin to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 9/476 – Feb 1818] Ordered that the Order heretofore made binding **Nancy Lingo** to Joseph McCracken be rescinded, And that said Nancy Lingo be bound to Archibald Hamilton until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

#769. Lingo, Purnel (born 15 Jan 1805)

[OCPQS 8/578 – May 1814] Ordered that **Purnell Lingo** son of Wm Lingo now of the age of ten years 15th Jan'y next, and Reeves Lingo Son of Wm Lingo of the age of 8 years 1st August next be bound to William McKee until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 11/128 – Feb 1823] Ordered that **Purnell Lingo** son of Wm Lingo dec'd now of the age of about 17 years be bound to David McKee to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: Liviny Perry a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creesa Rowland living on Stoney Creek, also **Purnel Lingo** a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three children of Polly Sharp living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also John Wilson & a young brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of of Jacob Summers, also Sally Ringstaff daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also Candus Pope, Eliza Pope & Mary Cotton living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

#770. Lingo, Reeves (born 1 Aug 1806)

[OCPQS 8/578 – May 1814] Ordered that Purnell Lingo son of Wm Lingo now of the age of ten years 15th Jan'y next, and **Reeves Lingo** Son of Wm Lingo of the age of 8 years 1st August next be bound to William McKee until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 8/613 – Aug 1814] Ordered that the Indentures of **Reeves Lingo** heretofore bound to William McKee be annulled. It is thereupon Ordered that said Reeves Lingo be bound to Aaron Ellis until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#771. Lingo, Yearby (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 690] Aug 1826 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court for the purpose of being bound out to trades the following children (to wit) **Yearby Lingo** son of Elza Lingo, Squire Cozart son of Elizabeth Cozart, Lemuel Douglass & Pleasant Douglass sons of Elizabeth Douglass, Jane Rowland, Fanny Rowland and Domesia Rowland children of Lucretia Rowland. Test J Taylor C C.

#772. Little, Elizabeth (born 25 Dec 1805)

[OCPQS 7/549 – May 1809] Ordered that **Elizabeth Little** now of the age of 3 y's 25th Dec'r last be bound to Thomas Whithed until she arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a Spinster.

#773. Little, John (no birth date information)

? [OC Grand Jury Presentments, image 58] February term 1818 we the grand jureors present one Child of Coller Call'd by the Name of **John little** Living on the South Side of haw River on the waters of Cain Creek near John Newlens, Nathaniel Carter Sr Farmer. John Whitsitt fore man.

[OCPQS 12/652 – Aug 1830] It appearing to the Court that Joseph Clendenin, to whom a mulatto boy named **John Little** was heretofore bound [by] this Court, is dead, and Alexander Clendenin son of said Joseph dec'd produce into Court the said John Little in discharge of his fathers obligation. It is thereupon ordered that the said John Little be bound to Alexander Clendenin until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#774. Little, Mary (born 7 Jun 1801)

[OCPQS 7/295 – May 1807] Ordered that **Mary Little** daughter of Delilah Little now of the age of Six Years 7th June next be bound to Richard Thompson to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 509] 27 May 1807 **Mary Little** age 6 years 7 June next apprenticed to Richard Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#775. Little, Sarah (born 1795)

[OCPQS 7/247 – Feb 1807] Ordered that **Sarah Little** now of the age of 12 years be bound to William Lindley until she arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a Spinster & to learn to read & write.

#776. Little, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 8/327 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **William Little** now of the age of [blank] be bound to Alexander Clendening until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#777. Livily, Polly (born 1815)

[OCPQS 12/560 – Nov 1829] Ordered that **Polley Livily** about 14 years of age be bound to her brother John Livily until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a Spinster & to read & write.

#778. Lockhart, Isaac (born 4 Apr 1802)

[OCPQS 10/185 – Nov 1819] Ordered that **Isaac Lockhart** son of Samuel Lockhart Eighteen years old 4th April next be bound to John Fort until he arrive at lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 21 Mar 1821] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on the 27th of February last, an apprentice boy named **Isaac Lockhart**. He has light hair, and is

somewhat crosseyed, and is large for his age. The above reward, but no expences will be paid on his delivery to the subscriber. All persons are forbid harboring or employing him, under the penalty of the law. John Fort.

#779. Lockhart, Walter (born 1807)

[OCPQS 10/522 – Aug 1821] Ordered that **Walter Lockhart** son of James Lockhart dec'd now about the age of 14 years be bound to Samuel Jones until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & Mystery of a farmer.

#780. Lockhart, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 9/98 – Aug 1815] Ordered that **William Lockhart** Son of James Lockhart Dec'd be bound to his Uncle William Lockhart until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer and [blank].

#781. Long, Elbert (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 18/133 – Nov 1853] Ordered that the Sheriff produce in Court on Saturday next **Elbert Long** son of Fanny Long for the purpose of binding him out. Issued.

#782. Long, Elizabeth (born 1 Apr 1822)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 421, 423, 466, 472] Mary **Long**'s child was born 1 Apr 1822 & she identified Robert Cheek Jr as the father on 19 Mar 1823.

[OCPQS 11/469 – May 1825] Ordered that **Elizabeth Long** daughter of Mary Long now of the age of 3 yrs 1st April last be bound to Arene Long until it arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster and she is bound to send it to School 12 months & to give is a Bed & furniture.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 685] 26 May 1825 **Elizabeth Long** age 3 years 1st April last apprenticed to Anne Long to learn [blank].

#783. Long, James C (born 18 Apr 1843)

[OCPQS 16/234 – Nov 1846] Ordered that **James Long** aged 13 years the 1st day of last April be bound to Eaton Walker who is to give said boy a horse & Saddle worth \$50 & schooling sufficient to Keep his own accounts.

[OCPQS 17/117 – Feb 1848] Ordered that notice issue to Eaton Walker to appear here on Saturday of this Term to show cause why **James C Long** who was bound to him at November Term 1846 shall not be taken from him. is'd.

[OCPQS 17/142 – Feb 1848] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore made binding **James Long** to Eaton Walker be rescinded & cancelled. And it is further ordered that said James Long aged 15 years the 18th day of April 1848 be bound to Thomas Long to learn to read & write & to learn the art & mystery of a Black Smith.

784. Long, John (born 1813)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1553, 1569, 1778, 1822, 1925, 1932?, 2010] Catharine **Long** was still pregnant when she identified John Coe (millwright) as the father on 30 July 1812.

[OCPQS 9/473 – Feb 1818] Ordered that **John Long** son of Catharine Long now of the age of 5 years be bound to his Mother Catharine Long until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#785. Love, John (born Feb 1772)

[OCPQS 3/205 – Aug 1781] Order'd that **John Love** Orphan of Mary Love aged Ten & a half Years be bound to William Anderson until he arrives to the age of Twenty one Years to learn the trade of a Taylor.

[OCPQS 3/229 – May 1782] Ordered that **John Love** Orphan of [blank] Love aged 10 Years Feb'y 1782 be bound to William Anderson to learn the art & calling of a Taylor, bound until 21 Years old.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 82-85] 27 May 1782 **John Love** orphan of Mary Love age 10 years in February 1782 apprenticed to William Anderson to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

#786. Lowe children

[OCPQS 18/118 – Aug 1853] On motion, It is ordered by the Court that Notice issue to Nathan **Lowe** that application that application [sic] will be made to next Court to bind out his Children.

#787. Lucy (born 23 Jun 1781)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 141] 30 Aug 1786 girl **Lucy** age 5 years 23 Jun 1786 apprenticed to John O'Daniel to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#788. Lumbrick, Abraham (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 7/208 – Nov 1806] Ordered that **Abraham Lumbrick** be bound to William Murray till the [same] arrive at full age to learn the Art & Mystery of a House Carpenter.

#789. Lynch, Albert (born 1858)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1611] 7 Nov 1865 **Albert** age seven apprenticed by the Freedmen's Bureau to Thomas Lynch. [Rev. Thomas Lynch was the pastor of Mount Zion Christian Church, about 6 miles north of Mebane.]

[OCPQS 20A/112 – May 1866] On motion, **Albert Lynch** a Boy of Color aged 7 years last November be bound to Rev Thomas Lynch until he arrives to the age of 21 years. Indentures issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1560 & 1562] 28 May 1866 **Albert Lynch** boy of color age seven years Nov last apprenticed to Thomas Lynch to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

790. Lynch, Edmund (born 10 Mar 1787)

[OCPQS 7/15 – Feb 1805] Ordered that **Edmund Lynch** aged 18 years the 10th of March past be bound to Samuel Harvey to learn the art & mystery of a Black Smith until he arrives to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 469] 6 Jun 1805 **Edmund Linch** age 18 years 10th March apprenticed to Samuel Harvey to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#791. Lynch, George (born 1779)

[OCPQS 4/204 – May 1789] Ordered that **George Lynch** be bound to Mary Lynch until he arrives to full age, the said George of the age Ten years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 108] 29 May 1789 **George Lynch** age 10 apprenticed to Mary Lynch to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#792. Lynch, Hannah (born 16 Jul 1801)

[OCPQS 8/326 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **Hannah Lynch** daughter of Jonas Lynch Dec'd now of the age of 10 years old 16th July last be bound to Enoch Collins until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

#793. Lynch, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 4/614 – Nov 1794] Ordered that **John Linch** be bound to William Parks to learn the art, trade & mystery of a shoe maker, the said John being aged five years last May &c.

#794. Lynch, Joseph (born 31 Dec 1799)

[OCPQS 9/439 – Nov 1817] Ordered that **Joseph Lynch** Son of Moses Lynch dec'd now of the age of 18 years 31st Dec'r next be bound to John Roberts until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Copper Smith & Tin Plate worker.

#795. Lynch, Mary (born 24 Oct 1799)

[OCPQS 8/326 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **Mary Lynch** daughter of Jonas Lynch Dec'd now of the age of 12 yrs 24th Octo last be bound to Nath'l Carter until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#796. Lynch, Melinda (born 1809)

[OCPQS 10/106 – May 1819] Ordered that **Melinda Linch** daughter of Edmond Lynch Dec'd now of the age of ten years be bound to Baxter Boling until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

#797. Lynch, Rosannah Nancy (born Sep 1809)

[OCPQS 10/109 – May 1819] Ordered that **Rosannah Nancy Lynch** daughter of Edmond Lynch dec'd now of the age of Ten years in September next be bound to Baxter Boreland until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

#798. Lynch, Ruth (born 11 Oct 1803)

[OCPQS 8/466 – May 1813] It is ordered by the Court that **Ruth Lynch** an orphan Girl of the age of ten years on 11th of October next be bound to Enoch Thompson till she arrive at the age of 18 years.

#799. Lytle, Robert (born Oct 1781)

[OCPQS 5/543 – May 1799] Ordered that **Robert Lytle** son of William Lytle now of the age of 17 years last October be bound to James Child Alias Floyd[?] until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Sadler.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 320] 27 May 1799 **Robert Lytle** age 17 years last October apprenticed to James Child alias Floyd to learn the art & mystery of a sadler.

#800. Mabry, Randolph (born 1821)

[OCPQS 12/494 – Feb 1831] Ordered that **Randolph Mabree** of the age of about 10 years be bound to Alexander Patton to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to write & read.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 839] 28 Feb 1831 **Randolph Mabry** age 10 apprenticed to Alexander Patton to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#801. Mackey, Ansley (born May 1793)

[OCPQS 7/187 – Aug 1806] Ordered that **Ansley Macky** Son of Elizabeth Macky now of the Age of thirteen years May last be bound to Archelaus Wilson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#802. Manes, William (born May 1827)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 881] 30 May 1846 **William Manes** age 19 years this month apprenticed to Martin Coble [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#803. Mangum, James (born 1784)

? James Carrington signed a bond for an illegitimate child with the mother's name blank on 2 Jun 1792. See Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 551.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 149] 1 Mar 1791 **James Mangom** orphan age 7 apprenticed to Nathaniel Carrington to learn the art & mystery of a husbandry.

[OCPQS 4/326 – Feb 1791] Order'd that **James Mangom** an orphan Boy aged six years be bound to Nathaniel Carrington.

[Bastardy Bonds, image 533] State [of] North Carolina, Orange County, to the worshipfull Cort now seting at Hillsborough I Nathanel Carrington have A boy Child bound to me in the year 1791 at March turn by the name of **James Mangum**. the reputed father wishinge to have the said boy, I am willing to give the said James Mangum up to James Carrinton, the worshipfull Cort

discharging me for the sd James Mangum test John Carrington, Nathaniel Carrington, Edward Worham, 1 Jun 1792.

[OCPQS 4/440 – May 1792] Ordered that a Bastard boy named **James Mangom** now bound to John Carrington be given up to James Carrington, he being father of said Child.

#804. Mangum, Silas (born 1830)

[OCPQS 15/525 – Nov 1844] Ordered that **Silas Mangum** a boy of Color son of Davey[?] Grag Mangum aged 14 years be bound to Nobey[?] Garrard who gives William Nelson Sec'y.

#805. Manor, Pleasant (born 25 Dec 1810)

[OCPQS 9/512 – May 1818] Ordered that **Pleasant Manor** Son of Elizabeth Manor now of the age of 7 years Christmas last be bound to Levi Cole until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mistery of a farmer.

#806. Manor, William (born 15 May 1812)

[OCPQS 12/104 – May 1827] Ordered that **William Manor** Son of Sally Manor now of the age of 15 the 15th of this month be bound to Richard Peacock until he arrives to the age of Twenty one Years to learn the art & mistery of a fornicher[?] or Tanner.

#807. Manos, Jane (born 1795)

[OCPQS 5/668 – Feb 1800] Ordered that **Jane Manos** [Minnis?] of the age of about five years and the child of John Manos who hath deserted his family be bound to Charles Stout until she arrives to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 430] 28 Feb 1800 **Jane Manos** child of John Manos age 5 apprenticed to Charles Stout to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#808. Marlon, Sampson (born Nov 1780)

[OCPQS 3/320 – Aug 1783] Ordered that **Sampson Marlon** an Orphan Boy aged two years in Nov'r 1782 be bound to John Young to learn the art & calling of a Weaver.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 72] 28 Aug 1783 **Sampson Marlon** age 2 years in November 1782 apprenticed to John Young to learn the art & mystery of a weaver.

#809. Mary (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1394] [no date] Mr George Laws, Dear Sir. Please Tell **Mary** ??? to fix up her free papers. She was bound to me but before she became of age, the Binding was rescinded. I think she must be of age. Yours truly J Webb.

#810. Marshall, Uriah (born Sep 1824)

[OCPQS 14/169 – Aug 1837] Ordered that **Uriah Marshall** son of Rebecca Marshall aged 13 years next month be bound to Joshua Johnston to learn the art & mistery of a Tanner & Currier the master is to give him 12 months Schooling & \$100 in money when free.

#811. Martin, George (born 1842)

[OCPQS 16/348 – May 1847] **George Martin** a boy of color aged 5 years is bound to John Thompson of Haw Creek who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with Robert Thompson as his Surety.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 937] 28 May 1847 **George Martin** age 5 apprenticed to John Thompson [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#812. Martin, Moran (born 10 Aug 1842)

[OCPQS 17/65 – Nov 1847] Ordered by the Court that **Moran Martin** a boy of color aged five years the 10th day of August 1847 be bound to William C Johnston who enters into bond according to law with Samuel Kerr his Surety.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 935] 22 Nov 1847 **Moreen Marton** age 5 years 10 August 1847 apprenticed to William C Johnston [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#813. Martin, Samuel (born 1831)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 949, 951, 953] Sally **Martin** had already given birth to her child when she identified Sam a slave of Richard Freeman as the father on 9 Oct 1831.

[OCPQS 15/282 – Nov 1842] Ordered that **Samuel** a colored child son of Sally **Martin** aged about nine years be bound to Mary Ellen O'Daniel until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer. William Woods Sec'y.

#814. Mason, Alexander Jackson (born 1844)

[OCPQS 19/159 – Aug 1857] It is ordered by the Court that **Alexander Jackson Mason** a minor of Color 13 years of age be bound to John U Hart until he arrives to the age of twenty one years, said Hart to give him fifty Dollars in money when he arrives of age, who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with H McDaniel his security.

#815. Mason, James (born 29 Apr 1813 or 1 Oct 1814?)

[OCPQS 12/408 – Nov 1828] It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that Alexander Mason has deserted his family & he being absent from them more than 12 months. It is Ordered that his Son **James Mason** now of the age of 14 the 1st day of October last be bound to Joseph Bason to learn the art & mistery of a Show & boot maker, that said Bason cause him to be taught to read & write & cypher as far as the rule of three.

[OCPQS 13/262 – Feb 1833] Ordered that Indenture heretofore made to Joseph G Bason be cancelled binding to him a Boy called **James Mason**. Ordered that said James Mason now of the age of 20 years old 29th April next be bound to Samuel Scarlett until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & Mistery of a Shoe & Boot Maker.

#816. Mason, John (born 24 May 1799)

[OCPQS 7/557 – Aug 1809] Ordered that **John Mason** Son of Merian Mason now of the age of 10 years 24th May last be bound to Adam Starr until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Black Smith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 481] 28 Aug 1809 **John Mason** age 10 years 24 May last apprenticed to Adam Starr to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#817. Mason, John Alexander (born 1843)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1323, 1325 & 1327] 29 Aug 1857 **John Alexander Mason** minor of color age 13 apprenticed to John U Hart to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#818. omitted

#819. Mason, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 5/630 – Nov 1799] Ordered that **William Mason** be bound unto James Phillips to learn the art & mystery of a sadler till he shall arrive to the age of twenty years [sic].

#820. Massey, James (born Aug 1771)

[OCPQS 3/518 – Nov 1785] Order'd that **James Massey** an Orphan Boy aged 14 years in August 1785 be bound to Rob't Rea .

[Apprentice Bonds, image 52] 29 Nov 1785 **James Massey** age 14 apprenticed to Robert Ray Sr to learn the art & mystery of a wheelwright.

#821. Massey, James (born 1794)

[OCPQS 5/540 – Feb 1799] Ordered that **James Massey** Son of Fents? Massey now about 5 years old be bound unto Isaac Harvey to learn the art the art [sic] & Mystery of a Miller.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 372] 1 Mar 1799 **James Massey** age 5 apprenticed to Isaac Harvey to learn the art & mystery of a miller.

#822. Mayho, Alfred (born 1816)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe, **Alfred Mayhoe**, Richard Mayhoe, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey Rhodes in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 13/176 – May 1832] Ordered that **Alfred Mayho** 16 years old be bound to Samuel Child until he arrives to 21 years to [learn] to be a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 823] 31 May 1832 **Alfred Mayho** age 13 apprenticed to Samuel Child to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#823. Mayho, Delitha (born 1813)

[OCPQS 12/170 – Nov 1827] Ordered that **Delitha Mayhoe** daughter of the wife of Jonathan Due be bound to Alfred Shambley until she arrive to the age of twenty one Years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 710 & 712] 1 Dec 1827 **Delitha Mayho** free girl of color age [not stated] apprenticed to Alfred Shamley to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 707] 1 Dec 1827 **Delitha Mayhoe** free girl of Color age 14 apprenticed to Joseph Laycock to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[OCPQS 12/217 – Feb 1828] Alfred Shambley came into Court & by his Counsel moved that the Indenture heretofore entered into by him whereby **Litha Mayho** a Colored Child be rescinded. Whereupon the Court Ordered & adjudged that the said Indenture be rescinded and the said Alfred Shambley be discharged from any further liability under said Indenture. Her surrendering to the [Court the] body of the said Litha Mayho who is bound to Joseph Laycock. It is Ordered that the said Litha Mayho of the age of fourteen (14 years) years be bound to Joseph Laycock to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster who enters into bond with William Laycock Sec'y according to Law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 722] 7 Mar 1828 **Delitha Mayhoe** age 14 apprenticed to Joseph Laycock to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#824. Mayho, Ellen (born 1836)

[OCPQS 15/527 – Nov 1844] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court Mary Mayho aged about 5 years **Ellen Mayho** aged about 8 years Jane Mitchel about _ years old & Ann Mitchel about 11 years old for the purpose of binding them out.

#825. Mayho, Faddis (no birth date information) – same as #837?

[Apprentice Bonds, image 809] 28 Feb 1834 **Faddis Mayho** Son of Betsy Mayho free Woman of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to Richard Sykes to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[OCPQS 13/542 – Nov 1835] Ordered that Polley Mayho & **Thaddeus Mayho** be bound to William Riley until they arrive to lawful age, Polly to learn the art of Spinster & Thaddeus to learn the art of a farmer. Sanders Riley & Warden Riley.

[OCPQS 14/11 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court **Faddis Mayho** a boy of Color for the purpose of binding him out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 803] 26 Nov 1835 **Thaddeus Mayho** & Polley Mayho free Negroes age [not stated] apprenticed to Wiliam Riley to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 14/22 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the order heretofore made binding Richard Mayho to Josiah Turner be rescinded and the Order heretofore made binding Molly & **Faddis Mayho** to William Riley and the order binding Green Mayho to Catlet Campbell be rescinded and that the

said children be bound to Elizabeth Mayho their Mother who enters into bond according to Law with William Riley & Sanders Riley her Sec. in the sum of \$2000.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 865] 29 Feb 1836 **Faddis Mayho** a boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to his mother Elizabeth Mayho to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#826. Mayho, Green (born 1825)

[OCPQS 13/310 – Aug 1833] Ordered that **Green Mayo** a boy of colour about the age of eight years be bound to Samuel Child to learn the art [&] mystery of a Farmer.

[OCPQS 13/542 – Nov 1835] Ordered that **Green Mayho** be bound to Catlet Campbell to learn the art & mystery of a farmer – Harrison Parker Sec'y.

[OCPQS 14/22 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the order heretofore made binding Richard Mayho to Josiah Turner be rescinded and the Order heretofore made binding Molly & Faddis Mayho to William Riley and the order binding **Green Mayho** to Catlet Campbell be rescinded and that the said children be bound to Elizabeth Mayho their Mother who enters into bond according to Law with William Riley & Sanders Riley her Sec. in the sum of \$2000.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 787] 29 May 1836 **Green Mayho** a boy of color age [not stated] apprenticed to his mother Elizabeth Mayho to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#827. Mayho, James (born 15 Apr 1832)

[OCPQS 17/344 – Feb 1849] Ordered that **James Mayhoe** a boy of color, son of Anderson Mayho dec'd, aged 16 years the 15th day of April last be bound to Henry Crabtree to learn the art and mystery of a farmer. The said Crabtree enters into bond according to law with James M Palmer & Levi McCollum sureties.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 980] 28 May 1849 **James Mayhoe** age 16 years 15 April 1849 apprenticed to Henry Crabtree [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 17/552 – Nov 1850] Ordered that Henry Crabtree produce before this Court on Saturday next Term of this Court the boy of color named **James Mayo** who was bound to him at May Term 1849 & show cause why said binding shall not be rescinded.

[OCPQS 17/612 – Mar 1851] Ordered by the Court that the order of this court made at February Term 1849 binding William Mayo a boy of Color to William Hobbs be rescinded & his bond cancelled. Ordered further that the order of this court made at May Term 1849 binding **James Mayo** a boy of color to Henry Crabtree be rescinded & his bond cancelled. And it is further ordered that the said William & James Mayo be bound to Dr. Edmund Strudwick who is to hire them out for the support of their grand father Manuel who is blind. The said Dr. Strudwick enters into two several bonds according to law with Henry K Nash & James Webb as his surities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1110] 1 Mar 1851 **James Mayho** age 19 apprenticed to Edmund Strudwick [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1112] 2 Jun 1851 Mr Henry Crabtree, I demand the boy **Jim Mayho** recently bound to me by the County Court. Deliver him to the sheriff or his deputy. /Ed Strudwick/

[OCPQS 18/90 – Feb 1853] Ordered that the Sheriff produce the body of **James Mayo** before this Court on Saturday morning of this term at 10 o'clock.

[OCPQS 18/91 – Feb 1853] The boy of Color **James Mayo** is brought into Court, and on motion, notice having been given to Henry Crabtree & Dr Edmund Strudwick who claim the services of said boy, on hearing the evidence and argument of Counsel, it is declared by the Court that the said boy has arrived at the full age of 21 years and that he be discharged from his Indentures.

[OWB D/94] Will of Absalom Tatom, dated 17 Dec 1802, proved Feb 1803, OCPQS 6/380. Executor appointed OCPQS 6/424. I Absalom Tatom of the town of Hillsborough but now in the City of Raleigh do make & ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner & form following. Imprimers I desire that my Executor herein after mentioned do pay and discharge all my Just debts. I give & bequeath to my friends John Hogg, Catlett Cambell, David Ray, William Kirkland & Duncan Camron my negroes George, Cate, Sally & her Child with their further increase young George & Jack to them & their heirs, Executors, administrators in trust in Confidence that they will use their best endeavours to Procure them to be imancipated & Set free for meritorious Servises Rendered to me. I give and bequeath to my Said friends my tract of Land and Plantation lying on the Chatham Road on the South Side of Eno with all the Stock of every Kind, Crop, provisions & Plantation utensils thereto belonging to them their Heirs, Executors & administrators in trust nevertheless for the use & benefit of the Salves named in the foregoing clause & the further Increase of the female part of them of them but at all times to be Subject to the disposal and continuance of Said Trustees to be disposed of in the most advantageous manner for Said Slaves...

[OCPQS 6/411 - May 1803] In the matter of George, Cate, Sally and her child young George and Jack slaves of the late Major Absalom Tatum. Duncan Cameron, John Hogg, Catlett Campbell and Samuel Goodwin, the Executors of Major Absalom Tatum deceased appear in Open Court, produce before the Court the last Will and Testament of the said Absalom Tatum whereby he directs his Slaves to be liberated and apply to the said Court to liberate the Slaves George, Cate, Sally and her child young George and Jack late the property of the Said Absalom Tatum as directed in said last Will and Testament by reason of their meritorious services to their late Master the said Absalom Tatum and it being shewn to the Court here that the said Slaves have rendered meritorious services to their said Master entitling them to be liberated. It is therefore ordered adjudged and Decreed that the said Slaves George, Cate, Sally and her child young George and Jack be liberated and set free and that henceforth they and each of them be invested with all the rights and privileges of free born Negroes.

Anderson **Mayhoe** married Jessey Tatom per bond dated 25 Jul 1828 - see Orange County Marriage Book M, page 482.

[OCPQS 18/202 – May 1854] **James Mayho** vs William H Whitsman & Abner Peace} Notice. In the Matter of George, Cate, Sally and her child young George and Jack claiming to be free negroes formerly slave of Absalom Tatum deceased. On Motion and the affidavit of Duncan

Cameron deceased herewith filed and upon the admission that the aforesaid negroes and their descendants have always been reputed free negroes since the decree of emancipation mentioned in said affidavit until the capture of James Mayho in 1853, one of the descendants of said Slaves, who instituted a suit therefor which is now pending in the Superior Court of Orange, and that the estate of said Tatum was settled by suit in Equity commencing in 1816 and ending in 1825 without any claim to an account of said Slaves. And it appearing that John Hogg one of the Executors of said Tatum qualified at May Term 1803, It is ordered and adjudged by the Court that the Records of this Court at May Term 1803 be amended by the entry nunc pro tunc of the Decree for the liberation of said Slaves which will appear on refference to the Records of that Term. William H Whitson and Abner Peace being dissatisfied with the order and Judgment pray an appeal to the Superior Court which is granted, and they enter into Bond in the sum of \$100 with Sureties. [This cas went up on appeal to Superior Court and eventually the the North Carolina Supreme Court – see 47 NC 231. Mayho prevailed at all levels.]

[OCPQS 18/379 – Nov 1855] **James Mayho** vs James H Whitson & Abner Peace} A writ of Procedendo from the Superior Court of law being returned to this Court directing that there is no er[r]or in the Judgment of this Court in this case and directing further proceedings in the same which being seen and understood, It is Considered and adjudged by the Court here that the said Judgment be in all things affirmed and declared to be in full force and that the amendment heretofore ordered in the matter of George Cate and young George late slaves of Major Absalom Tatom deceased be entered in the records of this Court at May Term 1803 the term heretofore directed by this Court. It is further considered and adjudged by the Court that Plaintiff recover against the defendants his costs in this case as usual to be taxed by the Clerk.

#828. Mayho, Mary (born 1839)

[OCPQS 15/527 – Nov 1844] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court **Mary Mayho** aged about 5 years, Ellen Mayho aged about 8 years, Jane Mitchel about _ years old & Ann Mitchel about 11 years old for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 17/401 – Aug 1849] Ordered that the County Trustee pay John Hutchins for bringing to Court **Mary Mayho** & others to be bound out the sum of \$4.50 per account filed.

#829. Mayho, Mary (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe, Alfred Mayhoe, Richard Mayhoe, **Mary Mayhoe** children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey Rhodes in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

#830. Mayho, Molley (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/22 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the order heretofore made binding Richard Mayho to Josiah Turner be rescinded and the Order heretofore made binding **Molly & Faddis Mayho** to William Riley and the order binding Green Mayho to Catlet Campbell be rescinded and that the said children be bound to Elizabeth Mayho their Mother who enters into bond according to Law with William Riley & Sanders Riley her Sec. in the sum of \$2000.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 789] 29 May 1836 **Molley Mayho** a girl of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to her mother Elizabeth Mayho to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#831. Mayho, Papapy (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe, Alfred Mayhoe, Richard Mayhoe, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also **Papapy? Mayhoe** daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey Rhodes in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

#832. Mayho, Polley (born 1820)

[OCPQS 13/176 – May 1832] Ordered that **Polley Mayho** 12 yrs old be bound to Samuel Child until she arrives to 21 yrs.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 821] 31 May 1832 **Polley Mayho** age 12 apprenticed to Samuel Child to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 13/542 – Nov 1835] Ordered that **Polley Mayho** & Thaddeus Mayho be bound to William Riley until they arrive to lawful age, Polly to learn the art of Spinster & Thaddeus to learn the art of a farmer. Sanders Riley & Warden Riley.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 803] 26 Nov 1835 Thaddeus Mayho & **Polley Mayho** free Negroes age [not stated] apprenticed to Wiliam Riley to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#833. Mayho, Richard (born 1819)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe, Alfred Mayhoe, **Richard Mayhoe**, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey Rhodes in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 13/176 – May 1832] Ordered that **Richardson Mayho** 13 years old be bound to Samuel Child until he arrives to 21 yrs.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 825] 31 May 1832 **Richardson Mayho** age 13 apprenticed to Samuel Child to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 13/538 – Nov 1835] Samuel Child produces to the Court **Richard Mayho** a free boy of Color heretofore bound to him. It is Ordered by the Court that the Indenture be rescinded & that said boy be bound to Josiah Turner until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & enters into bond with John W Norwood Sec'y in \$1000.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 801] 25 Nov 1835 **Richard Mayho** a boy of colour age [not stated] apprenticed to Josiah Turner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 14/22 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the order heretofore made binding **Richard Mayho** to Josiah Turner be rescinded and the Order heretofore made binding Molly & Faddis Mayho to William Riley and the order binding Green Mayho to Catlet Campbell be rescinded and that the said children be bound to Elizabeth Mayho their Mother who enters into bond according to Law with William Riley & Sanders Riley her Sec. in the sum of \$2000.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 786] 29 May 1836 **Richard Mayho** a boy of color age [not stated] apprenticed to his mother Elizabeth Mayho to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#834. Mayho, Sampson (born 1835)

[OCPQS 15/251 – May 1842] Ordered that **Sampson Mayhoe** son of Mahala Mayhoe aged 7 years be bound to Samuel D Strayhorn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer – enters into bond with _____ Sec'y.

[OCPQS 15/514 – Aug 1844] Ordered on motion that the Indenture heretofore made binding to Samuel D Strain a colored boy named **Sampson Mayho** about seven years old be cancelled & the bond given by said Strain be made void.

#835. Mayho, Samuel (born 1835)

[OCPQS 16/59 – Nov 1845] Ordered that **Samuel Child Mayo** a colored boy son of Mahala Mayo aged about 10 years old be bound to John Watson to learn the trade of Tailor who enter into Bond with Jones Watson John W Carr his Securities in the sum of \$500.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1049] 24 Nov 1845 **Samuel Child Mayo** age 10 apprenticed to John H Watson [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 17/489 – May 1850] Ordered that notice issue to John Watson to appear at the present Term of this Court & show cause if any he can why his apprentice **Sam'l Mayhoe** heretofore bound to him by this Court shall not be taken by the Court & bound to another person.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1091] May 1850 Ordered that notice issue to John Watson to appear at the present Term of this Court & show cause if any he has why his apprentice **Samuel Mayho** heretofore bound to him by this Court be not taken by the court & bound to another person.
Test J Allison CCC by E G Gray DC.

[OCPQS 17/490 – May 1850] Ordered that **Samuel Mayhoe** son of [blank] heretofore bound to John Watson about [blank] years old, be bound to Josiah Turner Sr to learn the art & mystery of a farmer. The said Josiah Turner entering into bond in accordance with the Act of the General Assembly in such case made & provided with [blank]

#836. Mayho, Stephen (born 1832)

[OCPQS 16/171 – May 1846] It is ordered by the court that **Stephen Mayo** aged about 14 years be bound to C C Smith to be learnt the art & mystery of a farmer and to cause him to Read & write. Erased By direction of County Attorney.

#837. Mayho, Thaddeus (born 1837) – same as #825?

[OCPQS 13/542 – Nov 1835] Ordered that Polley Mayho & **Thaddeus Mayho** be bound to William Riley until they arrive to lawful age, Polly to learn the art of Spinster & Thaddeus to learn the art of a farmer. Sanders Riley & Warden Riley.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 803] 26 Nov 1835 **Thaddeus Mayho** & Polley Mayho free Negroes age [not stated] apprenticed to Wiliam Riley to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 15/110 – Feb 1841] Ordered that **Thaddeus Mayho** son of Betsy Mayho a boy of Color aged about 14 years be bound to Wm Riley Jnr to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & to give him when free a good suit of clothes.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 991] 27 Feb 1841 **Thaddeus Mayho** a Free boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to William Riley to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#838. Mayho, William (born 1813)

[OCPQS 12/170 – Nov 1827] **William Mayhoe** a boy of Color Son of the wife of Jonathan Due[?] is bound to John Taylor until he arrive to the age of Twenty one Years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 709] 1 Dec 1827 **William Mayhoe** free boy of color age [not stated] apprenticed to John Taylor to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, **Willie Mayhoe**, Alfred Mayhoe, Richard Mayhoe, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey Rhodes in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 12/217 – Feb 1828] It is ordered upon motion that **William Mayho** a free negro a boy of fifteen years of age be bound to John Taylor of the Town of Hillsboro until he arrive to 21 years of age, to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, and that said Taylor enter into bond & security according to Law.

[OCPQS 13/32 – May 1831] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore made binding to John Taylor a free Boy by name **William Mayhoe** be rescinded and that all the obligations entered into by said Taylor be released.

#839. Mayho, William (born 20 May 1833?)

[OCPQS 15/243 – May 1842] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court **William Mayho** son of Melinda Mayho for the purpose of binding him out.

[OCPQS 15/359 – May 1843] Ordered that the Colored Boy **William Mayho** aged about 8 years son of Malinda Mayho be bound to Henry Evans to learn the art & mystery of a Cabinet Maker. James Palmer Sec'y for the production of the boy. [Henry Evans was a notable free cabinetmaker of color who was involved in the founding of Second Congregational Church in Oberlin, Ohio and the Oberlin-Wellington Rescue.]

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1032] May 1843 Ordered that the boy **William Mayho** coloured, aged about 8 years Son of Melinda Mayho be bound to Henry Evans to learn the art & mystery of a Cabinet maker. J Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 16/326 – May 1847] **William Mayo** son of Simmons Mayo aged 14 years 20th May 1847 is bound to John F Lyon to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 17/309 – Feb 1849] Ordered by the Court that **William Mayhoe** now aged 14 years be bound to William Hobbs to learn the art & mystery of a farmer who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with James Hastings & Charles C Howard his sureties according to act of assembly in such case made & provided.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 939] 1 Mar 1847 **William Mayhoe** age 15 apprenticed to William Hobbs [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 17/552 – Nov 1850] Ordered that William Hobb produce before this Court on Saturday of next Term the boy of color **William Mayo** bound to him by this court at February Term last & show cause why said binding shall not be rescinded.

[OCPQS 17/612 – Mar 1851] Ordered by the Court that the order of this court made at February Term 1849 binding **William Mayo** a boy of Color to William Hobbs be rescinded & his bond cancelled. Ordered further that the order of this court made at May Term 1849 binding James Mayo a boy of color to Henry Crabtree be rescinded & his bond cancelled. And it is further ordered that the said William & James Mayo be bound to Dr. Edmund Strudwick who is to hire them out for the support of their grand father Manuel who is blind. The said Dr. Strudwick enters into two several bonds according to law with Henry K Nash & James Webb as his surities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1113] 1 Mar 1851 **William Maho** age 17 apprenticed to Edmund Strudwick [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#840. Mays, Amelia Ann (born 1856)

[OCPQS 21/252 – May 1868] On motion **Ameila Ann Mays** Twelve years of age is bound to John W Graham until she arrives to the age of Eighteen years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1726] 30 May 1868 **Amelia Ann Mays** age twelve apprenticed to John W Graham to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#841. Mays, Ellen (born 1858)

[OCPQS 21/252 – May 1868] On motion **Ellen Mays** Ten year of age is bound to William A Graham until she arrives to the age of Eighteen years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1728] 20 May 1868 **Ellen Mays** age ten apprenticed to William A Graham to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#842. McAdams, William (born 2 Aug 1798)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 722, 751 & 753] Elizabeth **McAdams** identified Edward Faucett as the father on 27 Jul 1798. He signed the bond on 1 Dec 1798.

[OCPQS 7/155 – May 1806] Ordered that **William McCaddam** Son of Elizabeth McCaddam now Seven years old on the 2nd August last be bound to Edward Fossett until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 476] 29 May 1806 **William McCaddams** son of Elizabeth McCaddams age 7 years 2 August last apprenticed to Edward Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#844. McBroom, A W (born 1856)

[OCPQS 20A/160 – Aug 1866] On motion, **A W McBroom** aged 10 years is bound to James R Harris until he arrives to the age of 21 years. Indenture made out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1566 & 1568] 28 Aug 1866 A W McBroom age ten apprenticed to James R Harris to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#845. McBroom, Margaret Jane (born 1860)

[OCPQS 20A/160 – Aug 1866] On motion, **Margaret Jane McBroom** aged 6 years is bound to S S McBroom until she arrives to the age of 18 years. Indentures made out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1570 & 1572] 28 Aug 1866 **Margaret Jane McBroom** age six apprenticed to Samuel J? McBroom to learn the art & mystery of a house keeping & sewing.

#846. McBroom, Willis (born 16 Apr 1811)

[Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1465, 1474, 1475] Sally Riggs identified Samuel **McBroom** as the father of her son on 27 Jun 1811.

[OCPQS 9/110 – Nov 1815] Ordered that **Willis McBroom** son of Sally Riggs now of the age of five years 14th April next be bound to his mother Sally Riggs until it arrive to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 546] 28 Nov 1815 **Willis McBroom** age 5 years 16th April next apprenticed to Salley Riggs to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#847. McCaleb, James (born Nov 1775)

[OCPQS 3/61 – Feb 1778] Ordered that Jane McCaleb 4 yrs old & **James McCaleb** two yrs old last Nov'r Orphans of James McCaleb dec'd be bound to John Morse Miller untill they arrive at full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 78] 28 May 1782 **James McCalip** orphan of James McCalip age 2 years in November 1777 apprenticed to John Dickey to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#848. McCaleb, Jane (born 1774)

[OCPQS 3/61 – Feb 1778] Ordered that **Jane McCaleb** 4 yrs old & James McCaleb two yrs old last Nov'r Orphans of James McCaleb dec'd be bound to John Morse Miller untill they arrive at full age.

#849. McCaleb, John (born Jan 1778)

[OCPQS 3/246 – Aug 1782] Ordered that **John McCalip** Orphan of Jno McCalip aged 4 years Jan'y 1782 be bound to Andrew McBroom Senr.

[OCPQS 3/366 – Feb 1784] Order'd that **John McCalip** Orphan of John McCalip about six Years of age be bound to Andrew McBroom to learn the calling of a Farmer.

#850. McCallister, Jeremiah (born 15 Jul 1784)

[OCPQS 6/304 – May 1802] Ordered that **Jeremiah McCallister** Son of James McCallister now of the age of Eighteen years the 15th July next be bound to David Woods to learn the art & mistery of a Black Smith.

#851. McCanless, Durell (born 1829)

[OCPQS 13/450 – Nov 1834] Ordered that **Durell McCanless** aged about 5 years be bound to Adam Dickson to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer & to read & write.

#852. McCanless, Jack (born 1827)

[OCPQS 14/133 – Feb 1837] Ordered that **Jack McCanless** of the age of ten years a Colored boy be bound to John Porterfield until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & enters into bond with Richardson Nichols Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, images 773 & 774] 28 Feb 1837 **Jack McCanlis** boy of color age 10 apprenticed to John Porterfield to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#853. McCanless, Thomas (born 1822)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 452, 474, 480, 487, 489, 501 & 503] Betsy **McCandless's** son had already been born when she identified William Patterson as the father on 8 Mar 1823.

[OCPQS 14/71 – Aug 1836] Ordered that **Thomas McCanless** Son of Elizabeth McCanlis aged about 14 years be bound to Hezekiah Terry to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 785] 28 Aug 1836 **Thomas McCanliss** son of Elizabeth McCanless age 14 apprenticed to Hezekiah Terry to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 12 Aug 1841] Five Cents Reward. RAN AWAY from the subscriber, on the 25th of July last, a bound boy by the name of **THOMAS MCANDLESS**, about nineteen years of age. Five cents reward, but no thanks, will be given for his delivery to me, and all persons are forbid harboring or employing him under the penalty of the law. HEZEKIAH TERRY.

#854. McCauley, James W (born 22 Jul 1813)

[OCPQS 12/513 – Aug 1829] Ordered that **James W McCauley** be bound to John Cooley until he arrives to lawful age to learn to read & write & the Art & Mistery of a Tailor & Six Months Schooling.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 859] 18 Jun 1830 **James W McCawley** age 17 years 22 Jul 1830 apprenticed to John Cooley to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

#855. McCollum, James (born 1811)

[OCPQS 10/427 – Feb 1821] Ordered that **James McCollum** son of William McCollum dec'd now of the age of [blank] be bound to Levi McCollum until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Farmer.

[OCPQS 11/533 – Nov 1825] **James McCollum** son of Wm dec'd about the age of fourteen years is bound to Samuel Hancock until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art and mistery of a Brick Layer & to read & write.

{*Hillsborough Recorder* 15 Jul 1829] FIFTY CENTS REWARD. RAN AWAY from me on the 6th inst bound boy by name of **JAMES MCCOLLUM** who is about seventeen years of age, between four and five feet high, dark complexion, &c. Said boy has a very noted mark which I have no doubt will detect him, which was caused by a burn under the ???t when young. I do hereby forwarn all persons from harboring or empying said by under the penalty of the law. Said boy was bound to me some years since to learn the Brick-laying business. Saml. Hancock.

#856. McCoy, Arthur (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/433 – Feb 1825] Ordered that **Arthur McCoy** be bound to John Holstead until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Shop Joiner and to read, write & cypher as far as Interest & give him a good Suit of Sunday Clothes.

#857. McDade, Anderson (born 25 Sep 1805)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1064 & 1068] Nancy Crabtree was pregnant when she identified Edward **McDade** as the father on 15 Jun 1805. On 31 Jul 1805 he promised to appear in court.

[OCPQS 9/475 – Feb 1818] Ordered that **Anderson McDade** son of Anne Crabtree now of the age of 13 years 25th Sep'r next be bound to Samuel Piper until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#858. McDade, Charles (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 424] May 1801 Ordered that Sheriff bring into the next Court to be held for this County the following orphan Children, viz't: David McDade, **Charles McDade**, Andrew Crabtree, Uriah Crabtree otherwise called Uriah Pruett and Archibald Crabtree otherwise called Archibald Pruitt to be disposed of by the Court as the Law provides. Test Jno Taylor C C.

#859. McDade, David (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 424] May 1801 Ordered that Sheriff bring into the next Court to be held for this County the following orphan Children, viz't: **David McDade**, Charles McDade, Andrew Crabtree, Uriah Crabtree otherwise called Uriah Pruett and Archibald Crabtree otherwise called Archibald Pruitt to be disposed of by the Court as the Law provides. Test Jno Taylor C C.

#860. McDade, James (born 1776)

[OCPQS 4/204 – May 1789] Ordered that **James McDade** an orphan boy of the age of Thirteen years be bound to John Shy to learn the art & mistery of a Hatter until he arrive at full age.

[OCPQS 4/247 & 248 – Nov 1789] Jno Shy to whom an orphan child was bound called **James McDade**, comes into Court and relinquishes his claim to the said apprentice & Servant and is thereon released by the Court. On Motion, ordered that the said orphan be bound to Tho Watts to learn the art and mistery of a Shoemaker.

#861. McDaniel, Lewis (born 24 May 1799)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 829, 830 & 910] Susanah **McDaniel** identified Lewis Woody as the father on 3 Nov 1800. He signed the bond 25 Feb 1801.

[OCPQS 7/296 – May 1807] Ordered that **Lewis McDaniel** Son of Susanah McDaniel now of the age of 8? years 24th Inst be bound to John Towell until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 510] 9 Dec 1814 **Lewis McDaniel** age 7 years apprenticed to John Towell to learn the art & mystery of a farmer – per 24 May 1807.

[OCPQS 9/311 – Feb 1817] Ordered that **Lewis McDaniel** now of the age of 17 years 24th April next be bound to Matthew Ray until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#862. McDaniel, Lucy (born 23 Jun 1781)

[Bastardy Bonds, image 403] Margret **McDaniel**'s child had already been born when she identified Allen Edwards as the father of her child on 22 Aug 1786.

[OCPQS 3/611 – Aug 1786] Ordered that a base Born child begotten on the body of Margaret **McDannel** called **Lucey** aged five years the 23d June 1786 be bound to Henry O'Dannel until she arrive to the age of Eighteen years.

#863. McFarland, Alexander (born 6 Mar 1797)

[OCPQS 7/511 – Feb 1809] Ordered that **Alexander McFarlin** Son of Elizabeth McFarlin now of the Age of 12 years 6th next Month be bound to Joseph Gwinn until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 487] 2 Mar 1809 **Alexander McFarland** age 12 years 6th next month apprenticed to Joseph Gwinn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#864. McFarland, Archibald (born 17 Feb 1807)

[OCPQS 7/537 – May 1809] Ordered that **Archibald McFarland** now of the age of two years 17th Feb last be bound to Joseph Gwinn until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#865. McFarland, Sally (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/376 – Aug 1824] Ordered that **Salley McFarland** be bound to Tempe Roberts until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#866. McFarland, Thomas (born 6 Apr 1805)

[OCPQS 7/537 – May 1809] Ordered that **Thomas McFarland** Son of Thos McFarland now of the age of four years old 6th April last be bound to Joseph Gwinn until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#867. McGee, Solomon (born 6 Oct 1791)

[OCPQS 5/410 – May 1798] Ordered that **Solomon McGee** Son of Tabby McGee be bound to James Dunnagan until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 331] 31 May 1798 **Solomon McGee** age 7 years 6 October next apprenticed to James Dunnagan to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 8/388 – Aug 1812] Ordered that the Order heretofore made binding to James Dunnagan an Orphan Child called [blank, but apparently **Solomon McGee**] be rescinded. It is therefore Ordered that the said Orphan be bound to Exum Elliott until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a House Carpenter.

#868. McIntire, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 4/237 – Aug 1789] **Wm McIntire** an orphan who was bound to Andrew Brooks and has for some time been about from his said Masters service, and is now in Court on a Motion to be discharged from his apprenticeship, Ordered that he the said William McIntire return to the service of his said Master and live with him according to the Tenure of covenant wit [blank]

#869. McIntosh, Mary (born 1784?)

[OCPQS 5/110 – Aug 1796] Ordered that **Mary McIntosh** natural child of Ma??? Fury be bound unto Richard Hargroves for Six years from this date.

#870. McIntosh, William (born Apr 1782?)

[OCPQS 5/110 – Aug 1796] Ordered that **Wm McIntosh** natural son of Ma??? Fury be bound unto Andrew McClary for the term of Six years & 8 months from this date to learn the art of a Taylor.

#871. McMullen, Haralson (born Spring 1817)

[OCPQS 11/554 – Feb 1826] Ordered that **Haralson McMullen** Son of Salley McMullan now of the age of nine years this Spring be bound to Alfred Shamley to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#872. McMullen, Samuel (born 12 Feb 1798)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 662, 730 & 877] Rebecca **McMullen** was the mother of a child for which John Woody signed a bond on 1 Mar 1798. She later pursued legal channels to enforce her child support.

[OCPQS 6/103 – Nov 1800] Ordered that **Samuel McMullin** Son of Rebecca McMullen now of the age of three years on the 12th day of February next be bound to John McDaniel until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a planter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 428] 27 Nov 1800 **Samuel McMullen** age 3 years 12 February next apprenticed to John McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a planter.

#873. McMunn, Francis (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/152 – Feb 1832] Ordered that the Child **Francis** of Color daughter of [blank] **McMunn** lately in the family of Andrew Roney be bound to Thomas Clancy until she arrives to lawful age & enters into bond with James Clancy.

#874. Medley/Medlin, Jane (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 952] 25 Jun 1847 It is Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before the Court at the next Term for the purpose of being bound out the following Children (viz) Nancy, Fanny & John Ray children of Phebe Ray; and **Jane** & John **Medley** children of Samuel Medley alias Medlin; & James & Sarah Barbee Children of Young Barbee Presented to our said Court by the Gra[n]d Jury. Witness Joseph Allison Clerk of our said Court at office the 4th Monday of May A D 1847. J Allison C C C. Issued 25 June 1847.

#875. Medley/Medlin, John (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 952] 25 Jun 1847 It is Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before the Court at the next Term for the purpose of being bound out the following Children (viz) Nancy, Fanny & John Ray children of Phebe Ray; and Jane & **John Medley** children of Samuel Medley alias Medlin; & James & Sarah Barbee Children of Young Barbee Presented to our said Court by the Gra[n]d Jury. Witness Joseph Allison Clerk of our said Court at office the 4th Monday of May A D 1847. J Allison C C C. Issued 25 June 1847.

#876. Merony, Alexander (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 9/404 – Aug 1817] Ordered that **Alexander Merony** Orphan of William Merony dec'd be bound to Arnold Brown to learn the art & Mystery of a painter until he arrives to lawful age.

#877. Merritt, Anderson (born 1828)

[OCPQS 15/141 – May 1841] Ordered that **Anderson Merritt** a boy of Color aged 13 years be bound to Samuel Merritt to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to give him when free a horse saddle & bridle worth \$75 & a good suit of Clothes when free, enters into bond with John Tilley Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1017] 24 May 1841 **Anderson Merritt** a boy of Color age 13 apprenticed to Samuel Merritt to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#878. Merritt, Elizabeth (born 19 Feb 1806)

[OCPQS 8/69 – May 1810] Ordered that **Elizabeth Merrit** daughter of Patsy Merritt now of the age of five years old 19th Feb'y next be bound to Robert Faucett until She arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 9/55 – May 1815] Ordered that **Elizabeth Merritt** daughter of Patty Merritt now of the age of Eleven years be bound to Phoebe Faucett until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

#879. Merritt, Willie (born 1 Sep 1801)

[OCPQS 8/70 – May 1810] Ordered that **Willie Merritt** Son of Patsy Merritt now of the age of Nine years 1st Sep'r next be bound to George Faucett until he arrive to lawful Age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#880. Miller, Menock (born 14 Nov 1827)

[OCPQS 15/409 – Nov 1843] Ordered that **Menock Miller** born 14 Nov 1827 be bound to Daniel B Phillips to learn the art & mystery of a Sadler.

#881. Miller, Simon (born Mar 1855)

[OCPQS 21/22 – Nov 1866] On motion, **Simeon Miller** a boy of Color aged Eleven years last March is bound to Albert F Faucett until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1564] 30 Nov 1866 **Simeon Miller** age eleven years last Mar apprenticed to Albert F Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#882. Mills, Mary (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 18/209 – May 1854] It is ordered by the Court that Robert Laws take into his possession Sam and **Mary Mills** minor children of Color and to have them before this Court at its next Term at which time they will be bound to him.

#883. Mills, Sam (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 18/209 – May 1854] It is ordered by the Court that Robert Laws take into his possession **Sam** and Mary **Mills** minor children of Color and to have them before this Court at its next Term at which time they will be bound to him.

#884. Mincey, Jonathan (born 1792)

[OCPQS 6/302 – May 1802] Ordered that **Jonathan Mincey** natural Son of Lucy Mincey now about ten years old be bound to John Hall to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 417] 13 Aug 1802 **Jonathan Mincey** age 10 apprenticed to John Hall to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#885. Mincey, Samuel (born 1795)

[OCPQS 6/302 – May 1802] Ordered that **Samuel Mincey** natural Son of Lucy Mincey now of the age of Seven years be bound to William Murdock to learn the art & mystery of a Farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 460] 29 Oct 1805 **Samuel Mincey** age 10 years May last apprenticed to William Murdock to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#886. Mincey, Sarah (born 20 May 1798)

[OCPQS 6/331 – Aug 1802] Ordered that **Sally Mincy** daughter of Lucy aged 4 years 20th May last be bound to Wm Campbell to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#887. Mitchell, Ann (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/510 – Aug 1850] Ordered that Nathaniel King bring before this Court at the present Term for the purpose of being bound out the children of Polly **Mitchell** of Chapel Hill named Siphra alias Cicero, **Ann** & Elijah, likewise the son of Rilly Evans of the same place named Jack (no expense to be charged to the County for this service). is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1097] Aug 1850 Ordered that Nath'l King bring before this Court at its present Term for the purpose of being bound out, the Children of Polly **Mitchell** of Chapel Hill named **Ann**, Sissara alias Cicero & Elijah, and likewise the son of Rilly Evans of the same place, named Jack (no expense to be charged to the county) Terst J Allison CCC by E G Gray DC

#888. Mitchell, Betsy (born 1853)

[OCPQS 19/676 – Nov 1861] On motion **Betsy Mitchell** a free Girl of Color aged Eight years is bound to Hannah Hasting until she arrives to the age of twenty one years who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with William Cheek her Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1446] 25 Nov 1861 **Betsy Mitchell** minor of color age 8 apprenticed to Hannah Hasting [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#889. Mitchell, Elijah (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/510 – Aug 1850] Ordered that Nathaniel King bring before this Court at the present Term for the purpose of being bound out the children of Polly **Mitchell** of Chapel Hill named

Siphra alias Cicero, Ann & **Elijah**, likewise the son of Rilly Evans of the same place named Jack (no expense to be charged to the County for this service). is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1097] Aug 1850 Ordered that Nath'l King bring before this Court at its present Term for the purpose of being bound out, the Children of Polly **Mitchell** of Chapel Hill named Ann, Sissara alias Cicero & **Elijah**, and likewise the son of Rilly Evans of the same place, named Jack (no expense to be charged to the county) Terst J Allison CCC by E G Gray DC

#890. Mitchell, Ellen (born May 1845)

[OCPQS 17/551 – Nov 1850] Ordered that **Ellen Mitchell** a free girl of color daughter of Eliza Mitchell aged 5 years last May be bound to Ann L Watson to learn the art & mystery of of a Spinster. The said Ann L Watson enters into bond according to law with John Hutchins & John W Carr his sureties.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1077] 25 Nov 1850 **Ellen Mitchell** age 5 years May last apprenticed to Ann L Watson [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#891. Mitchell, George (born 1 Jan 1845)

[OCPQS 18/2 – Feb 1852] **George Mitchell** (son of Eliza Mitchell a free woman of Color) aged seven years the 1st day of January 1852 is bound to Thom R Loder to learn the art & mystery of a farmer – and the said Loder enters into bond according to law with Jones Watson his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1121] 23 Feb 1852 **George Mitchell** a free boy age 7 years on 1 Jan 1852 apprenticed to Thomas R Loder [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#892. Mitchell, Henry (born 4 Jan 1843)

[OCPQS 17/456 – Feb 1850] Ordered that **Henry Mitchell** son of Eliza Mitchell a free person of color seven years old 4th January 1850 be bound to William Barton until he arrives to the age of 21 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1075] 9 Mar 1850 **Henry Mitchel** age 7 years Jan last apprenticed to William Barton [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#893. Mitchell, James (born 1838)

[OCPQS 15/558 – Feb 1845] Ordered that **James Mitchell** a free boy of Color aged 7 years son of Jeny Mitchel be bound to Frances N Waddell esq who enters into bound with Hugh Waddell Sec'y.

#894. Mitchell, James (born 23 Aug 1848)

[OCPQS 18/268 – Nov 1854] It is ordered by the Court that **James Mitchell** a minor of Color aged six years 23rd of last August be bound to James Y Watson until he arives to the age of 21 years and the said James Y Watson entered into bond in the sum of \$500 with Jones Watson and John Watson his securities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1193] 28 Nov 1854 **James Mitchell** person of color age 6 years 23 Aug last apprenticed to James Y Watson to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#895. Mitchell, Jane (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 15/527 – Nov 1844] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court Mary Mayho aged about 5 years Ellen Mayho aged about 8 years **Jane Mitchel** about [blank] years old & Ann Mitchel about 11 years old for the purpose of binding them out.

#896. Mitchell, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/287 – Aug 1838] Ordered that the Sheriff being into this Court at this Term **John Mitchell** & Lambert Mitchell boys of Color to be bound out.

#897. Mitchell, Lambert (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/287 – Aug 1838] Ordered that the Sheriff being into this Court at this Term John Mitchell & **Lambert Mitchell** boys of Color to be bound out.

#898. Mitchell, Mary (born 1846)

[OCPQS 18/298 – Feb 1855] On motion, **Mary** a minor free girl of color aged 9 years Daughter of Adeline **Mitchell** be bound to Thomas Webb and said Webb is to give her \$50 in money and a fine suit of cloth[e]s when she arrives to the age of 21 years and that he enter into Indenture. Indenture made. (Binding recinded See minutes May Term 1861.)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1241 & 1243] 3 Mar 1855 **Mary Mitchell** child of Adaline Mitchell a free Negro age 9 apprenticed to Thomas Webb to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#899. Mitchell, Siphra alias Cicero (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/510 – Aug 1850] Ordered that Nathaniel King bring before this Court at the present Term for the purpose of being bound out the children of Polly **Mitchell** of Chapel Hill named **Siphra alias Cicero**, Ann & Elijah, likewise the son of Rilly Evans of the same place named Jack (no expense to be charged to the County for this service). is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1097] Aug 1850 Ordered that Nath'l King bring before this Court at its present Term for the purpose of being bound out, the Children of Polly **Mitchell** of Chapel Hill named Ann, **Sissara alias Cicero** & Elijah, and likewise the son of Rilly Evans of the same place, named Jack (no expense to be charged to the county) Terst J Allison CCC by E G Gray DC

#900. Mitchell, William (born May 1837)

[OCPQS 17/611 – Mar 1851] Ordered that **William Mitchell** (son of Adaline Mitchell, a free woman of Color) aged 14 years next May be bound to Henry Evans to learn the art & mystery of a Cabinet maker & to receive when free, if he serves out his time one set of bench tools & a good suit of clothes. [Henry Evans was a notable free cabinetmaker of color who was involved in the founding of Second Congregational Church in Oberlin, Ohio and the Oberlin-Wellington Rescue.]

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1106] 1 Mar 1851 **Wm Mitchell** age 14 years next May apprenticed to Henry Evans [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#901. Montgomery, Ann (born 5 Apr 1823)

[OCPQS 13/537 – Nov 1835] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court the children of Mourning **Montgomery** on or before Friday next for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 14/15 – Feb 1836] Ordered that William Vincent furnish the children of Wm **Montgomery** with food & clothing if required until next Court & that he produce them to next Court to be bound out.

[OCPQS 14/42 – May 1836] Ordered that **Ann Montgomery** daughter of Wm Montgomery dec'd aged 13 years 5th April last be bound to Nathan Finley to learn to read & write & the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#902. Montgomery, Elihu (born 12 Oct 1823)

[OCPQS 13/537 – Nov 1835] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court the children of Mourning **Montgomery** on or before Friday next for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 14/15 – Feb 1836] Ordered that William Vincent furnish the children of Wm **Montgomery** with food & clothing if required until next Court & that he produce them to next Court to be bound out.

[OCPQS 14/41 – May 1836] Ordered that **Elihu Montgomery** Son of Wm Montgomery dec'd aged 12 years Octo 12th last be bound to William Finley to learn to read & write & the art and mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 15/75 – Aug 1840] Ordered that Notice issue to William Linley to appear at this Term on Saturday next to show Cause why **Ely Hughs Montgomery** heretofore bound to him shall not be removed.

[OCPQS 15/85 – Aug 1840] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore binding **Eli H Montgomery** to Wm Finley be rescinded and that said boy be bound to Andrew J Pendergrass to [learn] the Art & Mystery of a farmer.

#903. Montgomery, Rebecca (born 15 Dec 1827)

[OCPQS 13/537 – Nov 1835] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court the children of Mourning **Montgomery** on or before Friday next for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 14/15 – Feb 1836] Ordered that William Vincent furnish the children of Wm **Montgomery** with food & clothing if required until next Court & that he produce them to next Court to be bound out.

[OCPQS 14/41 – May 1836] Ordered that **Rebecca Montgomery** daughter of Wm Montgomery dec'd aged 9 years 15th Dec'r last be bound to Thomas P Ector to learn the art and mystery of a Spinster & to read & write.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 827] 28 May 1836 **Rebecca Montgomery** orphan age 9 years 15 December last apprenticed to Thomas P Ector to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#904. Moore, Ann (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 5/109 - Aug 1796] Whereas it is suggested to the Court that Mary Moore & **Ann Moore** bastard Children of James Moore are in a State of want & distress, therefore ordered that the Sheriff take & bring to next court the aforesaid Mary & Ann that the Court may make such order relative to them as shall seem proper & needful.

#905. Moore, Jane (born 1771)

[OCPQS 3/528 – Nov 1785] Ordered that **Jane Moore** an Orphan Girl about 14 years old be bound to Stephen Hart until she arrive to the age of eighteen years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 47] 3 Dec 1785 **Jane Moore** orphan age about 14 apprenticed to Stephen Hart to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#906. Moore, Mary (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 5/109 - Aug 1796] Whereas it is suggested to the Court that **Mary Moore** & Ann Moore bastard Children of James Moore are in a State of want & distress, therefore ordered that the Sheriff take & bring to next court the aforesaid Mary & Ann that the Court may make such order relative to them as shall seem proper & needful.

#907. Moore, Nancy (born 1842)

[OCPQS 18/129 – Nov 1853] Ordered by the Court that a freel girl named **Nancy Moore** of Color aged 11 years next June be bound to H C Strowd until she arrives at the age of 21 years to learn the art and mystery of a Spinster who enters into Bond with Thomas Webb and William W Guess his Securities.

#908. Moore, William (born 28 Dec 1802)

[OCPQS 7/571 – Aug 1809] Ordered that **William Moore** now of the age of Six years 28th Dec'r last be bound to John Lynch until he arrive at lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#909. Morgan, Esther (born 1826)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 746] 25 Feb 1828 This to Sertify to the County Court held at hillsborough on the fourth Monday in February 1828 that William Chamless took a small free Negro girl By the Name of Lusey morgin and She staid with him till She come of age and after that she still Chusd to Live with the said Chamlee till She has had two Children the first is a boy By the Name of gabril morgin and the other a girl By the Name of **Easter morgin** the said Lusey morgin Still Lives with the said William Chamlee and ses She wants to Live with him as Long as She Lives She further ses she wants her Children Bound to the said William Chamblee this Court. She is imprignant and Cant Come her self But has sent these Lines to the Court to Let the Court know her will She firther states that She hopes that the Court will take it under Consideration and Bind her Children to the said William Chamlee no more at present But this is given under my hand and Seal this 25th day of February 1828. /Lusey morgin/ Test Alfred Chamley.

[OCPQS 12/217 – Feb 1828] It is ordered that Gabriel Morgan a free Negro of four years be bound to Wm Shambly until he arrives to 21 years of age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & that sd Shambly enter into bond with Moses Guess as security according to act of assembly, and that **Esther Morgan** a free Negro of 2 years of age be bound to sd Shambly until she arrive to 21 years of age to learn the art & mystery of a spinster & that sd Shambly enter into bond with Moses Guess as security according to Law.

#910. Morgan, Gabriel (born 1824)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 746] 25 Feb 1828 This to Sertify to the County Court held at hillsborough on the fourth Monday in February 1828 that William Chamless took a small free Negro girl By the Name of Lusey morgin and She staid with him till She come of age and after that she still Chusd to Live with the said Chamlee till She has had two Children the first is a boy By the Name of **gabril morgin** and the other a girl By the Name of Easter morgin the said Lusey morgin Still Lives with the said William Chamlee and ses She wants to Live with him as Long as She Lives She further ses she wants her Children Bound to the said William Chamblee this Court. She is imprignant and Cant Come her self But has sent these Lines to the Court to Let the Court know her will She firther states that She hopes that the Court will take it under Consideration and Bind her Children to the said William Chamlee no more at present But this is given under my hand and Seal this 25th day of February 1828. /Lusey morgin/ Test Alfred Chamley.

[OCPQS 12/217 – Feb 1828] It is ordered that **Gabriel Morgan** a free Negro of four years be bound to Wm Shambly until he arrives to 21 years of age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & that sd Shambly enter into bond with Moses Guess as security according to act of assembly, and that Esther Morgan a free Negro of 2 years of age be bound to sd Shambly until she arrive to 21 years of age to learn the art & mystery of a spinster & that sd Shambly enter into bond with Moses Guess as security according to Law.

#911. Morgan, Jefferson (born 1831)

[OCPQS 14/55 – Aug 1836] Ordered that **Jefferson** Son of Lucy **Morgan** about five years of age be bound to William Shamly until he arrives to lawful age & enters into bond with Riley Vickers Sec'y according to Law.

#912. Morgan, Lucy (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 746] 25 Feb 1828 This to Sertify to the County Court held at hillsborough on the fourth Monday in February 1828 that William Chamless took a small free Negro girl By the Name of **Lusey morgin** and She staid with him till She come of age and after that she still Chusd to Live with the said Chamlee till She has had two Children the first is a boy By the Name of gabril morgin and the other a girl By the Name of Easter morgin the said Lusey morgin Still Lives with the said William Chamlee and ses She wants to Live with him as Long as She Lives She further ses she wants her Children Bound to the said William Chamblee this Court. She is imprignant and Cant Come her self But has sent these Lines to the Court to Let the Court know her will She firther states that She hopes that the Court will take it under Consideration and Bind her Children to the said William Chamlee no more at present But this is given under my hand and Seal this 25th day of February 1828. /Lusey morgin/ Test Alfred Chamley.

#913. Morgan, Mary (born 1829)

[OCPQS 14/56 – Aug 1836] Ordered that **Mary** daughter of Lucy **Morgan** aged 7 years be bound to Alfred Shamley to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster & enters into bond with William Shamly according to Law.

#914. Morgan, Sarah (born Feb 1833)

[OCPQS 15/334 – Feb 1843] Ordered that **Sarah Morgan** a Girl of Color aged 10 years daughter of Lucy Morgan be bound to John Redmond to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster. P H Mangum Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1030] 1 Mar 1843 **Sarah Morgan** daughter of Lucy Morgan age 10 apprenticed to John Redmon to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[OCPQS 17/686 – Aug 1851] Ordered that **Sarah Morgan** a free girl of color, aged about 18 years last February be bound to B L Durham who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with Joseph Allison and Richard M Jones his surities.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1108] 30 Aug 1851 **Sarah Morgan** age 18 years last Feb apprenticed to B L Durham [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#915. Morgan, Sarah (born Jul 1850)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1191] 3 Mar 1854 **Sarah Morgan** person of color age 4 years in Jul 1854 apprenticed to Bartlett L Durham to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#916. Morgan, William (born Jul 1850)

[OCPQS 18/174 – Feb 1854] **William** a mulatto child of Sarah **Morgan** aged four years in July 1854 is bound to Barlett L Durham to learn the art and mystery of a Farmer, whereupon the said Durham enters into the usual Bond in such Cases with Thomas W Gooch his Security.

#917. Morgan, William (born 1 Aug 1851)

[OCPQS 19/520 – May 1860] On motion, **William Morgan** Son of Betty Morgan a free Boy of Color aged nine years the 1st of last August is Bound to Matthew McCallum until he arrives to the age of 21 years of age and enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000 with Wesly Atwater his Security, Said McCallum to give said Morgan one hundred dollars in money and a new suit of Cloths when he comes of age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1404 & 1409] 29 May 1860 William Morgan age 9 years 1st Aug last apprenticed to Matthew McCallum [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#918. Morris, Elizabeth (born 24 Apr 1805)

[OCPQS 7/245 – Feb 1807] Ordered that **Elizabeth Morris** daughter of Ester Morris now of the age of 2 years 24th April next be bound to William Wells until she arrives at lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#919. Morris, Nancy (born 18 Mar 1804)

[OCPQS 7/239 – Feb 1807] Ordered that **Nancy Morris** daughter of Sarah Morris now of the age of two years 18th March 1806 be bound to Joseph Albright until she arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a Spinster.

#920. Morrow, Candiss (born 3 Feb 1802)

[OCPQS 8/69 – May 1810] Ordered that **Candiss Morrow** daughter of Mary Morrow now of the age of 8 years 3rd Feb'y last be bound to John Woody until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#921. Morrow, Elizabeth (born 3 Apr 1787)

[OCPQS 5/456 – Aug 1798] Ordered that **Elizabeth Morrow** Daughter of Wm Morrow Dec'd now of the age of Eleven years the 3rd day of April last be bound to Jno Morrow.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 333] 31 Aug 1798 **Elizabeth Morrow** age 11 years 3 April last apprenticed to John Morrow to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#922. Morrow, Isaac (born Mar 1781)

[OCPQS 3/323 – Aug 1783] Order'd that **Isaac Morrow** an Orphan Boy aged 2 years & 5 months be bound to Joseph Keys until he attain the age of 21 yrs to learn the calling of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 67] 25 Aug 1783 **Isaac Morrow** orphan age 2 years & 5 months apprenticed to Joseph Keys to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#923. Morrow, Rachel (born 23 May 1789)

[OCPQS 5/456 – Aug 1798] Ordered that **Rachel Morrow** daughter of Wm Morrow Dec'd now of the age of nine years the 23rd day of May last be bound to Andrew Morrow to learn the Art & Mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 337] 31 Aug 1798 **Rachel Morrow** age 9 years 23 May last apprenticed to Andrew Morrow to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#924. Moses (born Aug 1782)

[OCPQS 5/459 – Aug 1798] Ordered that a free Negroe boy called & known by the name of **Moses** of the age of 16 years some time in this month be bound unto John Bullock til he arrive to full age until to learn the art & mystery of a Potter. Issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 314] 31 Aug 1798 Negroe **Moses** age 16 apprenticed to John Bullock to learn the art & mystery of a potter.

#925. Mulhollan, Samuel (born 8 Aug 1802)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 949 & 964] Lucy Tudor was pregnant when she identified Hugh **Mulhollan** Jr as the father on 6 Aug 1802. He signed the bond on 25 Aug 1802.

[OCPQS 6/357 - Nov 1802] On Motion of Jno A Williams Atto &c, It is Ordered that Hugh **Mulhollan** Jr the reputed father of a child begotten on the body of Lucy Tudor pay unto the said Lucy Tudor the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds Ten Shillings in annual pay'ts vizt £2 immediately, £5 on the 9th Sep'r 1803 & so on until the whole is discharged in annual payments if the child so long lives.

[Lucy Tudor married Conrod Ringstaff – see OMB N-R/1177.]

[OCPQS 7/571 – Aug 1809] Ordered that **Samuel Mulhollan** Son of Lucy [Tudor] Ringstaff now of the age of Seven years 8th August 1809 be bound to Irby Phillips until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#926. Murphey, Alice/Alsey (born 1773)

[OCPQS 4/22 – May 1787] Ordered that **Alice Murphey** an Orphan girl be Bound to Eli Lindsey until she arrives to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 130] 28 May 1787 **Alice Murphy** age 14 apprenticed to Eli Lindsey to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#927. Murphey, Calvin (no birth date information)

? [Bastardy Bonds, images 770 & 772] Alsey **Murphy** identified Samuel Benton as the father on 1 Sep 1798 and he signed the bond the same day.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 347] [between 1805 and 1810] Ordered that a female child call'd **Dulconia** of the age of [blank] and a boy call'd **Calvin** of the age of [blank] both born of Alcey Dodd who was Alcey **Murphey** be bound to Samuel Benton who is the reputed father of the said children.

#928. Murphey, Dulconia (no birth date information)

? [Bastardy Bonds, images 770 & 772] Alsey **Murphy** identified Samuel Benton as the father on 1 Sep 1798 and he signed the bond the same day.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 347] [between 1805 and 1810] Ordered that a female child call'd **Dulconia** of the age of [blank] and a boy call'd Calvin of the age of [blank] both born of Alcey Dodd who was Alcey **Murphey** be bound to Samuel Benton who is the reputed father of the said children.

#929. Murphey, Martin (born 1780)

[OCPQS 3/469 – Feb 1785] Ordered that an Orphan Child by the name of **Martin Murphey** Aged 5 Years now in care of Wm Parks be bound unto Wm Parks to learn the Trade of a Shoemaker.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 45] 3 Mar 1785 **Martin Murphey** age 5 apprenticed to William Park to learn the art & mystery of a shoemaker.

#930. Murphey, Ruffin Sanders (born 15 Sep 1825)

[OCPQS 13/496 – May 1835] Ordered that **Ruffin Sanders Murphey** son of Salley Murphy now of the age 10 years old 15th Sep'r Next be bound to John Dunn to learn the art & mistery of a farmer to read & write & cypher as far as the rule of three.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 799 & 800] 26 May 1835 **Ruffin Sanders Murphey** age 10 years 15 September 1835 apprenticed to John Dunn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 15/4 – Feb 1840] Ordered that the Order binding **Ruffin Sanders Murphey** Son of Salley Murphey to John Dunn be rescinded and that the said Ruffin be bound to Samuel Merritt until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & that he give a horse, Saddle & bridle worth \$50 to him when free & learn him to read & write.

#931. Murray children

[Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1261, 1262, 1310, 1291, 1293] Ann **Murray's** child had already been born when she identified William Bird (son of Thomas Bird) as the father on 13 Jun 1839.

[OCPQS 17/261 – Nov 1848] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to this Term the Children of Ann **Murray** 3 in number for the purpose of having them bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 966] Nov 1848 Ordered that the Sheriff bring to this Court at its present Term the three minor Children of Ann **Murray** for the purpose of having them bound out. Given under my hand a toffice this 4th Monday of Nov 1848, J Allison C C C.

[OCPQS 17/282 – Nov 1848] Ordered that the County Trustee pay Jas C Thompson D Shff for Executing order of Court & bringing to Court Ann **Murray's** 3 Children incidental expenses &c as per account filed the sum of \$6.37 cts. Is'd.

#932. Murray, Aley (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/177 – May 1832] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court **Aley Murray** Son of Rachel Murray for the purpose of having him bound out.

#933. Murray, Aley Haywood (born 26 Mar 1841)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 909] Feb 1846 It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before the Court at May Term 1856 the minor Children of Ann Murray, the minor children of Frances & Betsey Chavis, the minor Children of Polly **Murray** and the child or children Limens in the neighborhood of William Patterson to be bound out. Test J Allison C C C.

[OCPQS 16/172 – May 1846] Ordered that **Aley Haywood Murray** son of Polly Murray 5 years old the 26 day of March 1846 be bound to Joseph Holt to learn the art and mystery of a farmer and to learn to read & write and when of full age to receive a horse & saddle worth 50 dollars & a suit of good Clothes.

#934. Murray, Duncan (born 1818)

[OCPQS 13/135 – Feb 1832] Ordered that **Duncan Murray** about 14 years old be bound to John Newlin until he arrived to lawful age.

#935. Murray, Elizabeth Ann (born 23 Jun 1814)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1694, 1696, 1698, 1838, 1891, 2022, 2024] Nancy **Murray**'s child had already been born when she identified James Hamilton as the father on 17 Sep 1814.

[OCPQS 9/265 – Nov 1816] Ordered that James Hamilton pay to Nancy **Murray** the Sum of twenty Seven pounds as follows: two pounds down, five pounds annually from the Birth for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands legally charged as the father.

[OCPQS 9/402 – Aug 1817] Ordered that **Elizabeth Ann Murray** now of the age of 3 years 23rd June last be bound to Edward Rumbly until she arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster. [In another hand:] Rescinded by Order of the Court.

[OCPQS 9/438 – Nov 1817] Ordered that **Elizabeth Anne** the daughter of Nancy **Murray** now of the age 4 years in a month or two be bound to Edward Rumbly until she arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a Spinster. [in left margin:] indenture made out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 577] 21 Aug 1818 **Elizabeth Anne Murray** age 4 years in a month or two apprenticed to Edward Rumbly to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#936. Murray, Francis (born 1839)

[OCPQS 17/271 – Nov 1848] Ordered that **Francis Murray** aged between 9 & 10 years be bound to Joseph Thompson who is to teach him to read & write & give him when he comes of age a horse, saddle & bridle worth \$50.

#937. Murray, Gamaliel Pinkney (born 1838)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 909] Feb 1846 It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before the Court at May Term 1856 the minor Children of Ann Murray, the minor children of Frances & Betsey Chavis, the minor Children of Polly **Murray** and the child or children Limens in the neighborhood of William Patterson to be bound out. Test J Allison C C C.

[OCPQS 16/172 – May 1846] Ordered by the Court that **Gamaliel Pinkney Murray** Son of Polly Murray aged about 8 years be bound to Ezekiel Hornnida to learn the art an[d] mystery of a farmer the [sic] he cause him to be learnt to read & write and when of full age to give him a horse & saddle worth \$50 dollars & a suit of good clothes.

#938. Murray, George (born 1831)

[OCPQS 16/16 – Aug 1845] Ordered by the Court that **George Murray** aged about 14 years be bound to Allen Eules and that he enter into Bond with [blank] his Security.

#939. Murray, Jesse Franklin (born 1844)

[OCPQS 17/273 – Nov 1848] Ordered that **Jesse Franklin Murray** now between four & five years of age be bound to Joseph Steel who is to teach him to read & write & give him when he becomes of lawful age a horse, saddle & bridle worth \$50.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 964] 2 Dec 1848 **Jesse Franklin Murray** age between 4 & 5 apprenticed to Joseph Steel to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#940. Murray, John (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 731] 20 Feb 1829 This is to certify that I have a son living with Mr John Huffines named **John Murray** believeing that will do justice to him, and I having no way of raising him as I wish it to be done, I am perfectly willing that he should be bound to the said Huffines as the Honorable Court will Direct this the 20th day of February 1829. /Polley Murry/
Wit John Bason?

[OCPQS 12/441 – Feb 1829] Ordered that **John Murray** be bound to John Huffhines until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 732, 744 & 745] 28 Feb 1829 **John Murray** age [blank] apprenticed to John Huffhines to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#941. Murray, John Goodner (born 11 Nov 1806)

[OCPQS 9/518 – May 1818] Ordered that **John Goodner Murray** son of Alsey Murray dec'd now of the age of Eleven years on 11th of November last be bound to Jacob Trollinger until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#942. Murray, Nancy (born 1831)

[OCPQS 14/406 – Aug 1839] Ordered that **Nancy Murray** aged 8 years daughter of Joseph Murray who has left the State & abandoned his children be bound to Mary Foust to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#943. Murray, Rebecca (born 1796)

[OCPQS 6/497 – Feb 1804] Ordered that **Rebecca Murray** daughter of Elizabeth Murrey now of the age of 8 years be bound to Thomas Carter until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 450] 29 Feb 1804 **Rebecca Murray** age 8 apprenticed to Thomas Carter to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#944. Murray, Sally (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 27] [no date] **Sally Murray** aged 9 years & Holiva Johnston 6 years are bound to John Foust – he is to give the girl a good suit of clothes at the expiration of her service or when she marries & a good feather bed & furniture & to the boy a good suit of clothes, a horse, saddle & bridle when his service is ended & to both schooling, viz to read & write & cypher to the Rule of Three (inclusive). By the court C. J.

#945. Murray, Susan Jane (born 1843)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 958] 2 Dec 1848 **Susan Jane Murray** age between 5 & 6 apprenticed to Thomas G Brower to learn the art & mystery of a [spinster].

#946. Murray, Thomas (born 1809)

[OCPQS 11/124 – Feb 1823] Ordered that **Thomas Murray** Orphan of Jonathan Murray dec'd now of the age of about 14 years be bound to James Gant to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 650] 28 Feb 1823 **Thomas Murray** age [blank] apprenticed to James Gant to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 11/436 – Feb 1825] James Gant to who **Thomas Murray** was heretofore bound being dead, It is Ordered that said Thomas Murray be bound to Benjamin Rippey until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer & to read, write & Cypher as far as Interest.

#947. Nash, Nancy (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 6/254 - Nov 1801] Ordered that Elizabeth Gwinn the wife of Joseph Gwinn take into her care **Nancy Nash** the daughter of Francis Nash & Said Elizabeth Gwinn & that she bring into the next Term the said Nancy Nash to be bound out to whom the said Court shall think proper.

#948. Nash, Sanders (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 6/619 – Nov 1804] Ordered that **Sanders Nash** now of the age of [blank] years be bound to Henry Shutt until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art and mystery of a Hatter.

[OCPQS 8/214 – May 1811] Ordered that **Sanders Nash** now of the age of [blank] be bound to Paul Kennion until he arrives to lawful Age to learn the Art & mystery of a Hatter.

#949. Neighbour, William (born 20 Mar 1818)

[OCPQS 12/431 – Feb 1829] Ordered that **William Neighbour** now about 11 yrs 20th March next be bound to Robert Nutt until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#950. Nelson, Almon (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/97 – Nov 1831] Ordered that the Sheriff give Notice to Bennett Hazell that he appear before this Court on Saturday next by 12 o'Clock to shew cause why David Ray & **Almon Nelson** apprentices heretofore bound to him should not be removed & the Indentures cancelled.

[OCPQS 13/107 – Nov 1831] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore entered into binding to Bennett Hazell an Orphan boy named **Almon Nelson** be cancelled & that the Sheriff bring the boy to next Court to be bound out & immediately take him into his possession.

[OCPQS 13/143 – Feb 1832] Ordered that the County Trustee pay to Tho D Watts \$10 for keeping **Almon Nelson**.

#951. Nelson, Jesse (born 1780)

[OCPQS 5/16 – May 1795] **Jesse Nelson** son of Mathew Nelson about the age of 15 years is bound unto James McDannel as above.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 230] 27 May 1795 **Jesse Nelson** age 15 apprenticed to James McDannel to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#952. Nelson, Thomas (born 1778)

[OCPQS 5/16 – May 1795] **Thomas Nelson** son of Mathew Nelson about 17 years old is bound to James McDannel to learn the art and mistery of a Farmer until he arrive to the age 21 yrs.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 238] 27 May 1795 **Thomas Nelson** age 17 apprenticed to James McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#953. Newman, Henry (born 1843)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1355] 25 May 1858 **Henry Newman** age 15 apprenticed to David T Gordan to learn the art & mystery of a brick mason & plasterer.

#954. Newman, William H (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 19/655 – Aug 1861] On motion order'd that the order made at [blank] Term [blank] Binding **William H Newman** Son of John Newman to David T Gorden be Received [rescinded] and Said Gorden be discharged from his obligation in said Indenture.

#955. Nicholson, Benjamin (born 19 May 1774)

[OCPQS 3/618 – Aug 1786] Ordered that **Benj Nicholson** an orphan Boy aged Twelve Years last May be bound an apprentice to Henry Wm Holladay to learn the Blacksmiths trade until he arive to the age of Twenty one Years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 126] 26 May 1787 **Benjamin Nicholson** orphan age 13 years the 19th inst apprenticed to William Holliday to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#956. Nicholson, William (born 1807)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1052 & 1054] Susanna **Nicholson**'s child was already born by the time she identified John Artis as the father on 27 Jan 1805.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 571] 21 Feb 1817 This is to inform the court that it is her desire that her son **William** should be bound to William Hornady as witness her hand this 21st day of Feb 1817 Susa Marris Acknowledged before us James Neal, L Hornedy?

[Susanah **Nicholson** married William Maris pursuant to a bond dated 21 Jun 1811 - see OMB M/282.]

[OCPQS 9/426 – Nov 1817] Ordered that **William Nicholson** Son of Susannah Nicholson now of the age of about ten Years be bound to William Horneday until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#957. O'Daniel, Alexander (born Jan 1824)

[OCPQS 14/8 – Feb 1836] Ordered that **Alexander O'Daniel** son of Betsy Roach of the age of 12 years old last Jnry be bound to John W McGin? To learn the art & mistery of a Tailor & to read & write.

958. O'Daniel, Cynthia (born Jun 1818)

Henry Crutchfield married Polly **O'Daniel** per bond dated 30 Oct 1823 - see OMB C/1186.

[OCPQS 12/164 – Nov 1827] Ordered that **Cynthia O'Daniel** daughter of Polley O'Daniel now the Wife of Henry Crutchfield be bound to said Henry Crutchfield until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 714] 28 Nov 1827 **Cynthia O'Daniel** age 9 years next June apprenticed to Henry Crutchfield to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#959. O'Daniel, Green (born 1817)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe, Alfred Mayhoe, Richard Mayhoe, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey Rhodes in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also **Green O'Daniel** son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 12/560 – Nov 1829] Ordered that **Green O'Daniel** son of Letty O'Daniel now of the age of about twelve years be bound to James Crutchfield until he arrives to lawful age & to learn him to read & write & the art & mystery of a farmer.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 1 Apr 1836] FIVE CENTS REWARD! RAN away from the subscriber, on Sunday the 20th of March, a bound boy by the name of **GREEN O'DANIEL**, about eighteen years of age, full face, dark hair, stout built. All persons are forbid harbouring him, under the penalty of the law. A reward of five cents will be given for his apprehension, but no charges paid nor thanks given. JAMES CRUTCHFIELD.

#960. O'Daniel, Henry (born 1804)

[OCPQS 8/539 – Feb 1814] Ordered that **Henry O'Daniel** of the age of ten years son of Wm O'Daniel Dec'd be bound to James Hastings to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 10/595 – Feb 1822] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore entered into binding John O'Daniel & **Henry O'Daniel** Orphans of Wm O'Daniel dec'd to Thomas Hastings be rescinded & cancelled and that the said John & Henry O'Daniel be bound to John Workman until they arrive at full age to learn the Art & mystery of Hatters.

#961. O'Daniel, James (born 1806)

[OCPQS 8/541 – Feb 1814] Ordered that **James O'Daniel** Son of Wm O'Daniel Dec'd of the age of 8 years be bound to Rich'd Fosset to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 9/577 – Aug 1818] Ordered that **James O'Daniel** Son of Wm O'Daniel Dec'd be bound to William Workman to learn that art & mystery of a Hatter until he arrives to lawful age.

#962. O'Daniel, John (born 1802)

[OCPQS 8/539 – Feb 1814] Ordered that **John O'Daniel** of the age of about 12 years Son of Wm O'Daniel Dec'd be bound to Thomas Hastings to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 10/595 – Feb 1822] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore entered into binding **John O'Daniel** & Henry O'Daniel Orphans of Wm O'Daniel dec'd to Thomas Hastings be rescinded & cancelled and that the said John & Henry O'Daniel be bound to John Workman until they arrive at full age to learn the Art & mystery of Hatters.

#963. O'Daniel, William (born Mar 1808)

[OCPQS 9/571 – Aug 1818] Ordered that **William O'Daniel** be bound to David Williams until he arrives to lawful age being 10 years last March to learn the art & mystery of a Hatter.

#964. O'Farrell, James (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/404 – Aug 1834] On Motion, a rule is granted on Herman Hotchkiss who is now in Court that he appear before this Court on Wednesday Morning next of this Term to show Cause why the Order heretofore made by this Court binding to him an Orphan boy Called **James O'Farrill** shall not be rescinded.

[OCPQS 13/413 – Aug 1834] On Motion it is Ordered by the Court that the order heretofore made binding to Herman Hotchkiss an orphan boy Called **James O'Farrill** be rescinded. Whereupon the Court orders that the said boy his mother being in Court & assenting thereto, be bound to to [sic] Levin Carmichael until he arrives to lawful age & that he teach him the art & mystery of a Tailor.

#965. O'Farrell, John (born 1829) – same as #966?

[OCPQS 14/275 – May 1838] Ordered that **John O'Farrill** son of Barna O'Farrill aged 9 years be bound to James Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, he is to learn him to read & write & arithmetic as far as the rule of three & give him when free a horse, saddle & bridle worth \$50 & a good Sunday Suit of clothes.

#966. O'Farrell, John (no birth date information) – same as #965?

[OCPQS 17/89 – Nov 1847] Ordered by the court that **John O'Fairhill** be bound to Wm H Thompson until he arrives to lawful age & to learn him to read & write & the art and mystery of a farmer.

#967. O'Farrell, Thomas (born 1825)

[OCPQS 14/201 – Nov 1837] Ordered that **Thomas O'Ferrill** son of Nancy O'Ferrill aged about Twelve years be bound to James Gattis to learn the art & mystery of a Farmer & to Read & write.

#968. Overman, John (born 31 Oct 1822)

[OCPQS 12/649 – Aug 1830] It appearing to the Court that James Overman has deserted his family and hath been about therefrom for more than two years without leaving any support or maintenance for them and it appearing to the Court that his said family is in a destitute

situation, It is therefore ordered by the Court that **John Overman** son of said James Overman now of the age of Eight years on the 31st October next be bound to John Long Senr until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, that he learn him to read & write & cypher as far as the Rule of Three, to give him a suit of clothes extra and Ten dollars in money.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 858] 6 Jul 1830 To the worshipful Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for the County of Orange, the subscribers respectfully represent that **John Overman** and three other children have been left by their father to the care of their mother, who is without the means of properly raising and educating them; the subscribers grand parents of the said John Overman have been authorized by his mother to request your worships to bind the said John to John Long Senior of this county. The said John Overman will be eight years old the 31st day of October next. /James Overman/ /Rhoda Overman/ Acknowledged & signed in our presents /Thos D Watts/ Shff, /Dennis Heartt/

#969. Page, Dudley (born 1853)

[OCPQS 19/461 – Nov 1859] It is ordered by the Court that **Dudley Page** a free boy of Color a minor aged six years be bound to John Strayhorn to learn the art & mystery of a Blacksmith, said Strayhorn to give said Dudley Page a new set of Blacksmith Tools and Fifty dollars in money when he arrives at the age of twenty one years who enters into Bond in the sum of \$500 with John Turner his Security. Bond filed.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1388 & 1390] 1 Dec 1859 **Dudley Page** age 6 apprenticed to John Strayhorn to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#970. Palmer, Amos (born 1828)

[OCPQS 13/346 – Nov 1833] Ordered that **Amos Palmer** a boy of Color of the age of 5 years be bound to James Capps until he arrives to [blank].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 813] 29 Nov 1833 **Amos Palmer** a free boy of color age [not stated] apprenticed to James Capps to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#971. Pannel, James Currence (born 7 Jan 1790)

[OCPQS 5/110 – Aug 1796] Ordered that **James Currence Pinnel** son and orphan of John Pinnel deceased ag'd 7 years the 7th of January next be bound unto Sam'l Box farmer until he arrive to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 297] 22 Aug 1796 **James C Pannel** age 7 years Jan next apprenticed to Samuel Box to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#972. Parker, Thomas (born 11 Mar 1795)

[Bastardy Bonds, image 647] Polly **Parker** was the mother of a child for which Joseph Neeley signed a bond on 25 Nov 1795.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 454] 29 Aug 1805 **Thomas Parker** age 10 years 11 March last apprenticed to James Jackson Jr to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 7/75 – Aug 1805] Ordered that **Thomas Parker** Son of Polley Parker now of the age of Six Years last March 11th day be bound to James Jackson to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#973. Parks, George (born 1808)

[OCPQS 11/373 – Aug 1824] Ordered that **George Parks** of the age of Sixteen years be bound to Allen Colter to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

[OCPQS 11/541 – Nov 1825] Ordered that **George Parks** about 17 years be bound to Edward Couch until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 681] 3 Dec 1825 **George Parks** age 17 apprenticed to Edward Couch to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#974. Parks, Hiram (born Fall 1819)

[OCPQS 13/465 – Feb 1835] Ordered that **Hiram Parks** Son of Levi Parks dec'd of the age 15 years last fall be bound to William Brannock to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 31 Jan 1839] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on the 13th instant, a bound boy by the name of **HIRAM PARKS**. He is about nineteen years old, moderately well grown, spare built, and pale countenance. The above reward will be given for his apprehension and delivery to me, but no thanks will be tendered, nor expenses paid. All persons are hereby forewarned harboring or employing him, as the law will be enforced to its fullest extent on such as may. W Brannock.

#975. Parrish, Ellison (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 8/491 – Aug 1813] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court **Ellison Parish** Son of Druce, William Rhew Son of Mary, Willis Stag Son of Frances, Walter Stagg son of Lot Vaughan, Samuel King Son of Elizabeth, John King Son of Elizabeth in order that they be bound out.

#976. Partin, Andrew (born 1819)

[OCPQS 13/211 – Aug 1832] Ordered that **Andrew Partin** alias Nevill son of [blank] of the age of about 13 years of age [sic] be bound to Matthew McCauley until he arrives to lawful age to learn to write & read & the art & mystery of a farmer.

#977. Passmore, John (born 1791)

[OCPQS 5/334 – Nov 1797] Ordered that an Infant named **John Pasmore** about the age of six years last Oct'r Son of Bash?? Pasmore be bound to John McDaniel until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 293] 1 Dec 1797 **John Passmore** age 6 apprenticed to John McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#978. omitted

#979. Patterson, Page (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/637 – Nov 1786] Ordered that a Citation issue to Mark Patterson to appear at the next Court and Shew casue if any he can why an orphan Boy called **Page Patterson** who now stands Bound to him should not be Remov'd.

#980. Patton, Edi (born 23 May 1797)

[OCPQS 8/363 – May 1812] Ordered that **Edi Patton** daughter of Saly Patton aged fifteen years on the 23rd day of this month May 1812 be bound to John Thompson till she arrives at the age of eighteen years to learn the art of a spinster.

#981. Patton, Hemelius (born 1 Aug 1802)

[OCPQS 8/70 – May 1810] Ordered that **Hemelius Patton** daughter [sic] of Sarah Patton now of the age of 8th years [sic] 1st Aug't next be bound to Luke Peacock until he [sic] arrives to lawful age to [learn] the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 517] 24 Feb 1812 Sarah **Patton** of the County of Orange maketh oath that she has been informed by several persons & verily believes and hopes to prove that Luke Peacock to whom Orange County Court heretofore bound her son **Hymelius**, treats the said Hymelius very ill by neglecting to furnish him with proper and necessary Clothing and Shoes, and by unreasonably beating and abusing him. /Sarah Patton/ Sworn to & Subscribed before me this 24th February 1812} A B Bruce J P. Witness Jno Pender, Nath'l Derickson.

[OCPQS 8/319 – Feb 1812] Ordered that a Summons issue to Luke Peacock to appear at next Court to shew cause wherefore the Indenture of **Hemelius Patton** an Orphan Boy heretofore bound to him by this Court shall not be cancelled.

[OCPQS 8/389 – Aug 1812] Ordered that Luke Peacock produce the body of **Hemelius Patton** to next Court that he may be disposed of as the Court may think proper.

[OCPQS 8/408 – Nov 1812] Ordered that the Order heretofore made binding to Luke Peacock a Boy named **Hemelius Patton** be cancelled. Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court at the next Term a Boy named Hemelius Patton for the purpose of being bound out.

[OCPQS 8/466 – May 1813] Ordered that **Hemelius Patton** be bound to John Lankston until he arrives to lawful age to [blank].

#982. Patton, William (born 1781)

[OCPQS 4/597 – Aug 1794] Ordered that **William Patton**, son of Rebeccah Patton now Rebeccah Miness, aged 13 years, this day be bound to John McDannel till he arrives to full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 254] 26 Aug 1794 **William Patten** age 13 apprenticed to John McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#983. Paul, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/5 – Feb 1836] Ordered that **John Paul** and Mary Pratt Paul Orphan children of James Paul dec'd be bound to John Paul their Grand father until they arrive to lawful age, the boy to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & the Girl to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#984. Paul, Mary Pratt (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/5 – Feb 1836] Ordered that John Paul and **Mary Pratt Paul** Orphan children of James Paul dec'd be bound to John Paul their Grand father until they arrive to lawful age, the boy to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & the Girl to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#985. Paul, Peggy (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/5 – Feb 1836] Ordered that Sarah Paul & **Peggy Paul** Orphan children of James Paul dec'd be bound to William Paul until they arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of Spinsters.

#986. Paul, Sarah (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/5 – Feb 1836] Ordered that **Sarah Paul** & Peggy Paul Orphan children of James Paul dec'd be bound to William Paul until they arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of Spinsters.

#987. Peak, Elizabeth (born Apr 1785)

[OCPQS 5/233 – May 1797] Ordered that **Elizabeth Peak** the daughter of Elizabeth Peak of the age of Twelve yrs in the month of April last be bound to Samuel McCracken.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 269] 25 May 1797 **Eliz[ab]eth Peak** age 12 apprenticed to Samuel McCrackin to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#988. Peak, Nancy (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 214] 29 May 1793 **Nancy Peak** age [blank] apprenticed to Robert Faucet & Mary his Wife to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#989. Peak, William (born 28 Dec 1787)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 416, 417, 428] Mary **Peek** upon examination identified Abner Tapp as the father on 22 Nov 1787 and he signed a bastardy bond on 26 Feb 1788.

[OCPQS 4/86 - Nov 1787] Abner Tapp came into Court & enters in himself with Wm Courtney & Jas Carrington Esqs in the sum £100 for the maintenance of a bastard Child he begat on the Body of Mary **Peeks**.

[OCPQS 5/299 – Aug 1797] Ordered that **William Peake** the son of Mary Peake aged 10 years the 28th December next be bound unto Wm Rider until he arrive to the age of twenty one years to learn the art & mystery of a Tailor.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 261] 1 Sep 1797 **William Peake** son of Mary Peake age 10 apprenticed to William Rider to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 378] [no date] **William Peake** an orphan boy heretofore bound to William Ryder to learn the trade of a Taylor being before the Court and it appearing to the Court that the Capacity of said William is better adapted to learn the trade of a House Carpenter and Joiner and the Court being desirous of binding him an Apprentice to the trade in which he may be most Useful, by and with the Consent of the said William Ryder rescind and make said the order binding the said William Peake to the said William Rider, and the Indentures executed in that behalf, and it is now ordered that the said William Peake aged 15 years be bound an apprentice to James Patterson to learn the trade of a House Carpenter and Joiner.

#990. Pearson, Henry (born 1829)

[OCPQS 13/542 – Nov 1835] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court John King & **Henry Pearson** Orphan children to be bound out.

[OCPQS 14/35 – May 1836] Ordered that **Henry Pearson** about seven years old Son of Milley Pearson be bound to Nathaniel King to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#991. Pearson, Thomas H (born 1835)

[OCPQS 18/69 – Nov 1852] **Thomas H Pearson** aged about 17 years old next January is bound to Nathaniel Jolly to learn the art & mystery of a wagon maker and to received when free (if he serves out his time faithfully) a set of wagon maker's tools.

#992. Pender children

[Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 932, 1065 & 1066] Lucretia **Pender's** child was already born when she identified Michael Pickard as the father on 11 Jul 1805. He signed two undated bonds, so perhaps there were two children?

[OCPQS 7/480 – Nov 1808] On Motion of Reuben Wood Esq and Presentment of the Grand Jury, Ordered that the Sheriff bring in at the next County Court the following Orphans & Bastard Children to the end that they be bound out, to some proper trade or be otherwise disposed of as the Court in their discretion may direct (to wit) Three Boys the Children & Orphans of Joseph Pender deceased, two base begotten Children of Creecy **Pendar**, Gilbert Hopkins a base born Child of Milley Hopkins, Elzey Wood a base born Child of Viny Wood And the base begotten children of Ruth, Delily & Hannah Wa[rd?].

#993. Pender, Charles Jackson (born 8 Nov 1840)

[OCPQS 17/312 – Feb 1849] Ordered that **Charles Jackson Pender** son of Joseph Pender dec'd aged 8 years 8th November 1848 be bound to Thomas Cate to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, to be taught to read & write & if he serves out his time to have a horse, Saddle & bridle worth \$50 & a suit of good clothes.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 11 June 1856] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on the 19th of May, a bound boy by the name of **Charles Jackson Pender**. I will give five cents to any person who will return him to me, but no thanks. All persons are forbid harboring or employing him under the penalty of the law. THOMAS CATES (of P.)

#994. Pender, Thomas (born 26 Sep 1821)

[OCPQS 13/406 – Aug 1834] Ordered that **Thomas Pender** son of Creecy Pender aged 13 years 26th next Month be bound to Edwd Brannock to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 805] 26 Aug 1834 **Thomas Pender** orphan age 13 years 26th next month apprenticed to Edmund Brannock to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#995. Pender, Thomas (born 6 Jun 1796 or 1797)

[OCPQS 7/548 – May 1809] Ordered that **Thomas Pendar** Son of Joseph Pendar now of the age of twelve years 6th June next be bound to John Woody Until he arrives to lawful age to the learn [sic] the Art & mistery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 8/210 – May 1811] Ordered that **Thomas Pendar** now of the Age of 15 in June next or thereabouts be bound to John Crawford until he arrive to lawful Age to learn the Art & mistery of a Millright.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 527] 28 May 1811 **Thomas Pendar** age 15 years June next apprenticed to John Crawford to learn the art & mystery of a millwright.

#996. Pendergast, John Lane (born 14 Oct 1831)

[OCPQS 13/537 – Nov 1835] Ordered that **John Lane Pendergast** aged 4 years 14 October last be bound to John W McGee to learn the art & mistery of a Tailor & to read & write.

#997. Pendergrass, Robert (born 7 May 1791)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 526, 527] Elizabeth **Pendergrass** identified Thomas Hogan as the father of her child on 2 May 1792.

[OCPQS 5/4 – May 1795] Ordered that **Rob't Pendergrass** a base born child of the age of seven years [sic] be bound unto Thomas Gwinn until he shall arrive to the age of twenty one years to learn the art and mistery of a Farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 234] 25 May 1795 **Robert Pendergrass** age 4 years 7 May 1795 apprenticed to Thomas Gwinn to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#998. Perry, Cannon/Cameron (born 1823)

[OCPQS 13/337 – Nov 1833] Ordered that **Cameron Perry** a boy of Color of the age of about ten years be bound to Nathaniel King who enters into bond with [blank].

[OCPQS 13/86 – Nov 1831] Ordered that **Cannon Perry** a boy of Color aged 8 years is bound to James C Barbee until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#999. Perry, Liviny (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: **Liviny Perry** a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creesa Rowland living on Stoney Creek, also Purnel Lingo a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three

children of Polly Sharp living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also John Wilson & a young brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of of Jacob Summers, also Sally Ringstaff daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also Candus Pope, Eliza Pope & Mary Cotton living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

#1000. Perry, Nancy M (born Mar 1824)

[OCPQS 13/421 – Aug 1834] Ordered that **Nancy M Perry** 10 years old last March & Sally Perry 5 years July last children of Sam'l Perry bound to David Haithcock to learn the art & mystery of a spinster, It appearing to the Court that the said Sam'l Perry hath deserted his Family & left them in want.

#1001. Perry, Sally (born Jul 1829)

[OCPQS 13/421 – Aug 1834] Ordered that Nancy M Perry 10 years old last March & **Sally Perry** 5 years July last children of Sam'l Perry bound to David Haithcock to learn the art & mystery of a spinster, It appearing to the Court that the said Sam'l Perry hath deserted his Family & left them in want.

#1002. Perry, William (born 1 Jan 1832)

[OCPQS 14/91 – Nov 1836] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court **Wm Perry** Son of Polly Perry for the purpose of binding him out.

[OCPQS 14/117 – Feb 1837] Ordered that **William Perry** a boy of Color aged 5 years 1st Jan'y last be bound to Thomas Burrows to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 767] 28 Feb 1837 **William Perry** boy of colour age [not stated] apprenticed to Thomas Burrows to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1003. Pettiford, James (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 637] [no date] **James Pettiford** Orphan Boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to William Pettiford to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1004. Pettiford, Jane Caroline (born 1 Jan 1828)

[OCPQS 16/19 – Aug 1845] Ordered by the Court that **Jane Caroline Pettiford** aged 17 years the 1st January 1845 a coloured Girl daughter of Writty Pettiford be bound to John H Crutchfield to learn the art and mystery of a Spinster Who enters into Bond with Jesse Hargrave Security.

#1005. Pettiford, Mary (born 1831)

[OCPQS 16/59 – Nov 1845] Ordered that **Mary Pettiford** a girl of Color a daughter of [blank] Pettiford aged about 14 years be bound to Caleb Wilson who enters into Bond with [blank] his Securities in the sum of \$500.

#1006. Pettigrew, Abner (born 1790)

[OCPQS 4/420 – May 1792] Ordered that an Orphan Child named **Abner Pettigrew** be bound to William Hall till he arrive to the age of twenty one years.

[OCPQS 6/142 – Feb 1801] Ordered that **Abner Pettigrew** now of the age of Eleven years be bound to Caleb Wilson until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 385] 26 Feb 1801 **Abner Pettigrew** age 11 apprenticed to Caleb Wilson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1007. Pettigrew, Joseph (born 1795)

[OCPQS 4/434 – May 1792] Ordered that **Joseph Pettigrew** an Orphan boy aged Seven years be bound to Leonard Hays till he arrive at the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 188] 27 Aug 1792 **Joseph Pettigrew** age 7 apprenticed to Andrew Patterson to learn the art & mystery of turning.

[OCPQS 5/178 – Feb 1797] It being represented to this Court that Thomas Pettigrew, **Joseph Pettigrew** & Nancy Pettigrew orphan Children of [Edi Pettigrew] who were bound to Andrew Patterson are now going [blank]. Ordered that Andrew Patterson appear at at [sic] our next Term to shew cause wherefore the sd Children should not be remov'd from him, & that the Shff bring the said Children then before this Court.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 291] Feb 1797 Order to make known to Andrew Patterson to appear at May 1797 Term re Thomas Pettigrew, Joseph Pettigrew & Nancy Pettigrew orphans bound to him, why they should not be removed; also to bring the children.

[OCPQS 5/232 – May 1797] Ordered that **Joseph Pettigrew** the son of Edi Pettigrew who is now about the age of Eleven years be bound to Robert Hall to learn the art & mystery of a Farmer until he arrive to full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 289] 25 May 1797 **Joseph Pettigrew** age 11 apprenticed to Robert Hall to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1008. Pettigrew, Nancy (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 5/178 – Feb 1797] It being represented to this Court that Thomas Pettigrew, Joseph Pettigrew & **Nancy Pettigrew** orphan Children of [Edi Pettigrew] who were bound to Andrew Patterson are now going [blank]. Ordered that Andrew Patterson appear at at [sic] our next Term to shew cause wherefore the sd Children should not be remov'd from him, & that the Shff bring the said Children then before this Court.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 291] Feb 1797 Order to make known to Andrew Patterson to appear at May 1797 Term re Thomas Pettigrew, Joseph Pettigrew & Nancy Pettigrew orphans bound to him, why they should not be removed; also to bring the children.

#1009. Pettigrew, Thomas (born 9 Aug 1783)

[OCPQS 4/420 – May 1792] Ordered that **Thomas Pettigrew** an orphan boy of the age of nine years August 9th be bound to Andrew Patterson until he arrive to full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 190] 29 May 1792 **Thomas Pettigrew** age [blank] apprenticed to Andrew Patterson to learn the art & mystery of a turner.

[OCPQS 5/178 – Feb 1797] It being represented to this Court that **Thomas Pettigrew**, Joseph Pettigrew & Nancy Pettigrew orphan Children of [Edi Pettigrew] who were bound to Andrew Patterson are now going [blank]. Ordered that Andrew Patterson appear at at [sic] our next Term to shew cause wherefore the sd Children should not be remov'd from him, & that the Shff bring the said Children then before this Court.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 291] Feb 1797 Order to make known to Andrew Patterson to appear at May 1797 Term re Thomas Pettigrew, Joseph Pettigrew & Nancy Pettigrew orphans bound to him, why they should not be removed; also to bring the children.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 257] 26 May 1797 **Thomas Pettigrew** son of Ede Pettigrew age 14 apprenticed to Wyatt Fuzzel to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1010. Pettigrew, William (born 1781)

[OCPQS 4/422 – May 1792] Ordered that **William Pettigrew** an Orphan Child of the age Eleven years be bound to Robert Gray until he arrives to full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 192] 31 May 1792 **William Pettigrew** age 11 apprenticed to Robert Gray to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#1011. Petty, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/109 – Nov 1778] Ordered that **John Petty** an Orphan Child be bound to William Clark Quaker.

#1012. Phillips (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 15/275 – Aug 1842] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court the children of Charity **Phillips** a Colored Woman to be bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 919] Aug 1846 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange bring in before the next Court to be bound out all the minor children five years & upwards of Charity **Phillips** a free woman of color. Test J Allison C C C.

#1013. Phillips, Benjamin (born 10 May 1837)

[OCPQS 17/119 – Feb 1848] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to this Court **Benjamin** & Harrison Children of Joshua **Phillips** for the purpose of having them bound out.

[OCPQS 17/134 – Feb 1848] Ordered that **Benjamin Phillips** son of Joshua Phillips aged 10 years the 10th day of May 1847 be bound to Jeremiah Bason to learn the art & mystery of a farmer &

said Bason to give said boy when free a horse & saddle worth \$50 and a decent suit of clothes and also to teach him to read & write.

[OCPQS 17/166 – Feb 1848] Ordered that the County Trustee pay James Long D Shff for arresting two of Joshua **Phillip's** Children & bringing them to Hillsboro to be bound out, per acct field the sum of \$2.50 cts. Is'd.

#1014. Phillips, Delilah (born Aug 1810)

[OCPQS 9/181 – May 1816] Ordered that **Delilah Phillips** daughter of Elizabeth Phillips now of the age of 6 years in August next be bound to John McDaniel until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 551] 29 May 1816 **Delilah Phillips** age 6 years August next apprenticed to John McDaniel to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 11/327 – May 1824] Ordered that **Delilah Phillips** be bound to James McDaniel until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#1015. Phillips, Harrison (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/119 – Feb 1848] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to this Court Benjamin & **Harrison** Children of Joshua **Phillips** for the purpose of having them bound out.

[OCPQS 17/166 – Feb 1848] Ordered that the County Trustee pay James Long D Shff for arresting two of Joshua **Phillip's** Children & bringing them to Hillsboro to be bound out, per acct field the sum of \$2.50 cts. Is'd.

#1016. Phillips, Hugh (born 1774)

[OCPQS 4/275 – May 1790] Ordered that **Hugh Philips** son of James Philips who is now 16 years of age be bound to Geo Madden to learn the art & mistery of a black Smith & that he continue his apprenticeship until he arrive the age of 21 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 171] 26 Aug 1790 **Hugh Philips** orphan age 16 apprenticed to George Madden to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 222] 25 Aug 1793 Petition of George Maddin that a boy **Hugh Philips** apprenticed to him in 1790, apprentice has a pain in his leg which increased in 18 months after he was bound so to render him incapable of any service, petitioner employed physicians but without success. The bone of his leg is intirely rotten and John Umpstead & John Pile is openion it must be curt off. Petitioner seeks to release him.

[OCPQS 4/481 – Aug 1793] It appearing to the Court that **Hugh Philips** an apprentice bound to George Madden is become a cripple & chargable to the Parash, it is therefore Ordered that the said George Madden be released from his Obligation as apprenticeship.

#1017. Phipps, Archibald (born Mar 1814)

[OCPQS 13/29 – May 1831] Ordered that **Arch'd Phipps** Son of Polley Phipps of age 17 years March last be bound to John Redmond to learn the art & mistery of a Hatter & to read & write.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 833] 28 May 1831 **Archibald Phipps** age 17 years March last apprenticed to John Redmond to learn the art & mystery of a hatter.

[OCPQS 13/176 – May 1832] Ordered that Notice issue to John Redmond to shew Cause at next Term wherefore the Indenture heretofore entered into binding to said Redmond a Boy called **Archibald Phipps** shall not be cancelled.

#1018. Phipps, Beverly (born 1812)

[OCPQS 10/25 – Nov 1818] Ordered that **Beverly Phipps** now of the age of six years old September last be bound to Mark Picket until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art and mystery of a farmer.

#1019. Pickard, Martha (born 1784)

[OCPQS 4/189 – Feb 1789] Ordered that two Base borne Children Mary Pickard & **Martha Pickard** of the age of 5 years be bound to Samuel Bon until they arrive at lawful age.

#1020. Pickard, Mary (born 1784)

[OCPQS 4/189 – Feb 1789] Ordered that two Base borne Children **Mary Pickard** & Martha Pickard of the age of 5 years be bound to Samuel Bon until they arrive at lawfull age.

#1021. Pickett children

[OCPQS 11/576 – Feb 1826] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court the Orphan children of Thomas **Pickett** dec'd for the purpose of binding them out.

#1022. Pickett, Nancy (born Mar 1829)

[OCPQS 13/401 – Aug 1834] Ordered that **Nancy Pickett** aged 5 years in March last Grand Child of Jesse Pickett Dec'd be bound to William Pickett son of said Jesse to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1023. Pickett, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/90 – Nov 1831] Ordered that **William Pickett** be bound to James Blackwood to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

[OCPQS 13/287 – May 1833] Ordered that Notice issue to James Blackwood to appear at next Court to shew Cause why **Wm Pickett** a bound boy shall not be taken from him & Indenture rescinded.

#1024. Pinkerton, Robert Alves (born 1804)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1158, 1201, 1227 & 1233] Elizabeth **Pinkerton's** son **Robert Alves** Berry was already born by the time she identified Henry Berry as the father on 27 Jul 1808. By Aug 1808, the Orange County Grand Jury declared that the child was in a suffering condition at the home of Ann Jordan.

[OCPQS 7/481 – Nov 1808] **Robert Alves Pinkerton** is bound to Capt Robert Morrow until he arrives of Lawful age to learn the trade, art & mystery of a Blacksmith. It Is thereupon ordered by

the Court that Henry Berry the reputed father of the said Robert A Pinkerton pay to the [said] Robert Morrow the Sum of Seven pounds ten shillings at November Term 1809 for the maintainance of the said Bastard Child.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 493] 5 Dec 1808 **Robert Alves Pinkerton** age 4 apprenticed to Robert Morrow to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#1025. Piper, Alexander (born 1841)

[OCPQS 17/477 – May 1850] It appearing to the Court that John Piper, father of **Alexander Piper** of this County a minor of the age of about [blank] years, hath abandoned his said child & fails to furnish him a Support, It is therefore Ordered that Said Alexander Piper be bound to Allen Cole to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write. Is'd.

[OCPQS 17/513 – Aug 1850] Ordered that the order heretofore made at May Term 1850 binding **Alexander Piper** to Allen Cole be rescinded and that the said Alexander Piper aged 9 years next March be bound to John R Chamblee to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write. Is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1079 & 1081] 26 Aug 1850 **Alexander Piper** age 9 apprenticed to John R Chamblee to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1026. Piper, Robert (born 20 Nov 1833)

[OCPQS 17/117 – Feb 1848] Ordered that **Robert Piper** Son of John Piper aged 13 years 20th Nov'r 1847 be bound to James H Pratt to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read and write and the said Pratt is to give said boy when he arrives at 21 years of age a horse & saddle worth \$50 & a suit of good decent clothes.

[OCPQS 18/46 – Aug 1852] Ordered that James H Pratt produce before this Court on Saturday of the Term a boy named **Robert Piper** heretofore bound to him & show cause why said binding shall not be rescinded & the indenture cancelled.

[OCPQS 18/60 – Aug 1852] Ordered that the order made on monday of this Term requiring James H Pratt to produce a bound boy named **Robert Piper** before this Court on this day be reissued returnably to the Term of this Court on monday of said Term, and that the said Pratt have Subpoenas for his witnesses.

[OCPQS 18/64 – Nov 1852] Ordered that the Order heretofore made binding a boy named **Robert Piper** to James H Pratt be rescinded & the Indentures cancelled.

#1027. Poe, William (born May 1783)

[OCPQS 3/516 – Nov 1785] Order'd that **Wm Poe** a base born Child aged 2 years last may be bound to James Guthrey untill he arrive at the Age of 21 years to learn the art of Farming.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 57] 28 Nov 1785 **William Poe** a base born child age 2 years in May 1785 apprenticed to James Guttery to learn the art & mystery of a farming.

#1028. Pollard, Elizabeth (born Aug 1774)

[OCPQS 4/260 – Feb 1790] Ordered that **Elizabeth Pollard** an orphan Girl of the age of Sixteen Years the 16 day of August next be bound to Rich'd Bull until She arrive to full age. [in left margin:] fee paid 8/

[Apprentice Bonds, image 182] 25 Feb 1790 **Elizabeth Pollard** age 16 yrs next Aug apprenticed to Richard Bull to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#1029. Pollard, Leah (born 28 Feb 1789)

[OCPQS 5/97 – May 1796] Ordered that an Infant Girl call'd & known by the name of **Leah Pollard** of the age of Seven years on the 28th of February last be bound to Abraham Whittaker until she arrive to Lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 309] 27 May 1796 **Leah Pollard** age 7 years 28 Feb last apprenticed to Abreham Whittaker to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#1030. Pool, Azariah Newlin (born Apr 1856)

[OCPQS 19/564 – Nov 1860] On motion, **Azariah Newlin Pool** aged four years last April is bound to John Pool until he arrives to the age of twenty one years, said Pool to give him \$50 when he arrives at the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1397 & 1408] 26 Nov 1860 **Azariah Newlin Pool** age 4 years last April apprenticed to John Pool to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1031. Pope, Candus (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: Liviny Perry a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creesa Rowland living on Stoney Creek, also Purnel Lingo a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three children of Polly Sharp living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also John Wilson & a young brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of of Jacob Summers, also Sally Ringstaff daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also **Candus Pope**, Eliza Pope & Mary Cotton living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

#1032. Pope, Caroline (born 1834)

[OCPQS 15/549 – Feb 1845] Ordered that **Caroline Pope** aged 11 years be bound to Wm Riley to learn that art & mistery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 17/111 – Feb 1848] It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that **Caroline Pope** heretofore bound by this Court to Samuel Riley hath runaway from her said Master, it is ordered that the Indenture heretofore executed by the said Riley in that behalf be rescinded & cancelled.

#1033. Pope, Eliza (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: Liviny Perry a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creesa Rowland living on Stoney Creek, also Purnel Lingo a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three children of Polly Sharp living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also John Wilson & a young brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of of Jacob Summers, also Sally Ringstaff daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also Candus Pope, **Eliza Pope** & Mary Cotton living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

#1034. Pope, Minerva (born 1827)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 683] Aug 1825 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of binding them out, to wit, Four children of the Widow Tudor living at John Allison's on Eno, Four children of Widow Tolar on Flat River, One boy called Pleasant Douglass, One Child daughter of Salley **Pope**. Test J Taylor C C. [on back:] To Nov'r Term 1825. Executed in part (Say) Brought into Court four Children of the Widow Tudor. /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

[OCPQS 14/375 – May 1839] Ordered that **Minerva Pope** aged about 12 years daughter of Sally Pope be bound to Samuel Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 14/391 – Aug 1839] A Motion being made to rescind the Order made at last Court binding **Minerva Pope** to Samuel Thompson, the Court refuses to rescind said Order.

#1035. Pope, William (born 6 Feb 1835 or 1840)

[OCPQS 15/21 – Feb 1840] Ordered that **Wm Pope** aged Five years 6th Inst be bound to Abel Thompson to learn the Art & Mystery of a Tanner & Currier if he fails in that to give him a horse, saddle & bridle worth \$70 & to read & write.

[OCPQS 16/274 – Feb 1847] Ordered that **William Pope** now of the age of 17 years be bound to William O Thompson who is to learn him the art & mystery of a Tanner & Currier or if he fails in that to give him a horse & saddle worth \$70.

#1036. Porter, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 8/327 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **William Porter** now about the age of [blank] be bound to Robert Graham until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Cooper.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 533] 27 Feb 1812 **William Porter** age [blank] apprenticed to Robert Graham to learn the art & mystery of a cooper.

#1037. omitted

#1038. Powell, Edward (born 10 Mar 1793)

[OCPQS 7/451 – Aug 1808] Ordered that **Edward Powell** son of Edm'd Powell now of the age of 15th years [sic] 10th March last be bound to Mark Pickett until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 490] 1 Sep 1808 **Edward Powell** age 15 years 10 March last apprenticed to Joseph Picket to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1039. Powell, Manly (born Jul 1839)

[OCPQS 17/409 – Nov 1849] Ordered that **Manly Powell** 10 years old last July be bound to Hawkins Strowd to learn the art & mystery of a farmer and to read & write.

#1040. Powell, William (born Feb 1788)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 427] 23 May 1800 To the County Court of orang greeting gentlemen of the Court your humble petitioner is desirous to bind his son to Rich'd Cope of the above County taylor who bind himself to learn my son the Art & mystery of the taylor trade & also to give him one years schooling or lern him as far as the rule of three & also two suats of twenty dollars on the expiration of his time. NB It is out of my power to attend my Sun is desirous to live with the above Cope & also Choose him to raise my child & prays your worships to act as tho I was thare the boyd is thirteen years of age Next February he is to be bound untill twenty one. So Concludes your Veary humble Sarvant /Sary **Powel**/. Test: John Barnhill.

[OCPQS 6/26 – May 1800] Ordered that **William Powell** Son of Mary Powell now of the age of 13 years next February be bound to Richard Cope to learn the art & mystery of a Tailor.

#1041. Pratt, James (born Aug 1787)

[OCPQS 4/202 – May 1789] Ordered that **James Pratt** an orphan child aged 2 years next August be bound to Henry Hasting Sr to learn the art and mystery of a Farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 112] 27 May 1789 **James Pratt** age 2 apprenticed to Henry Haisting Sr to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1042. Price, Levi (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/517 – Nov 1785] Order'd that Wm Colter deliver to Mary **Price** her Child **Levi** & that the Sheriff see this Order executed.

#1043. Proctor, William K (born 9 Jul 1849 or 1851)

[OCPQS 19/326 – Nov 1858] On motion to the Court, It is ordered by the Court **Wm K Proctor** son of Josiah Proctor & Martha Proctor aged 9 [or 7?] years the 9th July 1858 be bound to James Parker [or Parkes?] until he arrives to the age of twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of a shoe maker.

[OCPQS 20/8 – Aug 1863] Ordered that **William Proctor** a minor aged 13 years be bound to Thos J Freeland until he arrives to the age of 21 years, said Freeland to give said Proctor \$150 if he serves out his time.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1466] 24 Aug 1863 **William Proctor** age 13 apprenticed to Thomas J Freeland to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 21/16 – Nov 1866] It is ordered by the Court that the order made at August Term 1863 binding **William Proctor** to Thomas J Freeland be recinded and Said Freeland be discharged from said order.

#1044. Pugh, Levi (born Oct 1850)

[OCPQS 19/490 – Feb 1860] It is ordered by the Court that **Levi Pugh** a minor aged nine years old last October (1859) be bound to Thomas Jones u[n]til he arrives to the age of 21 years, said Jones agrees with the Court to give said Pugh the necessary Schooling and full new suit of cloths and five in money [sic] when he comes to the age of 21 years.

#1045. Pugh, Mary Catherine (born 1855)

[OCPQS 20A/49 – Nov 1865] On motion to Court, **Mary C Pugh** aged Ten years be bound to Nathaniel D Bain until she arrives to the age of 18 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1540] 28 Nov 1865 **Catherine Pugh** age ten apprenticed to Nathaniel D Bain to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1046. Purvis, Isaac (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/259 – Aug 1782] Ordered that **Isaac Parvis** Orphan of George Parvis aged eight years June 1782 be bound to Isaac Gaddes until he arrives to the age of Twenty one Years to learn the calling of a Farmer.

[OCPQS 3/545 – Feb 1786] Ordered that Isaac Gattes be Cited to appear at our next Court & shew Cause if any he can why an orphan Child named **Isaac Purvis** Should not be Bound unto And'w McClary.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 139] Feb 1786 Isaac Gattes cited to appear next term & shew cause why orphan **Isaac Purvis** should not be bound to And McClary to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

[OCPQS 3/608 – Aug 1786] Ordered that an Orphan boy called **Isaac Purvis** aged twelve years the 15th day of June last be bound unto Samuel Chambers until he arive to the age of Twenty one Years.

#1047. Pyles, John (born Oct 1831)

[OCPQS 16/32 – Aug 1845] Ordered by the Court that **John Pyles** aged 14 years next October be bound to John Loy who enters into bond with Henry McDaniel his Security in the sum of \$500.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1051] 30 Aug 1845 **John Pyles** coloured boy age [not stated] apprenticed to John Loy to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1048. Ratliff, Jerry (born Oct 1829)

[OCPQS 14/55 – Aug 1836] Ordered that **Jary Ratliff** a boy of Color 7 years old in October next son of Patsy Ratliff be bound to William Rogers Senr until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & enters into bond with Alexr Patton Sec’y according to Law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 782] 25 Aug 1836 **Jerry Ratliff** orphan boy of Color age 7 years in October next apprenticed to William Rogers to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1049. Ratliff, Julia (born 1826)

[OCPQS 14/73 – Aug 1836] Ordered that **Julia Ratliff** be bound to John Terrill to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster – she is now about ten years old – John Rogers Sec’y.

#1050. Ray, Andrew (born 1784)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 314, 339, 346] Martha **Ray** was the mother of a child for which John Ray signed a bond on 25 May 1784.

[OCPQS 4/197 – Feb 1789] Ordered that Jno **Ray** a base borne of the age of five years be bound to Jno Ray until he arrive to the age of Twenty one years.

[OCPQS 4/331 - Feb 1791] Order’d that **Andrew Ray** an orphan continued with reputed Father Jno Ray that the 2d Indenture made to Jno Ray son of Rob’t be disannul’d. NB: the above mentioned child was bound in the name of Jno Ray when it should have been Andrew.

#1051. Ray, Calvin (born May 1843)

[OCPQS 17/68 – Nov 1847] Ordered by the Court that **Calvin Ray** a boy of color son of Hannah Ray aged 4 years old in May last be bound to James Riley who enters into bond according to law with Joseph Allison his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 946] 27 Nov 1847 **Calvin Ray** age 4 years 15 May last apprenticed to James Riley [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#1052. Ray, David (born 1810)

[OCPQS 11/402 – Nov 1824] Ordered that **David Ray** Son of Nancy Ray of the age 14 years 15th March next be bound to Thos McCrackin to learn the art & mistery of a Mal[t]ster & a farmer.

[OCPQS 12/317 – Aug 1828] Ordered that the order heretofore binding to Thomas McCracken an orphan boy named **David Ray** be rescinded. Ordered that the said David Ray be bound to Bennett Hazzell until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer and to read & write.

[OCPQS 13/97 – Nov 1831] Ordered that the Sheriff give Notice to Bennett Hazell that he appear before this Court on Saturday next by 12 o’Clock to shew cause why **David Ray** & Almon Nelson apprentices heretofore bound to him should not be removed & the Indentures cancelled.

[OCPQS 13/107 – Nov 1831] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore entered into binding to Bennett Hazell an Orphan Boy named **David Ray** be cancelled & that the boy be discharged from his apprenticeship.

#1053. Ray, Fanny (born 1834)

[OCPQS 14/372 – May 1839] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court Hannah & Nancy & another name not known large enough to bind out children of Phoebe **Ray** for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 15/407 – Nov 1843] It is Ordered that the Sheriff bring the children of Phoebe **Ray** into the next Court to be bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 952] 25 Jun 1847 It is Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before the Court at the next Term for the purpose of being bound out the following Children (viz) Nancy, Fanny & John Ray children of Phebe **Ray**; and Jane & John Medley children of Samuel Medley alias Medlin; & James & Sarah Barbee Children of Young Barbee Presented to our said Court by the Gra[n]d Jury. Witness Joseph Allison Clerk of our said Court at office the 4th Monday of May A D 1847. J Allison C C C. Issued 25 June 1847.

[OCPQS 17/33 – Aug 1847] Ordered that **Fanny Ray** daughter of Phebe Ray now of the age of 13 years be bound to Calvin Jones who is to give her a Common bed & necessary Clothing if She Serves out her time.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 944] 27 Aug 1847 **Fanny Ray** age 13 apprenticed to Calvin Jones [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 17/165 – Feb 1848] Ordered that the County Trustee pay J C Thompson S C for bringing Phebe **Ray**'s 2 children to Hillsboro \$7.20 & for arresting Tobias Clapp &c per acct filed the sum of 90 cents making in all \$8.10. is'd.

#1054. Ray, John (born 1837)

[OCPQS 14/372 – May 1839] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court Hannah & Nancy & another name not known large enough to bind out children of Phoebe **Ray** for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 15/407 – Nov 1843] It is Ordered that the Sheriff bring the children of Phoebe **Ray** into the next Court to be bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 952] 25 Jun 1847 It is Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before the Court at the next Term for the purpose of being bound out the following Children (viz) Nancy, Fanny & **John Ray** children of Phebe Ray; and Jane & John Medley children of Samuel Medley alias Medlin; & James & Sarah Barbee Children of Young Barbee Presented to our said Court by the Gra[n]d Jury. Witness Joseph Allison Clerk of our said Court at office the 4th Monday of May A D 1847. J Allison C C C. Issued 25 June 1847.

[OCPQS 17/33 – Aug 1847] Ordered that **John Ray** son of Phebe Ray Ten years of age the ensuing winter be bound to Patterson Thompson who is to give him a horse & saddle worth \$50 if he serves out his time.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 941] 27 Aug 1847 **John Ray** age 10 years the ensuing winter apprenticed to Patterson Thompson [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 17/165 – Feb 1848] Ordered that the County Trustee pay J C Thompson S C for bringing Phebe **Ray's** 2 children to Hillsboro \$7.20 & for arresting Tobias Clapp &c per acct filed the sum of 90 cents making in all \$8.10. is'd.

#1055. Ray, Mary Ann (born Mar 1838)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 1239, 1243] Samuel Bradshaw paid child support to Hannah **Ray** on 26 Nov 1838.

[OCPQS 15/422 – Feb 1844] Ordered that **Mary Ann Ray** daughter of Hannah Ray aged 6 years March next be bound to Samuel Riley to learn to read & write & the art of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 16/109 – Feb 1846] The Indenture heretofore entered into by Samuel Riley to whom **Mary Ann Ray** was bound by this Court. It is on Motion ordered by the Court to be cancelled and the said Riley is hereby discharged from the same.

#1056. Ray, Nancy (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/372 – May 1839] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court Hannah & **Nancy** & another name not known large enough to bind out children of Phoebe **Ray** for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 15/407 – Nov 1843] It is Ordered that the Sheriff bring the children of Phoebe **Ray** into the next Court to be bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 952] 25 Jun 1847 It is Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring before the Court at the next Term for the purpose of being bound out the following Children (viz) **Nancy**, Fanny & John Ray children of Phebe **Ray**; and Jane & John Medley children of Samuel Medley alias Medlin; & James & Sarah Barbee Children of Young Barbee Presented to our said Court by the Gra[n]d Jury. Witness Joseph Allison Clerk of our said Court at office the 4th Monday of May A D 1847. J Allison C C C. Issued 25 June 1847.

[OCPQS 17/165 – Feb 1848] Ordered that the County Trustee pay J C Thompson S C for bringing Phebe **Ray's** 2 children to Hillsboro \$7.20 & for arresting Tobias Clapp &c per acct filed the sum of 90 cents making in all \$8.10. is'd.

#1057. Ray, William (born 4 Feb 1780)

[OCPQS 5/141 – Nov 1796] Ordered that **Wm Ray** son of Catherine Ray supposed to be of the age of seventeen years the 4th day of February next be bound to William Crutchfield until he arrives to the age of 21 years to learn the art and mystery of a Black Smith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 299] 29 Nov 1796 **William Ray** orphan age 17 apprenticed to William Crutchfield to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#1058. Ray, Young (born 1837)

[Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1332] Charity **Ray** identified Duncan Murray as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 25 Aug 1840.

[OCPQS 15/233 – May 1842] Ordered that **Young Ray** Son of Charity Ray aged about 5 years be bound to John Ray his Grandfather to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1059. Redmon, Duncan (born 1843)

[OCPQS 18/120 – Aug 1853] Ordered by the Court that **Duncan Redman** about 18 years old be bound to William G Dollar until he is 21 years old and he is to teach him the Art and mystery of a Mill-wright, give him sufficient tools to commence the work and give him a good suit of Clothes.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1155] 27 Aug 1853 **Duncan Redmon** age 10 apprenticed to William G Dollar to learn the art & mystery of a mill wright.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1164] 30 Nov 1853 Ordered by the Court that William G Dollar produce **Duncan Redman** a bound boy on Saturday Morning next by 10 o'Clock A M. Test Geo Laws CCC.

[OCPQS 18/277 – Feb 1855] On motion, It is ordered by the Court that **Duncan Redmon** 11 years of age be bound to Edward Riley and that he is to teach and instruct or cause him to be taught & instructed to read, write & cypher as far as the rule of three, and when he arrives at full age if he shall conduct himself faithfull as a servant, give him a horse, saddle & Bridle and \$50 in money and that he enter into an indenture. Indenture made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1245] 26 Feb 1855 **Duncan Redmond** age 11 apprenticed to Edward Riley to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1060. Redmon, Milly (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 19/510 – May 1860] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Friday of this Term **Milly Redman** and to notify Polly Redman to show cause why said Milly shall not be bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1413] 28 May 1860 North Carolina, Orange County} Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions May Term 1860. It is ordered that the Sheriff produce before the Court upon Friday of this Term **Milly Redmon** and the same time notify Polly Redman to show cause why the said Milly Redmon shall not be bound out. Witness George Laws Clerk of Said Court at office the 4th Monday of May 1860. Geo Laws C C C. issued 28th May 1860. [on reverse:] not to be found.

#1061. Redmond, Walter (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 18/64 – Nov 1852] Ordered that the Sheriff produce before this Court on Saturday of the present Term an orphan boy named **Walter Redmond** son of Elizabeth Redmond to be bound out.

#1062. Reeves, Archibald (born 21 Jan 1810)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 260, 1216, 1218, 1322, 1441 & 1547] Nancy Blake was pregnant when she identified Archibald **Reeves** as the father on 15 Oct 1808. She commenced suit against Archibald Reeves to collect child support in 1809.

[OCPQS 7/540 – May 1809] Ordered that Arch'd **Reeves** pay to Nancy Blake Twenty Seven pounds as follows: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually Until the whole shall be paid, for the Support & maintenance of a child of which said Nancy Blake hath lately been delivered and of which said Archibald Reeves Stands Charged as the reputed father.

John Jenkins married Nancy Blake per bond dated 18 Dec 1810 - see OMB I-L/172.

[OCPQS 9/31 – Feb 1815] Ordered that **Archibald Reeves** Son of Nancy Jenkins now of the age of 5 years 21st Jan'y last be bound to John Baker until he arrive to lawful Age to learn the art & mistery of a Shoemaker.

#1063. Reeves, Catey (born 25 Dec 1778)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 70] 29 Aug 1783 **Catey Reeves** age 4 years 25 Dec 1782 apprenticed to Elizabeth Sharp to learn the art & mystery of a spinning & sewing.

#1064. Reeves, Hugh (born 22 Mar 1840)

[OCPQS 17/648 – May 1851] Ordered that **Hugh Reeves**, son of James Reeves dec'd, born 22nd March 1840 be bound to James S Watson to learn the art & mystery of a Tailor, to read and write & cypher as far as the "Rule of Three," To received when 21 years of age a suit of good Clothes & a fill Set of Tailors tools.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1115] 24 Sep 1853 **Hugh Reeves** born 22 Mar 1840 apprenticed to James S Watson to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1357] 26 Jul 1858 Mr James S Watson you are hereby notified to produce the body of **Hugh Reeves** a minor heretofore bound to you by an order of Orange County Court on Monday of August Term next of said Court, there to stand to and abide by such order as the Court may make in the premises. Witness George Laws Clerk of said Court at office in Hillsborough the 4th Monday of May A D 1858. Geo Laws CCC.

#1065. Reeves, James (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/495 – May 1850] Ordered that **James Reeves** son of Azariah Reeves dec'd now about [blank] years old be bound to James S Watson to learn the art & mystery of a Tailor & to receive six months schooling & when free a suit of good clothes.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1083] 24 Sep 1853 **James Reeves** age [blank] apprenticed to James S Watson to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

#1066. Reeves, Jinny (born 1808)

[OCPQS 9/518 – May 1818] Ordered that **Jinny Reeves** daughter of Michael Reeves now of the age of Ten years be bound unto John Nichols until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a Spinster.

#1067. Reeves, John (Born Mar 1773)

[OCPQS 3/516 – Nov 1785] Order'd that **Jno Reeves** an Orphan boy aged 13 years last month be bound to Janneth Anderson to learn the Trade of a Taylor until he arrive to the Age of 21 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 51] 28 Nov 1785 **John Reeves** orphan age 13 years in March 1785 apprenticed to Jennett Anderson to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

#1068. Reeves, John (born 4 Dec 1844)

[OCPQS 18/59 – Aug 1852] Ordered that **John Reeves** born on the 4th day of December 1844 be bound to Levin Carmichael to learn the art & mystery of a Tailor & to read & write.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 19 Mar 1862] \$10 REWARD. RANAWAY FROM THE SUBSCRIBER LAST SEPtember my apprentice boy, **JOHN REEVES**. I will pay a reward of Ten Dollars for the apprehension and delivery of said boy to me in Hillsboro', North.Carolina. All persons are forwarned from harboring or employing said boy, under the penalty of the law. John Reeves is a tailor by trade, and perhaps may be at work about the City of Raleigh, or some other town in the eastern part of the State. LEVIN CARMICHAEL. Hillsboro, N. C.

#1069. Reeves, Sally (born 1 Nov 1775)

[OCPQS 3/155 – Feb 1780] Ordered that **Salley Reaves** aged four years old the first day of November last be bound to James McCanless until she arrives at the age of Eighteen years.

#1070. Revill, Carey (born Jul 1799)

[OCPQS 6/225 - Aug 1801] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court the following children viz Nathaniel Revill, McLin Revill & **Cary Revill** to be bound out.

[OCPQS 6/252 – Nov 1801] Ordered that **Cary Revill** daughter of Barbary now of the age of Two years July last be bound to Jesse Rice to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 404] 12 Jan 1802 **Carey Revill** age 2 years July last apprenticed to Jesse Rice to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1071. Revill, Charity (born 1 Mar 1794)

[OCPQS 5/150 – Nov 1796] Ordered that **Charity Revil** daughter of Peggy Revil of the age of three years 1st day of March next be bound to And[rew] Brooks until she arrive to the age of Lawful age agreeable to act of Assembly.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 307] 13 Nov 1796 **Charity Revel** age 3 years 1 March next apprenticed to Andrew Brooks to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#1072. Revill, Chia (born 1778)

[OCPQS 4/315 – Nov 1790] Ordered that two Mulatto Children Ezekiel Revils aged 3 years & **Chia Revils** aged 12 be bound to Rob't Neil giving to each 1 years schooling.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 186] 24 Nov 1790 **Chia Revil** Mulatto boy age 12 apprenticed to Robert Neil to learn the art & mystery of husbandry.

#1073. Revill, Elizabeth (born 1801)

[OCPQS 9/308 – Feb 1817] Ordered that **Elizabeth Revill** a free Girl of Color now about the age of 16 years be bound to Simon Davis until she arrives to lawful age to [learn] the art & mystery of a Spinster. [note in marge:] Indenture made out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 591] 4 Aug 1818 **Elizabeth Revill** a Free Girl of colour age 16 apprenticed to Simon Davis to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 10/15 – Nov 1818] Ordered that the Sheriff produce to this Court a Mulatto Girl named **Elizabeth Revill** heretofore bound to Simon Davis and that he give notice to said Simon Davis that he appear before this Court immediately to shew Cause why the Indenture shall not be rescinded.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 607] Nov 1818 Ordered that the Sheriff produce to this Court a Mulatto Girl named **Elizabeth Revill** heretofore bound to Simon Davis, and that he give notice to said Simon Davis that he appear before this Court immediately to shew cause why the Indenture shall not be rescinded. Test J Taylor CC. [on back:] Immediately Executed, J Turner Shff by /Jn Bilbo/ D Shff

[OCPQS 10/21 – Nov 1818] The Sheriff having produced into Court **Elizabeth Revill** a free Girl of Color heretofore bound to Simon Davis and it appearing to the Court that said Simon does not manage her in a proper Way, It is Ordered that the Indenture entered into by said Simon Davis be Cancelled and that said Elizabeth Revill be bound to Colo Wm Shepperd until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster. The said Shepperd enters into Bond with James Lapslie and James Hart Sec according to the act of Assembly.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 585] 27 Nov 1818 **Elizabeth Revill** a Free Girl of colour age [not stated] apprenticed to William Sheppard to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[OCPQS 10/64 – Feb 1819] Ordered that Thomas Bilbo Deputy Sheriff be allowed Two Dollars & fifty Cents for bringing into Court a Free Girl of Colour [Elizabeth Revill] & a white bound boy [**Jesse Hainey**] in possession of Simon Davis at November Term last and that the County Trustee pay the same. [in margin:] Order delivered to Thos Bilbo 20th April 1819.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 609] Nov 1818 by order of Court to bring into said Court **Betsey Revill** a person of Colour, also a bound boy [Jesse Hainey] which Simon Davis had in possession. allowed. \$2.50. /Jn Bilbo/

#1074. Revill, Ezekiel (born 1777 or 1787)

[OCPQS 4/315 – Nov 1790] Ordered that two Mulatto Children **Ezekiel Revils** aged 3 years & Chia Revils aged 12 be bound to Rob't Neil giving to each 1 years schooling.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 184] 23 Nov 1790 **Ezekiah Revil** mulatto Boy age 13 apprenticed to Robert Neil to learn the art & mystery of husbandry.

#1075. Revill, Fathey (born 1801?)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 436] [1801?] Fathey[?] daughter of **Nelly Revel** a freewoman of colour age about 3 months apprenticed to William F Strudwick Esq to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1076. Revill, Frances (born Feb 1844)

[OCPQS 18/37 – May 1852] Ordered that **Frances Revils** (daughter of Rachel Revils) be brought to this Court at next Term to be bound out.

[OCPQS 18/46 – Aug 1852] Ordered that **Frances Revills** a girl of color aged 8 years last February daughter of Rachel Revills be bound to Robert Mitchell to learn the art & mystery of a spinster. The said Mitchell entering into bond according to law with Thomas Faucett his surity.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1123] 23 Aug 1852 **Francis Revels** age 8 years in Feb last apprenticed to Robert Mitchell [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 18/354 – Aug 1855] Ordered by the Court that **Frances Revill** a minor of Color aged 14 years be bound to Sophia Mitchell who enters into Bond with Thomas Faucett her Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1239, 1247 & 1249] 1 Sep 1855 **Frances Revels** age 14 apprenticed to Sophia Mitchell to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1077. Revill, Hubbard (born 1792)

[Wake County Apprentice Bond] 4 Jun 1793 **Hubbard Revel** age 1 apprenticed to Jesse Rice to learn the Planter's Business.

[OCPQS 6/478 – Nov 1803] Ordered that **Hubbard Revill**, aged [blank] years, Natt Revill aged [blank] years, Macklin Revill aged [blank] years be bound to William Cain to learn the art & mistery of farmers.

#1078. Revill, James (born 1781 or 1783?)

[Wake County Apprentice Bond] 23 Jun 1797 **James Revil** age 14 apprenticed to David Malone to learn the the art and mistery of a planter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 38] [Nov 1800?] It appearing to the Court that **James Revil** a Mulatto Boy about about nineteen years of age is now wandering about in this County and it being suggested that the said James was bound by the County Court of Wake to one David Melone, and that the said Malone hath sold the said James and otherwise remitted him – and this Court being moved to bind the said James to Robert Eaton, It is Order[ed] by and with the assent of

the said Robert, that the said James Revel be and remain in the care and possession of the said Robert until next Term, that he may there be bound or not as the Court may adjudge – But if the said David should before that time apply for the said James and shew good and sufficient indentures, that the said Robert deliver the said James to him. [at bottom, inverted and crossed out:] Hillsborough 27th Aug.

[OCPQS 6/155 – Feb 1801] Ordered that **James Revill** (a Boy of Colour) now about the age of Twenty Years be bound to Benjamin Kinchen (a Man of Colour) until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Farmer.

#1079. Revill, James (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/70 – Feb 1827] Ordered that **James Reville** be bound to John Taylor.

#1080. Revill, Johnny (born Jan 1791)

[OCPQS 6/478 – Nov 1803] Ordered that **Johney? Revill** a free boy of Colour aged 13 years in Jan’y next be bound to William Cain until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1081. Revill, Maclin (born Jul 1797)

[OCPQS 6/225 - Aug 1801] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court the following children viz Nathaniel Revill, **McLin Revill** & Cary Revill to be bound out.

[OCPQS 6/252 – Nov 1801] Ordered that **Maclin Revill** Son of Barbary Revill now of the age [of] four years July last be bound to Jesse Rice to learn the art & mystery of a farmer. Nov 1801.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 401] 12 Jan 1802 **Maclin Revill** age 4 years July last apprenticed to Jesse Rice to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1082. Revill, Mary (born Feb 1829)

[OCPQS 13/273 – Feb 1833] Ordered that the Order heretofore binding to Thomas D Watts a Mulatto Child named **Mary Revill** be rescinded. Whereupon Ordered that said child be bound to Mary Palmer.

[OCPQS 13/448 – Nov 1834] Ordered that **Mary Revill** daughter of Suckey Revill of the age 6 years Feb next be bound to George Albright to learn the art & Mystery of a Spinster & he enters into bond according to Law with James A Craig Sec’y. Order heretofore made binding said Child to Mary Palmer being rescinded.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 817] 29 Nov 1834 **Mary Revill** Mulatto girl age [not stated] apprenticed to George Albright to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1083. Revill, Nancy (born Jun 1795?)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 436] [1801] **Nancy** daughter of Nelley **Revel** a free woman of colour age about 6 years June next apprenticed to William F Strudwick Esq to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1084. Revill, Nathaniel (born Jul 1795)

[OCPQS 6/225 - Aug 1801] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court the following children viz **Nathaniel Revill**, McLin Revill & Cary Revill to be bound out.

[OCPQS 6/252 – Nov 1801] Ordered that **Nathaniel Revill** son of Barbary Revill now of the age of Six years July last be bound to Jesse Rice to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer. Nov 1801.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 403] 12 Jan 1802 **Nathaniel Revill** age 6 years July last apprenticed to Jesse Rice to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1085. Revill, Peggy (born 1 Mar 1794)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 436] [1801?] **Peggy Revill** daughter of Nelley Revel age about 4 apprenticed to William F Strudwick Esq to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1086. Revill, Savory (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 456] 25 Nov 1805 **Savory Revill** age [blank] apprenticed to Samuel Chambers to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1087. Revill, Susan (born May 1811)

[OCPQS 8/397 – Aug 1812] Ordered that **Susannah Revill** daughter of Charity Revill a freewoman of Color now of the age of 15 months be bound to Robert Eaton until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 10/317 – Aug 1820] Ordered that Notice Issue to Robert Eaton to appear at the next Term of this Court to show cause why **Susanna Revill** a Girl of Colour heretofore bound to him should not be removed.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 663] 24 Nov 1826 To Robert Eaton of Orange County & Shadrack Lambert of Guilford County, Lovit Lambert, Greetings, You are hereby commanded to have the Body of **Susan Revels** who is detained as it is said in your Custody or the Custody of one of you before me Thomas Ruffin one of the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law & Courts of Equity at my office in Orange County on or before the fourth Monday of this present month of November A D 1826 together with the Cause? of the taking & detaining of the Susan Revels by whatever name she may be held in Custody, that She may do & received whatever Judg[ment] then & there consider of her in this behalf- Witness my hand at Orange County this 24th day of November A D 1826. /Thomas Ruffin/

[Apprentice Bonds, image 665] 23 Nov 1826 Know all Men by these presents that I Robert Eaton of the Town of Hillsborough County of Orange & State aforesaid having had a Mulatto Girl called & known by the name of **Suck Revel** heretofore bound to me by the Court of pleas & quarter sessions for said County of Orange, which said Girl is now about the age of sixteen years, do by these presents for & in Consideration of the Sum of Twenty five Dollars to me in hand paid by Shadrack Lambert of Guilford the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged assign release and convey to the said Shadrack Lambert all the Interest which I have in the Services of said Mulatto Girl Suck until she of full age or otherwise discharged from her said apprenticeship, he the said Lamber performing all that said Court required of me relative to said apprentice. In witness

whereof I the said Robert Eaton do hereto set my hand & Seal this 23rd November A D 1826. /R Eaton/ Witness Jas A Woods, L Lambert.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 669-670] 24 Nov 1826 To Thomas Ruffin one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Law & Court of Equity: The Petition of **Susan Revels**, who is an Infant under the age of 21 years & sues in this behalf by her next friend Thomas J Faddis: Humbly petitioning Sheweth your petitioner Susan Revels of Orange County, That she is a Free Girl of Color born in Orange County & that She is now under the age of 21 years, that the mother is one Charity Revels who is also a free woman of Color; That she your petitioner hath from her infancy to this period lived with one Robert Eaton of Hillsborough who hath claimed or purported to claim her as his apprentice under color of some Indenture between the County Court of Orange & said Eaton, but your petitioner is advised that there is no such legal & formal indenture of apprenticeship as is valid & that said Eaton hath no right to her Services; She further shews that on thursday night the 23rd day of November Instant, She is informed that the said Eaton sold or pretended to sell her to one Shadrack Lambert of Guilford County of to one [blank] Lambert of Guilford County a brother of said Shadrack or both of them & then was executed by said Eaton some writing or conveyance with the view of perfecting such sale or your petitioner believes, tho for want of education & information she cannot state the content thereof precisely; and your petitioner shews that she is now held & kept in Custody by the said Shadrack & his brother or one of them under & by virtue of such pretended contract with said Eaton as a Slave or Servant until the expiration of some certain time & that she is advised that whether it be one or the other, such Custody & detention is unlawful & wrongful & with the view, or she believes of carrying her out of Orange County into Guilford County & thence probably into parts unknown & subjecting her through life to the restraints of Slavery. Your Petitioner therefore prays for the State's Writ of Habeas Corpus to be directed to the said Robert Eaton, Shadrack Lambert & [blank] Lambert brother of said Shadrack & all others having Custody of your Petitioner, commanding them to have the body of your petitioner together with the cause of her Capture & detention before some Judge of the Superior Courts of Law & Equity at some certain day & place, that your petitioner may have right & justice done to her & be discharged from the false imprisonment aforesaid and your petitioner will ever pray &c. Susan Revels by /Tho Jeff Faddis/ November 24th 1826.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 667] 27 Nov 1826 State of North Carolina: The matter set forth in the within Writ & the return thereof made by Shadrack Lambert & Lovit Lambert being by me at my office in Orange Count on this 27th day of November 1826 considered and the said Suky alias **Susan Revels** being by the Shadrack & Lovit here brought before me, Whereupon as it is not shewn that the said Robert Eaton hath ever received or initiated any lawful Indenture of Apprenticeship, so as that the said Susan hath become properly his bound servant or apprentice and furthermore as in Law, the said Robert, if such Indenture had been executed hath no right or power to sell or assign such apprentice without leave of the County Court especially with the view & for the purpose of sending the said Susan (being a free person of Color) out of Orange County, I am of opinion that such sale & assignment as is set forth in the said return is illegal & void & doth not give to said Shadrack & Lovit or either of them any right of authority to take or detain the said Susan, Wherefore it is considered & ordered by me that they the said Shadrack & Lovit do forth with discharge said Susan Revels now here, from their further custody & that they

do not further molest nor detain her without further authority to be hereafter vested in them, but that the said Susan be subject as an Infant free person of Color to be bound out of otherwise dealt with according to [law]

[Apprentice Bonds, image 667-669] 27 Nov 1826 State of North Carolina, County of Orange} We Shadrach Lambert & Lovick Lambert named in the Writ of Habeas Corpus which was awarded on the Petition of **Susan Revel** do hereby certify that Robert Eaton named in said Writ of Habeas Corpus being indebted to the said Shadrach Lambert in the sum of \$25 & learning that said Eaton is insolvent, the said Shadrach agreed that in discharged of said debt he would, if the proceeding were lawful, take of & from said Eaton an assignment & transfer of the Indenture of apprenticeship which he alleged he had upon the said Susan, to which Eaton acceded; and thereupon the said Shadrach called upon John Taylor Esqr of Hillsborough for advice & information as to the legality of such transfer & was told by said Taylor that the Contract was certainly lawful in itself or words to that effect. Whereupon the said Shadrach desired said Eaton to give him a written transfer & assignment to carry their said agreement into effect, & said Eaton then employed said Taylor to draw the conveyance & assignments, who undertook the same. Said assignment is herewith filed & prayed to be taken as part of this return. Under this assignment the said Shadrach honestly believed that he might take lawful possession of the said Susan, having been so advised by a practicing attorney at law, whom he considered fully competent to give him a correct opinion on that subject. The Said Lovick acted in this matter as agent only for his brother the said Shadrach, to carry the said Susan to the Dwelling House of the said Shadrach in the County of Guilford. And this is the Cause of the taking & detention of the said Susan Revels, whose body we have as by said writ commanded us. Given under our hands this 27th day of November 1826. /Shadrach Lambert/ /Lovick Lambert/

[OCPQS 12/3 – Nov 1826] Ordered that the Sheriff have **Susan Revill** a free Girl of Color heretofore bound to Robert Eaton before this Court at this Term.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 692] 28 Nov 1826 **Suckey Revill** Mulatto Girl age 16 apprenticed to Moses S Pratt to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1088. Revill, Washington (born 1815)

[OCPQS 12/388 – Nov 1828] Ordered that **Washington Reville** son of Peggy Reville a free boy of Color now of the age of 13 years be bound to John Taylor until he arrive at the age of 21 years to learn the art & mystery of a Farmer, who enters into bond with [blank] Securities according to law.

#1089. Revill, William (born 1 Feb 1799)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 436] [1801?] **William** son of Nelly **Revel** age about 2 years 1st Feb last apprenticed to William F Strudwick Esq to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 9/469 – Feb 1818] Ordered that **William Revill** now of the age of 19 years be bound to John Wilson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 593] 27 Feb 1818 **William Revill** a free boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to John Wilson to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 600] 18 Apr 1819 **William Revill** boy of colour age 19 apprenticed to John Wilson to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#1090. Rhew, Anne (born 24 Mar 1814)

[OCPQS 12/417 – Feb 1829] Ordered that **Anne Rhew** daughter of John Rhew born 24th March 1814 be bound to Martin Ross until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1091. Rhew, David Walker (born 18 Jun 1833)

[OCPQS 17/376 – Aug 1849] Ordered that **David Walker Rhew** son of Wm Rhew dec'd aged 16 years the 18th of June last be bound to David Warren to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 14 Sep 1853] 5 Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on the 5th inst., a bound boy by the name of **David W Rhew**, aged about 20 years. The above reward, but no thanks, will be given for his delivery to me; and all persons are hereby forewarned against harboring or employing him, under penalty of the law. DAVID WARREN.

#1092. Rhew, Hiram (born 22 Apr 1797)

[OCPQS 7/16 – Feb 1805] Ordered that **Hyrom Rhew** son of Polley Rhew aged 8 years 22nd April next be bound to Thomas Cook until he arrives to lawful age to learn [the art] & mystery of a Bricklayer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 466] 1 Mar 1805 **Hyrom Rhew** age 8 years 22 April next apprenticed to Thomas Cook to learn the art & mystery of a bricklayer.

#1093. Rhew, Irby (born Oct 1811)

[OCPQS 10/107 – May 1819] Ordered that **Irby Rhew** son of Polly Rhew now of the age of eight years October next be bound to John Redmond Jr until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Hatter.

#1094. Rhew, Strudwick (born 1811?)

? [Bastardy Bonds, images 1537, 1598, 1656] Priscilla **Rhew** identified John D Carrington as the father of her child in 1811.

? [OCPQS 8/320 – Feb 1812] Ordered that John D Carrington pay to Priscilla **Rhew** the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows, Viz: Seven pounds immediately & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of her child of which he stands Charged as the reputed father.

[OCPQS 11/214 – Aug 1823] Ordered that **Strudwick Rhew** son of Priscilla Rhew be bound to Moses Hutchins to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#1095. Rhew, Westley (born 1817)

[OCPQS 11/372 – Aug 1824] Ordered that **Westley Rhew** of the age of Seven years be bound to James Boroughs until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#1096. Rhew, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 8/491 – Aug 1813] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court Ellison Parish Son of Druce, **William Rhew** Son of Mary, Willis Stag Son of Frances, Walter Stagg son of Lot Vaughan, Samuel King Son of Elizabeth, John King Son of Elizabeth in order that they be bound out.

#1097. Rhodes, Charles (born 16 or 24 Mar 1796)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 942 & 975] Charlotte **Rhodes**'s child was already born when she identified James Horner as the father on 5 Feb 1802. He signed the bond on 24 Feb 1802.

[OCPQS 6/193 – May 1801] Ordered that **Charles Rhodes** Son of Lotty Rhodes now of the age of 5 years on the 25th March last be bound to James Rainey to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 390] 28 May 1801 **Charles Rhodes** age 5 years 24 March last apprenticed to James Rainey to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 7/579 – Nov 1809] Ordered that Samuel Holmes Keep in his possession a Boy named **Charles Rhodes** until Wednesday next when is to be produced to this Court and that Notice issue to James Rainey to whom the said Charles was formerly bound that he appear before this Court on Wednesday next to Shew Cause why the said Charles shall not be bound to the said Samuel Holmes.

[OCPQS 8/95 – Aug 1810] Ordered that the former Order binding to James Rainey a certain Orphan boy called & known by the name of **Charles Rhodes** now of the age of 14 years 16th March last be rescinded. It is therefore Ordered that the said Charles Rhodes be bound to Henry Goodrich until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a hatter.

#1098. Rhodes, Crissy (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/576 – Feb 1826] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court the three youngest children of Franky **Rhodes**, to wit: **Crissey**, Salley & Rosannah.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe, Alfred Mayhoe, Richard Mayhoe, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey **Rhodes** in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

#1099. Rhodes, Rosannah (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/576 – Feb 1826] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court the three youngest children of Franky **Rhodes**, to wit: Crissey, Salley & **Rosannah**.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe, Alfred Mayhoe, Richard Mayhoe, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey **Rhodes** in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

#1100. Rhodes, Sarah (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/576 – Feb 1826] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court the three youngest children of Franky **Rhodes**, to wit: Crissey, **Salley** & Rosannah.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 726] Feb 1828 Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of being bound out, to wit, Willie Mayhoe, Alfred Mayhoe, Richard Mayhoe, Mary Mayhoe children of Elizabeth Mayhoe, also Papapy? Mayhoe daughter of Jonathan Dewes wife, Elizabeth Mayhoe daughter of Sinthey Mayhoe, also Rebecca Baldwin's children (widow of William Baldwin dec'd) said to be three – also three children (the names not known) of Jemima Barton the widow of James Barton Dec'd, also Sewel Goodson (a colored boy), also the children of Frankey **Rhodes** in the neighborhood of John Turner, Thomas Christian & others, also Ruffin Chavers a colored boy son of Polly Chavers & also Green O'Daniel son of Sarah O'Daniel. Test J Taylor C C.

#1101. Rhodes, Sarah (born 1815)

[OCPQS 10/274 – May 1820] Ordered that **Sally Rhodes** a base born child of Martha Rhodes aged 5 years be bound to Mary Ferguson untill she arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 11/553 – Feb 1826] On Motion, Ordered that a Notice issue to Mary Furguson to appear at this Term on Thursday to shew cause why **Sarah Rhodes** orphan daughter of Martha Rhodes heretofore bound to her shall not be removed & bound to some other person.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 694] Feb 1826 On motion, Ordered that a notice issue to Mary Furguson to appear at this Term of Thursday to shew cause why **Sarah Rhodes** orphan daughter of Martha Rhodes heretofore bound to her shall not be removed & bound to some other person. Test J Taylor C C.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 688] May 1826 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next **Court Sarah Rhodes** daughter of Martha Rhodes heretofore bound to Mary Furguson to be disposed of as the Court may direct. Test J Taylor C C.

#1102. Rice, John H (born 11 May 1835)

[OCPQS 15/249 – May 1842] Ordered that **John H Rice** son of Sterling Rice dec'd aged 7 yrs 11th Inst be bound to James Guillian to learn to the [sic] art & mistery of a farmer & teach him to read & write.

#1103. Rice, Thomas (born 15 Sep 1800)

[OCPQS 7/15 – Feb 1805] Ordered that **Thomas Rice** Son of Mary Rice now of the age of 4 years 15th last Sep'r be bound to George Morgan to learn the art & mistery of a Corded Weaver.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 470] 28 Feb 1805 **Thomas Rice** age 4 years 15th September last apprenticed to George Merckert to learn the art & mystery of a Corded Weaver.

#1104. Richards, Green (born 1792)

[OCPQS 5/329 – Nov 1797] Ordered that an Orphan Child named **Green Richards** about 5 years old be bound to Hamilton Allison until he arrives to the age of 21 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 265] 13 Nov 1797 **Green Richards** age 5 apprenticed to Hamilton Allison to learn the art & mystery of a shoemaker.

[OCPQS 7/601 – Nov 1809] Ordered that **Green Richards** son of Poley Stile? of the age 17 years next month be bound to John Breeze until he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1105. Richards, Henry (born 5 Apr 1813)

[OCPQS 10/219 – Feb 1820] Ordered that **Henry Richards** son of [blank] of the age of 7 years 5th April next be bound to John Berry until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Bricklayer.

#1106. Rickets, Mary (born 17 Oct 1793)

[OCPQS 5/33 - Aug 1795] On motion of Jno Williams Esq Atto for Sarah **Rickets**, ordered that a Writ of Habeas Corpus issue to Absalum Roach commanding him to bring before this Court now siting the body of Polly Rickets daughter of the aforesd Sarah Rickets and the reputed child of sd Absalum Roach, that the same was child may be disposed of in such manner as the Court may direct. rule inlarged for Habeas Corpus and the child to be brought up the 3d day of next Court.

[Bastardy Bonds, image 613] Sarah **Rickets** and Absalom Roach were ordered to bring their illegitimate daughter Polly Rickets to court in Aug 1795.

[OCPQS 5/611 – Aug 1799] Ordered that **Mary Rickets** Daughter of Sarah Rickets now of the Age of 5 years the 17th day of Octo last be bound to Valentine Moore until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 329] 30 Aug 1799 **Mary Rickets** age 5 years 17 Oct last apprenticed to Valentine Moore to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1107. Rickets, William (born 27 May 1791)

[OCPQS 5/611 – Aug 1799] Ordered that **William Rickets** son of Sarah Rickets now of the age of 8 years the 27th last May be bound to Valentine Moore until he arrive to lawful Age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 328] 20 Aug 1799 **William Rickets** age 8 years 27 May last apprenticed to Valentine Moore to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1108. Ridenhour, Polley (born 1802)

[OCPQS 7/537 – May 1809] Ordered that **Polley Ridenour** daughter of Nancy Ridenhour now of the age of Seven years be bound to Daniel Foust to learn the Art & mistery of a Spinster until she arrives to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 525] 9 Oct 1811 **Polley Ridenhour** age 7 apprenticed to Daniel Foust to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1109. Ridge, Joseph (born 2 Aug 1779)

[OCPQS 5/2 – May 1795] Ordered that **Joseph Ridge** an orphan boy of the age of Sixteen years the 2nd of August next be bound to Nathan Horneday until he arrive to the age of twenty years to learn the art and mistery of Waggon making.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 232] 25 May 1795 **Joseph Ridge** age 16 years 21 Aug next apprenticed to Nathan Horniday to learn the art & mystery of wagon making.

#1110. Riggs, James (born 16 Apr 1814)

[OCPQS 9/575 – Aug 1818] Ordered that **James Riggs** aged 5 years the 16th day of April 1819 be bound to William Nichols to learn the Art and mistery of a Carpenter until he arrives to lawful age.

#1111. Rigsbee, Allen (born 1774)

[OCPQS 3/123 – Feb 1779] Ordered that **Allen Rigbsby** a Base born child of five years old be bound to Mathew Stroud untill he arrives to the age [of] Twenty one years, and that he learn him the art & mistery of a Weaver.

#1112. Riley, Alson (born 1834)

[OCPQS 16/273 – Feb 1847] Ordered by the Court that **Alson Riley** son of Washington Riley dec'd aged about 13 years be bound [to] Catlet C Tinnin who is to learn him to read & write &c & the art and mystery of a farmer.

#1113. Riley, Endicott (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 18/266 – Nov 1854] It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of Orange County bring before the Court on Saturday of the next Term of this Court a white boy under the age of Twenty one years **Endicott Riley** by name son of Anderson Riley deceased to be bound as an apprentice according to Law. issued.

#1114. Riley, John (born 1782)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 40] 24 Nov 1784 **John Riley** orphan age 2 apprenticed to John McVinch to learn the art & mystery of a planter or farmer.

#1115. Riley, Michael (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/24 – Aug 1777] Ordered that a male child by the name of **Mich'l Rayley** formerly bound to William Galbreath be delivered to his mother Mary Manakin and that the Sheriff serve the sd Galbreath with a Copy of this Order.

#1116. Riley, Nancy (born 1778)

[OCPQS 4/145 – Aug 1788] Ordered that one base born Child called **Nancy Riley** now about the age of Ten years of age Be bound to John Coleman until she arrives to full age.

#1117. Riley, Nathan (born 1837)

[OCPQS 16/326 – May 1847] **Nathan Riley** Son of Washington Riley dec'd aged between 9 & 10 years is bound to Ira Ellis to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & also to read & write.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 6 Oct 1852] FIVE CENTS REWARD. RAN away from the subscriber, about the 6th instant, a bound boy by the name of **Nathanael Riley**, aged about sixteen years. All persons are hereby forewarned against harboring or employing said apprentice, under the penalty prescribed by law. The above reqard, but no thanks, will be given for his apprehension and delivery to me. IRA ELLIS. September 29.

#1118. Riley, William (born 1772)

[OCPQS 3/443 – Nov 1784] Ordered that **Wm Riley** Aged 12 years in October last and Jno Riley aged 12 years be bound unto Jno McVinch untill they arrive to the Age of 21 years & that he teach them the Art of Planting or Farming.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 42] 24 Nov 1784 **William Riley** age 12 apprenticed to John McVinch to learn the art & mystery of a planter or farmer.

#1119. Riley, Wilson (born 6 Apr 1801)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1255 & 1258] Rebecca **Watson's** child was already born when William Riley signed the bond on 25 May 1808.

[OCPQS 7/601 – Nov 1809] Ordered that **Wilson Riley** son of Rebecca Watson now of the age of 8 years 6th April last be bound to Andrew Watson until he arrive to lawful age.

#1120. Ringstaff, James (born 1807)

[OCPQS 7/418 – May 1808] Ordered that Robert Burnside pay to Peggy **Ringstaff** the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds vizt Twelve pounds immediately & five pounds annually until the whole is paid for the Support & maintenance of a Child of which she has lately been delivered & of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

[OCPQS 10/60 – Feb 1819] Ordered that **James Ringstaff** son of Peggy Ringstaff be bound to William Ringstaff until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a Wheel Wright.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 5 Jun 1822] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on the 28th of May last, my apprentice boy by the name of **James Ringstaff**, a small boy, about thirteen years old, some freckles on his face and large eyes. I hereby foreward all persons from harbouring him under the penalty of the law. William Ringstaff.

#1122. Ringstaff, Mary Jane (born 1830)

[OCPQS 14/215 – Nov 1837] Ordered that **Mary Jane Ringstaff** about 7 yrs old June last be bound to Thomas McCracken to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1123. Ringstaff, Sally (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: Liviny Perry a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creesa Rowland living on Stoney Creek, also Purnel Lingo a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three children of Polly Sharp living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also John Wilson & a young brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of of Jacob Summers, also **Sally Ringstaff** daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also Candus Pope, Eliza Pope & Mary Cotton living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

#1124. Roach, Drewry (born 21 Nov 1789)

[OCPQS 5/361 – Feb 1798] Ordered that **Drewry Roach** son of James Roach Dec'd of the age of nine years the 21st day of November next be bound to Absalum Roach until he arrive to full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 352 & 354] 1 Mar 1798 **Drewry Roach** age 9 years 21 Nov next apprenticed to Absalom Roach to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#1125. Roach, Elizabeth (born 15 Feb 1786)

[OCPQS 5/361 – Feb 1798] **Elizabeth Roach** orphan daughter of James Roach Dec'd of the age of 12 years the 15th of February last be bound to Sam'l Stewart until she arrive to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 359] 1 Mar 1798 **Elisabeth Roach** age 12 years 15 February last apprenticed to Samuel Stewart to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1126. Roach, Green (born 19 Sep 1792)

[OCPQS 5/362 – Feb 1798] Ordered that **Green Roach** son of James Roach Dec'd of the age of Six years the 19th day of September next be bound to Wm Roach.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 364] 1 Mar 1798 **Green Roach** son of James Roach dec'd age 6 apprenticed to William Roach to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1127. Roach, James (born 1 Mar 1784)

[OCPQS 5/361 – Feb 1798] Ordered that **James Roach** orphan of James Roach Dec'd of the age of 14 years the 1st day of March Instant be bound unto Wm Murrow until he arrive to full age to learn the art of [blank].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 355] 1 Mar 1798 **James Roach** age 14 apprenticed to William Morrow to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#1128. Roach, James (born 15 May 1808)

[OCPQS 9/110 – Nov 1815] Ordered that **James Roach** Son of Nancy Roach now of the age of Eight Years 15th May next be bound to William Bradshaw until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 687] 17 Jan 1815 **James Roach** age 8 years 15 May last apprenticed to William Bradshaw to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1129. Roach, Nancy (born 16 Nov 1788)

[OCPQS 5/361 – Feb 1798] Ordered that **Nancy Roach** the daughter of James Roach of the age of Ten year the 16th November next be bound to Wm Bradshaw Jr until she arrive to Law full age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 357] 1 Mar 1798 **Nancy Roach** age 10 years 16 Nov next apprenticed to William Bradshaw Sr to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1130. Roberts, Eli (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1511] 9 Sep 1864 North Carolina, Orange County} Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Aug't Term 1864. It is ordered by the Court that Abel Roberts appear at the next Term of this Court to be held on the 4th Monday in Nov'r next to show Cause if any why his son **Eli Roberts** shall not be bound out. issued 9th Sept 1864. Test Geo Laws C C C.

#1131. Roberts, Person (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/376 – Aug 1824] Ordered that **Person Roberts** be bound to Tempe Roberts until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1132. Roberts, Pleasant (born 24 May 1783)

[OCPQS 5/638 – Nov 1799] Ordered that **Pleasant Roberts** Son of Mary Roberts now of the age of sixteen years 24th May last be bound to William Palmer to learn the art & mystery of a Joiner.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 373] 13 Nov 1799 **Pleasant Roberts** age 16 apprenticed to William Palmer to learn the art & mystery of a joiner.

#1133. Roberts, William Johnston (born 23 Jun 1804)

[OCPQS 11/27 – May 1822] Ordered that **William Johnston Robert** now of the age 18 years 23rd June next be bound to Willie Sweany until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Black Smith.

#1134. Rose, Samuel (born 5 May 1783)

[OCPQS 5/230 – May 1797] Ordered that **Sam'l Rose** the Son of Sam'l Rose who has been absent from his family for these two years past, which boy is now fourteen years of age the fifth day of this present Month be bound to Allen Sykes to learn the art & mistery of a farmer until he arrive to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 280] 25 May 1797 **Samuel Rose** age 14 the 5th of present month apprenticed to Allen Sykes to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1135. Rosson, James (born 1829)

[OCPQS 15/109 – Feb 1841] Ordered that **James Rosson** Son of Sally Rosson about the age of 12 years be bound to Jonathan Thompson to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & to give him when free a good Suit of clothes & a horse, Saddle & bridle worth \$75.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 999] 22 Feb 1841 **James Rosson** age [not stated] apprenticed to Jonathan H Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1010] 23 Feb 1841 Ordered that notice be given to Jonathan Thompson to appear before this Court on Saturday next to show cause why the Indenture binding to him **James Rosson** shall not be cancelled & the boy rebound. J Taylor C C.

[OCPQS 16/33 – Aug 1845] Ordered by the Court Upon the application of Jonathan Thompson that said Thompson have leave to carry with him to the State of Arkansas whither he is about to remove **James Rossin** son of Sallly Rossin dec'd who was heretofore bound to said Thompson by this Court.

#1136. Rosson, Nancy Green (born 1829)

[OCPQS 15/116 – Feb 1841] Ordered that **Nancy Green Rosson** daughter of Sally Rosson about 12 years old be bound to James Watson to learn to read & write & the art & mistery of a Spinster & to give her a good bed & furniture & a Bureau when free.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 11 Aug 1842] One Cent Reward. RAN away from the subscriber on the 7th inst, a bound girl by the name of **NANCY GREEN ROSSIN**, about thirteen years of age. The above reward, but no thanks, will be given for her apprehension and selivery to me. All persons are forbid harboring or employing her under the penalty of the law. JAMES R WATSON.

#1137. Rountree, Margaret (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/134 – Feb 1837] Winnifred Rountree & **Margarett Rountree** are bound to James McKee until they arrive to lawful age.

#1138. Rountree, Sidney (born 1858)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1692 & 1693] 25 Feb 1866 **Sidney Rountree** age eight apprenticed to Margaret J Rountree to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1139. Rountree, Winifred (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/134 – Feb 1837] **Winnifred Rountree** & Margaret Rountree are bound to James McKee until they arrive to lawful age.

#1140. Rowland, Domesia (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: Liviny Perry a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creesa **Rowland** living on Stoney Creek, also Purnel Lingo a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three children of Polly Sharp living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also John Wilson & a young brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of Jacob Summers, also Sally Ringstaff daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also Candus Pope, Eliza Pope & Mary Cotton living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 690] Aug 1826 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court for the purpose of being bound out to trades the following children (to wit) Yearby Lingo son of Elza Lingo, Squire Cozart son of Elizabeth Cozart, Lemuel Douglass & Pleasant Douglass sons of Elizabeth Douglass, Jane Rowland, Fanny Rowland and **Domesia Rowland** children of Lucretia Rowland. Test J Taylor C C.

#1141. Rowland, Fanny (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: Liviny Perry a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creesa **Rowland** living on Stoney Creek, also Purnel Lingo a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three children of Polly Sharp living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also John Wilson & a young brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of Jacob Summers, also Sally Ringstaff daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also Candus Pope, Eliza Pope & Mary Cotton living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 690] Aug 1826 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court for the purpose of being bound out to trades the following children (to wit) Yearby Lingo son of Elza Lingo, Squire Cozart son of Elizabeth Cozart, Lemuel Douglass & Pleasant Douglass sons of Elizabeth Douglass, Jane Rowland, **Fanny Rowland** and Domesia Rowland children of Lucretia Rowland. Test J Taylor C C.

#1142. Rowland, Jane (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: Liviny Perry a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creesa **Rowland** living on Stoney Creek, also Purnel Lingo a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three children of Polly Sharp living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also John Wilson & a young

brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of Jacob Summers, also Sally Ringstaff daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also Candus Pope, Eliza Pope & Mary Cotton living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 690] Aug 1826 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court for the purpose of being bound out to trades the following children (to wit) Yearby Lingo son of Elza Lingo, Squire Cozart son of Elizabeth Cozart, Lemuel Douglass & Pleasant Douglass sons of Elizabeth Douglass, **Jane Rowland**, Fanny Rowland and Domesia Rowland children of Lucretia Rowland. Test J Taylor C C.

#1143. Samuel (born 1833)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 771] 3 Mar 1837 **Samuel** free boy of colour age 4 apprenticed to Alfred O'Daniel to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1144. Scarlett, John (born Oct 1833)

[OCPQS 17/83 – Nov 1847] Ordered that **John Scarlett** son of Margaret Scarlett aged 14 years last Oct'r be bound to Henry Richards to learn the art & mystery of a brick mason & to read & write.

[OCPQS 17/666 – Aug 1851] Ordered that the indenture heretofore made binding **John Scarlett** to Henry Richards be rescinded & cancelled.

#1145. Scarlett, Marsden (born Mar 1827)

[OCPQS 14/327 – Nov 1838] Ordered that **Marsden Scarlett** Son of James Scarlett dec'd aged 12 years March next be bound to Dennis Heartt to learn the art & mistery of a Printer. [Dennis Heartt was the editor/publisher of the *Hillsborough Recorder*.]

#1146. Scarlett, Thomas (born 1829)

? [OCPQS 15/191 – Aug 1841] Ordered that the Shff bring into this Court Mrs [blank] **Scarlet** & her children for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 15/193 – Aug 1841] Ordered that **Thomas Scarlet** aged 12 years Son of James Scarlet dec'd be bound to George A Ellis to learn the art & mistery of a Mill Wright & to learn to read & write.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 997] 28 Aug 1841 **Thomas Scarlett** orphan age 12 apprenticed to George A Ellis to learn the art & mystery of a millwright.

#1147. Scoby, Thomas (born 1826)

[OCPQS 14/141 – May 1837] Ordered that **Thomas Scobey** son of John Scobey dec'd of the age of about eleven years be bound to John Nieley to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & to give him a horse worth \$50 & a good Sunday Suit of clothes when free if he serves his time out.

#1148. Scoggins, Albert (born 1859)

[OCPQS 21/17 – Nov 1866] On motion **Albert Scoggins** aged seven years is bound to David C Warren until he arrives to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1574] 28 Nov 1866 **Albert Scoggins** age seven apprenticed to D C Warren to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1149. Scoggins, William (born 1832)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 1099, 1179] Amelia **Scoggins** identified Anderson Proctor as the father of her child. He signed bonds on 26 Feb 1835 & 30 Nov 1837.

[OCPQS 14/199 – Nov 1837] Ordered that **William Scoggin** Son of Amelia Scoggin aged about 5 yrs be bound to Joseph Proctor to learn him the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1150. Scott, Elizabeth (born 1853)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1251 & 1253] 26 Nov 1855 **Elizabeth Scott** age 2 apprenticed to William Scott to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1151. Sears, Emsley (born 8 Ap 1802)

[OCPQS 9/245 – Aug 1816] Ordered that **Emsley Sears** Son of Francis Sears now of the age of 14 years 8th April last be bound to William H Goodloe until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Carpenter.

#1152. Sears, John (born 20 Nov 1794)

[OCPQS 6/580 – Aug 1804] Ordered that **William Sears** Son of John Sears Dec'd now of the age of Ten 10 years the 20th of Nov'r next be bound to William Sparrow until his arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 453] 30 Aug 1804 John **Sears** age 10 years 20 November next apprenticed to William Sparrow to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1153. Sharp, Alfred (born 12 Feb 1817)

[OCPQS 9/433 – Nov 1817] Ordered that **Alfred Sharp** now of the [age of] nine months 12th Inst son of Salley Sharp be bound to Christian Sharp until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#1154. Sharp, Ellenor (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: Liviny Perry a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creea Rowland living on Stoney Creek, also Purnel Lingo a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three children of Polly **Sharp** living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also John Wilson & a young brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of of Jacob Summers, also Sally Ringstaff daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also Candus Pope, Eliza Pope & Mary

Cotton living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

[OCPQS 12/101 – May 1827] Ordered that **Ellenor Sharp** daughter of Polley Sharp be bound to Elisha Roark to learn the art & mystery of a Weaver.

#1155. Sharp, Joseph (born 30 Sep 1786)

[OCPQS 7/126 – Feb 1806] Ordered that **Joseph Sharp** Son of Benjamin Sharp Dec'd now of the Age of Twenty Years on the 30th Sep'r next be bound to James Child until he arrives to lawful Age to learn the Art & mystery of a Sadler.

#1156. Sharp, Maurice (born 12 Feb 1822)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series image 532] Betsy **Sharp** identified Watson Crabtree alias Watson McKerall as the father of her child on 9 Aug 1824.

[OCPQS 13/208 – Aug 1832] Ordered that **Maurice Sharp** son of Elizabeth Sharp about 8 years old Dec'r next be bound to John McKerall until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of farming & to read & write.

[OCPQS 14/136 – Feb 1837] **Maurice Sharp** son of Betsy Sharp aged 15 years 12th Inst is bound to Solomon Fuller to learn the art & mystery of a sadler, to read & write.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 8 Nov 1838] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, early this morning, a bound boy by the name of **MORRIS SHARP**. He is about 15 years old, and very small. All persons are forbid harboring or employing him. The above reard will be given for his delivery to me; but no thanks will be tendered. SOLOMON FULLER.

[OCPQS 14/229 – Feb 1838] Ordered that notice issue to Solomon Fuller to appear on Friday of this Court & shew cause why **Maurice Sharp** heretofore bound to him should not be removed from his apprenticeship & his Indenture be rescinded.

[OCPQS 14/229 – Feb 1838] Ordered that notice issue to Solomon Fuller to appear on Friday of this Court & shew cause why **Maurice Sharp** heretofore bound to him should not be removed from his apprenticeship & his Indenture be rescinded.

[OCPQS 14/329 – Nov 1838] Ordered that the Order heretofore made binding to Solomon Fuller a boy called **Morris Sharp** be rescinded. It is Ordered that said boy be bound to John McKerall to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 28 Nov 1844] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber about the 10th of October last a bound boy by the name of **MORRIS SHARP**. The above reward will be paid for his apprehension and delivery to me and all persons are forewarned from harboring or employing him under penalty of the Law. JOHN MCKERALL.

#1157. Sharp, Nancy (born 1788)

[OCPQS 6/330 – Aug 1802] Ordered that **Nancy Sharp** daughter of Benjamin Sharp Dec'd now of the age 14 years be bound to William Pickett to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 409] 26 Aug 1802 **Nancy Sharp** age 14 apprenticed to William Pickett to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1158. Shaw, Cassandra (no birth date information)

[OC Grand Jury Presentments, image 63] We the Grand Jury for the County of Orange at May Term 1819 make the following Report: Crissy **Shaw** and her children are in a suffering Condition and fit subject for the interposition of the Court. Sally Thrift and her 5 Children d[itt]o – 3 to be bound. James Tate foreman.

[OCPQS 10/336 – Aug 1820] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court the Children of Crissa **Shaw**, to wit, Jephtha, Tandy, Charles, **Cassandra** and have them before said Court at next Term for the purpose of being bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 622] Feb 1820 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court Fandy Shaw, Jephtha Shaw, Charles Shaw & **Cassandra Shaw** Children of Crissa Shaw, for the purpose of having them bound out. Test J Taylor Jr C C.

#1159. Shaw, Charles (no birth date information)

[OC Grand Jury Presentments, image 63] We the Grand Jury for the County of Orange at May Term 1819 make the following Report: Crissy **Shaw** and her children are in a suffering Condition and fit subject for the interposition of the Court. Sally Thrift and her 5 Children d[itt]o – 3 to be bound. James Tate foreman.

[OCPQS 10/336 – Aug 1820] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court the Children of Crissa **Shaw**, to wit, Jephtha, Tandy, **Charles**, Cassandra and have them before said Court at next Term for the purpose of being bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 622] Feb 1820 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court Fandy Shaw, Jephtha Shaw, **Charles Shaw** & Cassandra Shaw Children of Crissa Shaw, for the purpose of having them bound out. Test J Taylor Jr C C.

#1160. Shaw, Fandy/Tandy (no birth date information)

[OC Grand Jury Presentments, image 63] We the Grand Jury for the County of Orange at May Term 1819 make the following Report: Crissy **Shaw** and her children are in a suffering Condition and fit subject for the interposition of the Court. Sally Thrift and her 5 Children d[itt]o – 3 to be bound. James Tate foreman.

[OCPQS 10/336 – Aug 1820] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court the Children of Crissa **Shaw**, to wit, Jephtha, **Tandy**, Charles, Cassandra and have them before said Court at next Term for the purpose of being bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 622] Feb 1820 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court **Fandy Shaw**, Jephtha Shaw, Charles Shaw & Cassandra Shaw Children of Crissa Shaw, for the purpose of having them bound out. Test J Taylor Jr C C.

#1161. Shaw, James (born 2 Feb 1840)

[OCPQS 17/178 – May 1848] Ordered by the court that **James Shaw** son of Casander Shaw a free woman of color aged 8 years 2nd day of February 1848 & also Prince Shaw son of the said Cassander Shaw aged 5 years 11th Augt 1847 be bound to Benton Utley until they arrive at 21 years of age who enters into bound according to law with Spencer Durham & William McCauley his sureties.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 962] 22 May 1848 **James Shaw** age 8 years 2 Feb 1848 apprenticed to Benton Utley [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#1162. Shaw, Jephtha (no birth date information)

[OC Grand Jury Presentments, image 63] We the Grand Jury for the County of Orange at May Term 1819 make the following Report: Crissy **Shaw** and her children are in a suffering Condition and fit subject for the interposition of the Court. Sally Thrift and her 5 Children d[itt]o – 3 to be bound. James Tate foreman.

[OCPQS 10/336 – Aug 1820] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court the Children of Crissa **Shaw**, to wit, **Jephtha**, Tandy, Charles, Cassandra and have them before said Court at next Term for the purpose of being bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 622] Feb 1820 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court Fandy Shaw, **Jephtha Shaw**, Charles Shaw & Cassandra Shaw Children of Crissa Shaw, for the purpose of having them bound out. Test J Taylor Jr C C.

#1163. Shaw, Prince (born 11 Aug 1842)

[OCPQS 17/178 – May 1848] Ordered by the court that James Shaw son of Casander Shaw a free woman of color aged 8 years 2nd day of February 1848 & also **Prince Shaw** son of the said Cassander Shaw aged 5 years 11th Augt 1847 be bound to Benton Utley until they arrive at 21 years of age who enters into bound according to law with Spencer Durham & William McCauley his sureties.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 960] 22 May 1848 **Prince Shaw** age 5 years 11 August 1847 apprenticed to Benton Utley [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#1164. Shaw, William (born 20 Jul 1801)

[OCPQS 8/240 – Aug 1811] **William Shaw** Son of Crissy Shaw now of the age 10 years 20 July last be bound to Thomas Lloyd until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1165. Sheradin?

[Bastardy Bonds, image 265] Edeth **Sheardon** was the mother of a child for which Molton Eubanks signed a bond on 14 Sep 1782. Nehemiah Payne was his Security on the bond.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 28] [no date] John Cheregin, Lucy Che[torn] Deblin De Ciset and him born the Childrin go suff[f]er James Partin Being acuentid with widow Sable Children ever sence she has been a widow and he never William Ricketts likewise known them to suffer. Rebeckah

Rickets living & Corets the house never noing them to Suffer nor ill yused. [signed, James Payne, Mary Payne, Henry Payne, Mary Partin, Jean Johnson, Fra's Parris, James Payne junior, Jean Payne, Whedy Lowry and another name which is torn off].

#1166. Shiken, Abby (born 1786)

[OCPQS 4/326 – Feb 1791] Order'd that **Abby Shiken** an orphan Girl 5 years old be bound to David English till she arrive to the age of spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 147] 1 Mar 1791 **Abby Shiken** age 5 apprenticed to David English to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1167. Sidney (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/494 – Feb 1831] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court **Sidney** [blank] a child heretofore bound to Jesse Rigsby for the purpose of binding her out.

#1168. Simmons, William (born Mar 1780)

[OCPQS 4/533 – Feb 1794] Ordered that **William Simmons** an Orphan aged fourteen years next month be bound to John Clarke to learn the trade and mistery of a weaver.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 246] 28 Feb 1794 **William Simmons** age 14 apprenticed to John Clark to learn the art & mystery of weaving.

#1169. Simpson, Henry (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/233 – Nov 1823] Ordered that notice issue to the Sheriff to produce to the next Term of this Court **Henry Simpson** son of Nancy Simpson for the purpose of being bound out.

#1170. Sledge, Levi (born 1784)

[OCPQS 6/325 – Aug 1802] Ordered that **Levi Sledge?** Aged 18 years at this time be bound to Henry Goodloe to lean the art & mystery of the house Carpenter.

#1171. Smith, Alexander (born 1837)

[OCPQS 15/239 – May 1842] Ordered that **Alex'r Smith** Son of Demaris Smith aged about 5 years be bound to ???y Smith to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1172. Smith, Betsey Carson (born 1 Mar 1789)

[OCPQS 4/453 – May 1793] Ordered that an Orphan Child named **Betsey Carson Smith** be bound to James Carson esq till she arrives to the full age of Eighteen years &c.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 209] 28 May 1793 **Betsey Cearson Smith** age 4 years 1st Mar last apprenticed to James Cearson esquire to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#1173. Smith, Fanny (born 2 Mar 1794)

[OCPQS 6/542 – May 1804] Ordered that **Fanny Smith** the daughter of Lucy Smith now of the age of 11 years the 2nd day of March next be bound to John Taylor Jr until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 7/190 – Aug 1806] On application the Court releases John Taylor Jr from his Covenant respecting **Fanny Smith** a free Girl of Color who was bound to said John Taylor Jr some time ago. It is thereupon Ordered that the said Fanny Smith daughter of Lucy Smith now of the age of 13 years 2nd March next be bound to said Lucy Smith until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1174. Smith, Jane (born Sep 1781)

[OCPQS 5/26 – Aug 1795] Ordered that **Jane Smith** an orphan girl child of the age of 14 years in September next be bound to John Minnis until she arrive to the age of Eighteen years to learn the art & mystery of a Spinstress.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 225] 24 Aug 1795 **Jane Smith** orphan age 14 apprenticed to John Minnis to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#1175. Smith, Jesse (born 2 Aug 1795)

[OCPQS 6/456 – Aug 1803] Ordered that **Jesse Smith** son of William Smith now of the age 8 years 2nd Inst be bound to William Forsythe to learn the art and mystery of a Tailor.

#1176. Smith, John (born 1839)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1197 & 1201] 2 Sep 1854 **John Smith** age 15 apprenticed to Mary Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1178. Smith, John Washington (born 1840)

[OCPQS 17/511 – Aug 1850] Ordered that **John Washington Smith** son of Nizer Smith dec'd aged about 10 years be bound to Anderson Copley to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write. Is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1085] 26 Aug 1850 **John Washington Smith** age 10 apprenticed to Anderson Copley to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1179. Smith, William (born May 1840)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1479, 1481, 1507] Jatsey **Smith's** child had already been born when she identified Andrew Porterfield as the father on 25 Mar 1843.

? [Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 1529, 1532] Jatsey **Smith's** child had already been born when she identified Joseph Jacobs as the father on 20 May 1844.

[OCPQS 15/356 – May 1843] Ordered that **William Smith** aged 3 yrs this month son of Jetsey Smith be bound to Fredrick Horner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1003] 28 May 1843 **William Smith** age 3 apprenticed to Fredrick Horner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1180. Sparks, Brassfield (born 1810)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1389 & 1411] Elizabeth **Sparks's** child was already born when she identified Bradley Collins as the father on 9 Jan 1810. He signed the bond on 30 May 1810.

[OCPQS 9/348 – May 1817] Ordered that **Brasfield Sparks** Son of Elizabeth Sparks now about the Age of Seven years be bound to Armor King until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 569] 30 May 1817 **Brassfield Sparks** age 7 apprenticed to Armour King to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1181. Sparks, George (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 10/181 – Nov 1819] Ordered that the Sheriff produce to the next Court the Children of Wyatt Brockwell dec'd for the purpose of being bound out and that **George Sparks** son of Polly Sparks now at Edmund Brockwell's be also produced to the Court.

#1182. Sparks, Mary (born 1825)

[OCPQS 14/144 – May 1837] Ordered that **Mary Sparks** aged about 12 years old be bound to William Browning to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#1183. Sparks, William (born 1828)

[OCPQS 14/191 – Aug 1837] Ordered that **Wm Sparks** son of Elizabeth Sparks aged about 9 years be bound to Thomas Christian to learn him the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1184. Stagg, Walter (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 8/491 – Aug 1813] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court Ellison Parish Son of Druce, William Rhew Son of Mary, Willis Stag Son of Frances, **Walter Stagg** son of Lot Vaughan, Samuel King Son of Elizabeth, John King Son of Elizabeth in order that they be bound out.

#1185. Stagg, Willis (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 8/491 – Aug 1813] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court Ellison Parish Son of Druce, William Rhew Son of Mary, **Willis Stag** Son of Frances, Walter Stagg son of Lot Vaughan, Samuel King Son of Elizabeth, John King Son of Elizabeth in order that they be bound out.

#1186. Staley, George Luther (born 1822)

[OCPQS 13/362 – Feb 1834] Ordered that **George Luther Staley** Orphan Son of Jno Staley dec'd about the age of twelve years be bound to David Patterson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 807] 27 Feb 1834 **George Luther Staley** orphan son of John Staley decd age 12 apprenticed to David Patterson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1187. Stanford, Robert or Russell (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/417 – Aug 1834] Ordered that the Sheriff of this County bring into Court during the present Term **Robert Stanford alias Russel Stanford** son of Patsy Lashly supposed to be at the House of James Stanford in order that the Same be bound out.

[OCPQS 13/426 – Aug 1834] Ordered that **Robert Stanford alias Russel Stanford** son of Patsey Lashley was brought into Court, Whereupon the Court ordered that the said Child be put in the Custody of it[s] mother until the further order of this Court.

#1188. Stanley, Redding (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/647 – Aug 1826] Ordered that **Redding Stanley** Son of [blank] now of the age of about 16 years be bound to Nathan Marcum until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#1189. Starks, Benjamin (born 25 May 1799)

[OCPQS 9/185 – May 1816] Ordered that **Benjamin Starks** Orphan of Benjamin Starks dec'd he bound to Charles Jourden until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer and to give him fifty dollars when he arrives to lawful age over & above the legal freedom pay, this boy being now 17 years 25th this month.

#1190. Starks, Chestley/Christly (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/271 – May 1828] Ordered that **Christly Starks** son of Polly Starks be bound to William Ecles until he arrive to the age of Twenty one Years to learn the art & mystery of a Farmer & to read & write.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 724] 4 Sep 1828 **Chestley Starks** age [blank] apprenticed to William Ecles to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1191. Starks, Edney (born 1816)

[OCPQS 11/77 – Nov 1822] Ordered that notice issued to the Sheriff directing him to bring into the next Court Alexander Finley an Orphan Boy, three Children of Polley Elliott two Girls & one Boy, and also two children of Mrs. Polley **Stark** and likewise the Three children of Miss Polley Stark for the Purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of by said Court.

[OCPQS 11/125 – Feb 1823] Ordered that **Edney Stark** daughter of Polley Stark be bound to Stephen Rippey until she arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster – of the age of 7 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 647] 14 Jul 1823 **Edney Stark** [girl] age 7 apprenticed to Stephen Rippey to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1192. Starks, Fanny (born 2 Jul 1814)

[Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 1724] On 12 Apr 1814 Mary **Starks** was summoned to identify the father of the child she was pregnant with.

[OCPQS 11/77 – Nov 1822] Ordered that notice issued to the Sheriff directing him to bring into the next Court Alexander Finley an Orphan Boy, three Children of Polley Elliott two Girls & one Boy, and also two children of Mrs. Polley **Stark** and likewise the Three children of Miss Polley **Stark** for the Purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of by said Court.

[OCPQS 11/125 – Feb 1823] Ordered that **Fanny Starks** Orphan child of Polley Starks now of the age of nine years 2nd July next be bound to Elijah May until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1193. Stephens, Burroughs (born Dec 1837)

[OCPQS 17/114 – Feb 1848] Ordered that **Burroughs Stephens** son of Nancy Stephens aged 10 years in Dec'r 1847 be bound to Page Scarlett to learn the art & mystery of a farmer and also to read & write & to receive when he arrives to lawful age a horse & saddle worth fifty dollars.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 21 Nov 1855] ONE DOLLAR REWARD. RAN away from the subscriber on Tuesday the 30th ultimo, a bound boy by the name of BURROUGHS STEVENS, aged about eighteen years. All persons are forbid harboring or employing him, under the penalty of the law. One dollar reward will be given for his return to me. PAGE SCARLETT. November 6.

#1194. Stephens, Levi (born 22 Jul 1801)

[OCPQS 10/97 – May 1819] Ordered that **Levi Stevens** Son of Margret Stevens now about the age of 18 years 22nd July next be bound to Joshua Johnston until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of Tanner & said Johnston agrees to give his apprentice when free Sixty dollars in money.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 602] 27 May 1819 **Levi Stevens** age 18 years 22 July next apprenticed to Joshua Johnston to learn the art & mystery of a tanner.

#1195. Stephens, William (born 16 Oct 1818)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 37, 39, 40, 42] Nancy **Stephens** was still pregnant when she identified Archibald Roberson as the father of her child on 22 Aug 1818.

[OCPQS 12/611 – May 1830] Ordered that **William Stephens** son of Nancy Stephens of the age of 12 years 16th October last be bound to James Hutchins until he arrive at lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer and to read and write.

#1196. Steward, Craton (born 1856)

[OCPQS 20/144 – Aug 1864] It is ordered that **Craton Steward** a minor of Color aged Eight years be bound to James D Rice until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years, said Rice to give said Steward \$100 in money & a good suit of clothes when he arrives to the aged of twenty one years and enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000 with Moses L Rich [Rice?] and W W Pickett his Securities. Indenture issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1516, 1518 & 1519] 22 Aug 1864 **Craten Steward** orphan of color age eight apprenticed to James D Rice to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1197. Steward, Frank (born 1858)

[OCPQS 20/144 – Aug 1864] It is ordered that **Frank Steward** a minor of Color aged 6 years be bound to James D Rice until he arrives to the age of 21 years, said Rice to give the said Steward \$100 in money & a good suit of Clothes when he arrives of age and enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000 with Moses L Rice & Wm W Pickett his security. Indenture issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1513, 1514 & 1521] 22 Aug 1864 **Frank Steward** age six apprenticed to James D Rice to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1198. Stewart, James (born 31 Aug 1847)

[OCPQS 17/584 – Feb 1851] Ordered that **James Stewart** son of Martha Stewart (a freewoman of color) born on the 31st day of August 1847 be bound to Lytle McCadams to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, The said McCadams enters into bond according to law with Caleb Wilson his surity.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1117] 24 Feb 1851 **James Stewart** age 3 years Aug last apprenticed to Little McCaddans [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#1199. Stewart, Pat (born Sep 1831)

[OCPQS 14/268 – May 1838] Ordered that **Pat** a Girl of Color aged 7 years last Sepr, daughter of Tabitha **Stewart** be bound to Wm H Goodloe to learn the art & mistery of a spinster & he enters into bond with Alexander Mebane Sec'y.

#1200. Stewart, Thomas (born 18 May 1851)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1255] 2 Mar 1855 **Thomas Stewart** age 4 years 18 May next apprenticed to John Carden to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1201. Stout, John (born 2 Dec 1832)

[OCPQS 14/318 – Nov 1838] Ordered that **John Stout** Son of Margret Stout born 2nd Dec'r 1832 be bound to John Bain to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & he is to give him when free a horse, saddle & bridle & enters into bond with Andrew Murray Sec'y.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 21 Nov 1849] \$5 Reward. RAN AWAY from the subscriber on the 22d of August last, a bound Boy by the name of **JOHN or JACK STOUT**, he is a bright Mulatto, about 16 years, strong and thick built, about five feet high, rather inclined as to firefly's [?]; wore away a roundabout Linea Coat and light pantaloons; he took away with him a yellow cur dog, medium size. It is believed that he is lurking in the southern part of Chatham. I hereby forwarn all persons whatever not to harbor or employ him under the penalty of the law. The above reward will be given for the delivery of the said boy to the subscriber, living 4 ½ miles northwest from Hillsborough. JOHN BANE.

#1202. Stowers, Elizabeth (born 1849)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1310, 1312 & 1318] 24 Nov 1856 **Elizabeth Stowers** minor of color age 7 apprenticed to Mary Ellen Burnsidess to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1203. Stowers, James (born Aug 1858)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1450 & 1452] 27 Feb 1862 **James Stowers** boy of Color age 3 years last Aug apprenticed to George A Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#1204. Stowers, Martha Ellen (born Mar 1854)

[OCPQS 19/318 – Nov 1858] On Motion, **Marth[a] Ellen Stowers** a free girl of Color aged 4 years last March be bound unto William Batie until she arrives to age who enters into bond in the sum of \$1000 with John R Thompson his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1359 & 1361] 22 Nov 1858 **Martha E Stowers** age 3 years last Mar apprenticed to William J Batie to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1205. Stowers, William (born 18 Jul 1852)

[OCPQS 19/17 – Nov 1856] On motion, **William Stowers** aged 4 years 18th last July is bound to Daniel D Phillips until he arrive to the age of twenty one years to learn the corse & Branches of his Buisness [sic] said Phillips is to [give] to said Wm Stowers \$25 in money and tools sufficient to carry on that Branch of his trade who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with Samuel P Moore his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1314 & 1316] 29 Nov 1856 **William Stowers** orphan of color age 4 years 18 Jul last apprenticed to Daniel D Phillips to learn the art & mystery of his branch of business.

[OCPQS 19/615 – Feb 1861] On motion, ordered that the order made heretofore bind[ing] **Wm Stowe[r]s** age seven years a free Boy of Collor to D D Phillips be recinded and that he be bound to Sam'l P Moore who entered into bond in the sum of \$1000 with John R Thompson his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1444] 2 Mar 1861 **Wm Stowers** minor of color age 7 apprenticed to Samuel J Moore [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#1206. Strain, William (born 15 Jul 1835)

[OCPQS 18/208 – May 1854] It is ordered by the Court that **William Strain** a Minor aged 19 years 15th July next be bound to Andrew C Murdock to learn the Art and mystery of Couch Trimming, and that he give him a good suit of broad Cloth Clothes when he arrives to the age of Twenty one years if he serves out his time.

#1207. Strayhorn, Rachel (born 1818)

[OCPQS 12/600 – Feb 1830] Ordered that **Rachel Strayhorn** daughter of Wm Strayhorn who has removed from this State be bound to James Strayhorn her Grand father until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 12/691 – Nov 1830] Ordered that **Rachel Strayhorn** about 12 years old, daughter of William Strayhorn, be bound to John Currothers until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#1208. Stroud, Lorenzo (born 14 Sep 1830)

[OCPQS 15/480 – May 1844] Ordered that **Lorenzo Stroud** aged 14 years 14th Sep'r Son of Martha Stroud be bound to Elijah Hatch born the Art & Mystery of a Tailor.

#1209. Strowd, William D (born 14 May 1861)

[OCPQS 21/149 – Aug 1867] **Wm D Strowd** being before the Court, on motion, Wm D Strowd aged 6 years 14th May last is bound to Arch'd W Horner until he arrives to the age of 21 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1695] 29 Aug 1867 **William D Strowd** age 6 year 14 May last apprenticed to Archibald W Horner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1210. Sturdivant, James (born 10 May 1804)

[OCPQS 9/91 – Aug 1815] Ordered that **James Sturdivant** Son of James Sturdivant dec'd now of the age of Eleven Years 10th May next be bound to Luke Pendergast until he arrive to lawful age to [learn] the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1211. Suits, Andrew (born Jul 1829)

[OCPQS 13/61 – Aug 1831] Ordered that **Andrew Suits** a Boy of Color now of the age of 2 yrs last July be bound to Josiah Turner (as a Warden of the Poor & his Successors) to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1212. Sullivan, James Giles (born Dec 1832)

[OCPQS 13/541 – Nov 1835] Ordered that **James Giles Sullivan** aged 3 yrs middle next month be bound to Noah Mitchel to learn the art & mistery of a farmer, learn him to read & write, the father of the boy having abandoned his family.

#1213. Sullivan, Joseph (born Oct 1811)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 615] Aug 1820 To the Worshipfull the Court of pleas & quarter Sessions to be held for the County of Orange August Term 1820: The undersigned beg leave to inform your Worships that she is the mother of **Joseph Sullivan** aged nine years next October for wich she is unable to procure the nessessary support and therefore pray your Worships to bind him to John Long of your County and Oblige yours Respectfully /Polly Sullivan/ Witness An Shearer Capt.

[OCPQS 10/307 – Aug 1820] Ordered that **Joseph Sullivan** Son of Polly Sullivan aged 9 years next October, and Nancy Sullivan daughter of the same woman of the age of 12 years next October be bound to John Long until they arrive to lawful age, the said Joseph to Learn the Art & mystery of farmer & the [said] Nancy to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 617] 4 Aug 1820 **Joseph Sullivan** age 8 years & 10 months apprenticed to John Long to learn the art & mystery of a farming.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 21 Oct 1829] FIVE CENTS REWARD. RAN away from the subscriber on the last of last month, a bound boy by the name of **JOSEPH SULLIVAN**, near eighteen years old. I hereby foreward all persons from harboring or employing him under the penalty of the law. I will give the above reward of five cents for his delivery to me, but no charges paid. John Long, sen.

#1214. Sullivan, Mary Jane (born 1831)

[OCPQS 14/191 – Aug 1837] Ordered that **Mary Jane Sullivan** daughter of [blank] Sullivan aged 6 years be bound to George Dicky to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster & to read & write.

#1215. Sullivan, Nancy (born Oct 1808)

[OCPQS 10/307 – Aug 1820] Ordered that Joseph Sullivan Son of Polly Sullivan aged 9 years next October, and **Nancy Sullivan** daughter of the same woman of the age of 12 years next October be bound to John Long until they arrive to lawful age, the said Joseph to Learn the Art & mystery of farmer & the [said] Nancy to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 616] 13 Aug 1820 **Nancy Sullivan** age 11 years in October next apprenticed to John Long to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1216. Sutton children

[OCPQS 17/670 – Aug 1851] Ordered that the Sheriff produce before this Court on Saturday of this Term the two eldest children of Patsey Cape, also all the Children of Lucinda Woodrough & Widow **Sutton** 5 years old & upwards to be bound out. is'd.

#1217. Sykes, Enoch Pleasant (born 1836)

[OCPQS 17/697 – Nov 1851] Ordered that **Enoch Sykes**, son of James Sykes dec'd, aged about 15 years, be bound to Henry O Sykes to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, to read & write and Cypher to the rule of three – And to have when he serves out his time faithfully a horse & saddle worth \$50.

[OCPQS 18/9 – Feb 1852] Ordered that the order made at last Term of this Court binding the above named John Sykes to Enoch Sykes & **Enoch Sykes** to Henry D Sykes be rescinded & the Indentures Cancelled.

[OCPQS 18/9 – Feb 1852] **Enoch Pleasant Sykes** son of James Sykes dec'd aged [blank] is bound to Archibald Hedgepeth to learn the art & mystery of a saddler & to read & write.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 23 May 1855] One Cent Reward. RAN away from the subscriber on the 5th inst., a bound boy by the name of **ENOCH SYKES**, about 18 years of age. All persons are hereby forewarned not to harbor or employ him under penalty of the law. The above reward will be given for his delivery to me, but no thanks. A. W. HEDGPETH.

#1218. Sykes, James (born 1854)

[OCPQS 20A/75 – Feb 1866] It is ordered by the Court that **James Sykes** aged 12 years be bound to Henry A Edwards until he arrives to the age of twenty one years.

#1219. Sykes, John (born 1837 or 1839)

[OCPQS 16/159 – May 1846] Ordered that **John Sykes** (son of Jas) aged about 7 years be bound to Henry A Sykes to learn the art and mystery of wagon making and to be taught to read & write & To have a horse & saddle when he arrives at lawful age.

[OCPQS 17/697 – Nov 1851] Ordered that **John Sykes**, son of James Sykes dec'd, now 14 years old be bound to Enoch Sykes to learn the art and mystery of a farmer, to read, write & cypher as far as the "Rule of Three" & to have if he serves out his time faithfully a horse & saddle worth \$50.

[OCPQS 18/9 – Feb 1852] Ordered that the order made at last Term of this Court binding the above named **John Sykes** to Enoch Sykes & Enoch Sykes to Henry D Sykes be rescinded & the Indentures Cancelled.

[OCPQS 18/9 – Feb 1852] **John Sykes** son of James Sykes dec'd aged [blank] is bound to Daniel D Phillips to learn the art & mystery of a saddler & to read & write.

#1220. Sykes, Thomas (born 1835)

[OCPQS 16/159 – May 1846] Ordered by the Court that **Thomas Sykes** (son of Jas) be bound to Wyatt Cate to learn the art and mystery of a farmer & to be taught to read & write – aged about 11 years & to have a horse and saddle when he arrives at the age of 21 years.

#1221. Sykes, William (born 7 Jan 1834)

[OCPQS 16/256 – Nov 1846] Ordered that **William Sykes** son of John Sykes aged 12 years the 7th day of January 1846 be bound to David Moore who is to give said boy \$25 and learn him the art and mystery of a farmer.

#1222. Taburn, Eliza (born 1 Sep 1852)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 55-62, 110] Eliza **Taburn** identified Faddis Mayho as the father of her child on 15 Sep 1854; her daughter was born in Sep 1852.

[OCPQS 18/310 – May 1855] On motion **Eliza Tabourn** a free girl of color aged three years 1st September next is bound to Thomas Faucett who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with George Laws his security said Faucett is to give said Girl \$25 when she arrives to the age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1231, 1257 & 1259] 28 May 1855 **Eliza Tabourn** age 3 years 1 Sep next apprenticed to Thomas Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1223. Taburn, Fanny (born Sep 1852)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 55-62, 110] Eliza **Taburn** identified Faddis Mayho as the father of her child on 15 Sep 1854; her daughter was born in Sep 1852.

[OCPQS 18/291 – Feb 1855] The State vs Faddis Mayho} Jury sworn & Charged, to wit: Thomas Freeland, Archibald Strayhorn, Elias Millican, Ruffin Andrews, Elijah Andrews, Sherwood Garrett, Samuel Stubbins, Wiatt Davis, John W Gattis, Robert Wilkinson, William H Thompson, Joseph Wedding. Who upon their oaths do say that they find that the defendant Faddis Mayho is the Father of the Child.

[OCPQS 19/557 – Aug 1860] Ordered by the Court that the Shff produce before this Court at its next Term **Fanna Taborn** daughter of Eliza Taborn for the purpose of binding her out. issued.

[OCPQS 19/662 – Aug 1861] On motion, **Fanny Taborn** a free girl of Color aged eight years is bound to Julia Miner until she arrives to the age of Twenty one who enters into Bond in the sum of \$1000 with James S Amis her Security. Ordered that Indenture issue.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1448] 28 Apr 1861 **Fanny Taborn** minor of color age 8 apprenticed to Julia A Minor [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

[OCPQS 20A/143 – May 1866] It is ordered that the order heretofore made binding [blank] to Julia A Minor be recinded and that she be discharged from her bond.

#1224. **Taburn, Harrison (born Sep 1822)**

[Apprentice Bonds, image 737] 15 Jan 1829 This Certifies that the age of my Two Children that I Wish bound to Mr John Robert is as below stated to the best of my Recollection. **Harrison** 6 years & 4 months. Robert 4 years & 5 months, given under my hand this 15th of January 1829. Test. [no signature]

[OCPQS 12/347 – May 1829] Ordered that **Harrison Tabern** & Robert Tabern – Harrison aged 6 years Sep'r 1828 & Robert aged 4 years Aug't 1828, be bound to John Roberts until they arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of farmers.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 736 & 740] 26 May 1829 **Harrison Taburn** a boy of color age 6 years in September 1828 apprenticed to John Roberts to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1225. **Taburn, James (born 11 May 1839)**

[OCPQS 15/249 – May 1842] Ordered that **James Taburn** Son of Lucinda Taburn a free Woman of Color aged _ years this month be bound to Jehu Hall to learn the art & mistery of a farmer, and enters into bond with Robert Graham Sec'y according at Law.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1022] 26 May 1842 **James Taburn** a boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to John Hall to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 913] 16 Feb 1846 To Jeneral Joseph Allison, this is to inform you that I have two mulatto children bound to mee and when they were bound I paid for their indentures but [Clerk of Court John] Taylor pretended that he was so bised at that time that he could not write them for mee and I have aplied several times and Taylor has allways made some excuse. I therefore wish if it is in your power to send them by the bear[er] of these lines and in so doing you much oblige your old friend /Jehu Hall/ N B the childrens names and the times they were bound I supose you will [find] on the records in the office and as I am old and afflicted in body I hope you will do mee the kindness to send them by the bearer or by the first good trusty hand.

[OCPQS 16/331 & 332 – May 1847] It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that two colored children named Charlotte Weldon daughter of Lydia Weldon a free woman of color aged 12 years 12 day of July last was bound to Jehu Hall at May Term 1839 – And that at May Term 1842 of said court **James Taburn** son of Lucinda Taburn a free woman of color now aged 8 years 11th inst. was also bound to said Hall And that said Hall has never received Indentures for said children It is therefore ordered that Indentures be now granted according to Law to said Hall for said children.

#1226. Taburn, Laban (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 4/545 - Feb 1794] On motion, Ordered that **Laban Taban** a free Mullattoe boy now in Custody of the Goaler be hired out to the highest bidder from this day to Christmas next for the purpose of paying his prison charges, subject to be remanded by the court, and the person having to [be] liable for the time the boy may be with him.

[OCPQS 4/607 - Aug 1794] It appearing to this Court that **Labon Taborn** is a free Mullatto and an apprentice bound by Granville County Court to David Bradford formerly of Granville but since the binding moved to Rowan County and that it being alleged his master had used him ill, and the said apprentice being now in Goal as a runaway, this Court doth Order that he the said apprentice be delivered into the hands of Justices on their giving Security by Recognisance before Absalom Tatom or John Hogg Esquires or either of them for the personal appearance of the said apprentice at the next county Court of Pleas and Quarter Session to be held for Granville, and that the said Recognisance to taken in the Sum of £80 after paying his prison fees &c. [No record related to this found in Granville County Apprentice Bonds at the Archives.]

[OCPQS 4/623 - Nov 1794] Ordered that the Sheriff of Orange County Hire out a Mu[la]tta boy by the name of **Laban Taban** now in Jail to the highest Bidder until next Court, which boy to be hired this coming [blank].

#1227. Taburn, Robert (born Aug 1824)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 737] 15 Jan 1829 This Certifies that the age of my Two Children that I Wish bound to Mr John Roberts is as below stated to the best of my Recollection. Harrison 6 years & 4 months. **Robert** 4 years & 5 months, given under my hand this 15th of January 1829. Test. [no signature]

[OCPQS 12/347 – May 1829] Ordered that Harrison Tabern & Robert Tabern – Harrison aged 6 years Sep’r 1828 & **Robert** aged 4 years Aug’t 1828, be bound to John Roberts until they arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of farmers.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 735 & 738] 26 May 1829 **Robert Taburn** a boy of color age 4 years in August 1828 apprenticed to John Roberts to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1228. Tate, Spencer (born 19 May 1845)

[OCPQS 19/240 – May 1858] It is ordered by the Court that **Spencer Tate** 13 years old 19th May 1858 be bound to James A Smith untill he arrives to the age of twenty one years, said Smith learn him the house carpenter trade and when he arrives of age to give him one set of carpenter tools.

#1229. Teasley, James C (born 25 Jan 1861)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 3, images 481, 487, 489, 491] Nancy J **Teasley** identified James T Carrington as the father of her child on 4 May 1861 at which time the child had already been born.

[OCPQS 20/110 – May 1864] It is ordered by the Court that **James C Teasley** Son of Emily Teasley aged three years old 25th last January be bound to William A Garrard until he arrives to

the age of twenty one years said Garrard to give said James C Teasly one Hundred Dollars & two suits of Clothes when he arrives to the age of Twenty one years. issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1523] 23 May 1864 **James C Teasley** age 3 years 25 Jan 1864 apprenticed to William A Garrard to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1230. Teasley, Jefferson (born 14 Mar 1844)

[OCPQS 17/520 – Aug 1850] **Jefferson Teasley** son of Dicy Teasley aged 6 years the 14th of March 1850 is bound to Willis Mangum to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter & to read & write the Mangum [sic] to give him when he serves him till free a horse, saddle & bridle worth \$50.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1087 & 1089] 27 Aug 1850 **Jefferson Teasley** age 6 years 14 Mar last apprenticed to Willis Mangum to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

[OCPQS 18/426 – May 1856] On motion, it is ordered by the Court that the order heretofore made Binding **Jefferson Teasley** to Willis Mangum be recinded.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 27 Feb 1856] ONCE CENT REWARD. RAN away from the subscriber, an apprentice by the name of **JEFFERSON TEASLEY**. I will give to any person who will return him to me One Cent reward, but no thanks. All persons are forbid harboring or employing him, under the penalty of the law. WILLIS MANGUM.

#1231. Terrell, Solomon (born 15 Jan 1769)

[OCPQS 3/149 – Nov 1779] Ordered that **Solomon Terrell** orphan son of Solomon Terrel dec'd aged 11 yrs 15th Jan'y next be bound to David Sloan to learn the art & mistery of a Taylor (untill he shall arrive to the age of Twenty one years.

#1232. Thomas, Saraphina (born 1821)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 253, 255] **Dolly Thomas** was still pregnant when she identified James Gappins as the father on 9 Sep 1820.

[OCPQS 11/577 – Feb 1826] Ordered that **Saraphina Thomas** daughter of Dolly Thomas now of the age of five years be bound to William Wicks? Senr until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#1233. Thompson children

[OCPQS 17/252 – Nov 1848] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court on Saturday of this Term the minor Children of John D **Thompson** dec'd seven in number to be bound out or have a Guardian assigned to them as the Condition [sic] of the children and of their estate may render expedient. It is further Ordered that the Mother of the Children, to wit, Catharine Hester be notified of this Order.

#1234. Thompson, Anderson (born 9 Jul 1786)

[Bastardy Bonds, image 419] Frances **Thompson** was the mother of a child for which Joseph Moore signed a bond on 28 Aug 1787.

[OCPQS 6/226 – Aug 1801] Ordered that **Anderson Thompson** natural Son of Francis Thompson now of the age of 15 years the 9th July last be bound to Isaac Holden to learn the art & mystery of a Sadler.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 379] 27 Aug 1801 **Anderson Thompson** age 15 years the 9th July last apprenticed to Isaac Holden to learn the art & mystery of a sadler.

#1235. Thompson, George W (born 1814)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1679, second series images 62 & 107] Sally **Thompson** identified David Davis as the father of her child on 17 Sep 1813.

[OCPQS 12/34 – Nov 1826] **George W Thompson** son of Sally Thompson about the age of 12 years be bound to James B McDade until he arrives to Lawful age to lear[n] the art & mystery of a Sadler.

#1236. Thompson, Jesse (no birth date information)

[ODPCQS 11/217 – Aug 1823] Ordered that **Jesse Thompson** son of Polly Thompson dec'd be bound to John Adkins to learn the art & mystery of Farming.

#1237. Thompson, John (born 5 Sep 1846)

[Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 1758] Fanny **Thompson** identified Elijah Miles as the father of her child. He signed a bond on 28 May 1847.

[OCPQS 17/551 – Nov 1850] **John Thompson** son of Fanny Thompson four years old the 5th day of September last is bound to George W Scarlett to learn the art & mystery of a hatter & to read & write, the said Scarlett to give said boy when free a full set of hatters Tools.

#1238. Thompson, John (born 15 Dec 1790)

[OCPQS 7/121 – Feb 1806] Ordered that **John Thompson** Orphan Son of Robert Thompson Dec'd now of the age of 15 years 15th Dec last be bound to John Holden to learn the Art & mystery of a Sadler.

#1239. Thompson, Joseph (born Dec 1826)

[OCPQS 15/427 – Feb 1844] Ordered that **Joseph Thompson** Son of Alice Thompson now of the age 18 years Dec next be bound to George A Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter, to read & write & arithmetic as far as the Rule of three.

#1240. Thompson, Lewis (no birth date information)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 618, 620, 628] Aley **Thompson** identified William Freeman as the father of her last child on 6 Apr 1826.

[OCPQS 12/445 – Feb 1829] Ordered that **Lewis Thompson** son of Alice Thompson be bound to Charles Phillips until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Carpenter.

#1241. Thompson, Susannah (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/23 – Nov 1826] Ordered that **Susannah Thompson** daughter of Sally Thompson be bound to William Ward until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster (ind't is'd).

[Apprentice Bonds, image 696] 29 Nov 1826 **Susannah Thompson** age [blank] apprenticed to William Ward to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1242. Thompson, Thomas (born Fall 1818)

? [Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 134, 164] Sarah **Thompson** identified James Burnside as the father of her son on 21 Sep 1819.

? [OCPQS 10/332 – Aug 1820] Ordered that James Burnside pay to Sally **Thompson** Twenty Seven pounds as follows, Seven pounds instanter, five pounds on 1st Dec'r next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole be paid for the Support & maintenance of a child of which he stands charged as the reputed father.

[OCPQS 11/477 – May 1825] Ordered that **Thomas Thompson** son of Sally Thompson now of the age of Six years last fall be bound to James Thompson until he arrives to lawful age to learn to read & write and the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1243. Thompson, Walter N (born 1847)

[OCPQS 19/572 – Nov 1860] On motion to Court, **Walter N Thompson** aged thirteen years is bound to John W Riley until he arrives to the age of 21 years to learn the Black Smith trade, said Riley to give him a full new set of Black Smith tools when he arrives to the age of 21 years.

#1244. Thrift children

[OC Grand Jury Presentments, image 63] We the Grand Jury for the County of Orange at May Term 1819 make the following Report: Crissy Shaw and her children are in a suffering Condition and fit subject for the interposition of the Court. Sally **Thrift** and her 5 Children d[itt]o – 3 to be bound. James Tate foreman.

#1245. Tilley, Calvin (born 19 May 1813)

[OCPQS 12/688 – Nov 1830] Ordered that **Calvin Tilley** son of James Tilley who has been abandoned by his said Father, now of the age of 18 years 19 May next be bound to Andrew Ferrell to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#1246. Tilley, Emily (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/5 – Feb 1836] Ordered that the Sheriff bring **Emily Tilley** daughter of Stephen Tilley into next Court for the purpose of binding her out.

#1247. Tilley, George (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/71 – Feb 1827] Ordered that **George Tilley** and Stephen Tilley be bound to John Hall Jr to learn the art & mystery of farmers.

#1248. Tilley, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/71 – Feb 1827] Ordered that **John Tilley** son of Stephen Tilley be bound to David Bledsoe to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1249. Tilley, Stephen (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/71 – Feb 1827] Ordered that George Tilley and **Stephen Tilley** be bound to John Hall Jr to learn the art & mystery of farmers.

[OCPQS 13/211 – Aug 1832] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore entered into binding **Stephen Tilley** to John Hall be cancelled.

#1250. Tinnin, Andrew (born 1835)

[OCPQS 17/67 – Nov 1847] Ordered by the court that **Andrew Tinnin** a boy of color aged about 12 years, son of Lucretia Dunnin be bound to Wm P McDaniel who enters into bond with Henry McDaniel & Nathan Stout his sureties.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 948] 23 Nov 1847 **Andrew Tinnin** or Dunnin age 12 apprenticed to William P McDaniel [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#1251. Tolar children

[Apprentice Bonds, image 683] Aug 1825 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of binding them out, to wit, Four children of the Widow Tudor living at John Allison's on Eno, Four children of Widow **Tolar** on Flat River, One boy called Pleasant Douglass, One Child daughter of Salley Pope. Test J Taylor C C. [on back:] To Nov'r Term 1825. Executed in part (Say) Brought into Court four Children of the Widow Tudor. /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

#1252. Tolar, John (born 1807)

[OCPQS 10/58 – Feb 1819] Ordered that **John Toler** aged 12 years be bound to David Riggs until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer. [in left margin:] Indentures made out & delivered to D Rigs.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 603] 26 Feb 1819 **John Tolar** age 12 apprenticed to David Riggs to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 23 Aug 1820] NOTICE RAN away from the subscriber on Friday evening last, an apprentice by the name of **John Tollar**. Had on when he went away a shirt and pair of trowsers, and a wool heat; he is about fourteen years of age and has dark blue eyes. This is to forewarn all persons from hardouring or employing him as they weill be dealt with according to law. David Riggs.

#1253. Trice, Lucien (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 15/71 – Aug 1840] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court Thomas Campbell son of Jane Campbell, **Lucien Trice** alias King son of Lucinda Reeves both near Chapel hill for the purpose of being bound out.

#1254. Truit [or Pruit?], Wilkes (born 1816)

[OCPQS 12/451 – Nov 1829] **Wilks Truit** aged 13 years is bound to Levi Pruit who agrees to give him in addition to what the Laws allow him 12 months schooling & when he comes of age a horse worth \$40.

#1255. Tudor children

[Apprentice Bonds, image 683] Aug 1825 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court the following children for the purpose of binding them out, to wit, Four children of the Widow **Tudor** living at John Allison's on Eno, Four children of Widow Tolar on Flat River, One boy called Pleasant Douglass, One Child daughter of Salley Pope. Test J Taylor C C. [on back:] To Nov'r Term 1825. Executed in part (Say) Brought into Court four Children of the Widow Tudor. /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

#1256. Tudor, Owen (born 14 Feb 1794)

[OCPQS 6/61 – Aug 1800] Ordered that **Owen Tudor** Son of Lucy Tudor of the age of Seven years the 14th of Feb'y next be bound to Wm Crutchfield to learn the art & mistery of a Blacksmith.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 433] 28 Aug 1800 **Owen Tudor** son of Lucy Tudor age 7 years 14 February next apprenticed to William Crutchfield to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#1257. Tudor, Pophrey Shelton (born 14 Feb 1800)

[OCPQS 7/9 – Feb 1805] Ordered the Sheriff bring into this Court **Pophrey Shelton** Son of Lucy **Tudor** now in the Keeping of John Cook for the purpose of binding him out.

[OCPQS 7/37 – May 1805] Ordered that **Pophrey Shelton Tudor** Son of Lucy Tudor now of the Age of Six years on the 14th February next be bound to Barnabas O'Farrell until he arrives at Lawful Age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 458] 13 Jun 1805 **Pophrey Shelton Tudor** age 6 on 14 February next apprenticed to Barnabas O'Farrell to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

[OCPQS 8/465 – May 1813] The Order heretofore made binding to Doctor Barnabas O'Farrill an Orphan Boy called **Pophrey Shelton Tudor** be rescinded & the Indenture is cancelled. Ordered that said Pophrey be bound to William Gappins until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 8/474 – May 1813] Ordered that the Indentures binding to William Gappins an Orphan named **Pophrey Shelton Tudor** be rescinded. It is therefore Ordered that said Pumphrey Shelton Tudor be bound to Robert Glenn until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a wheel wright.

#1258. Turner (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 7/44 – May 1805] Ordered that [blank] **Turner** son of Edward Turner Dec'd be bound to Isaac Holden untill he arrives to Lawful age to learn the art and mistery of a Saddler.

#1259. Turner (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 7/44 – May 1805] Ordered that [blank] **Turner** son of Edward Turner Dec'd be bound to Samuel Chambers until he arrives to Lawful age to learn the art and mystery of a Farmer.

#1260. Turner (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 7/44 – May 1805] Ordered that [blank] **Turner** son of Edward Turner Dec'd be bound to Samuel Chambers until he arrives to Lawful age to learn the art and mystery of a Farmer.

#1261. Turner, Anderson (born Mar 1857)

[OCPQS 20A/197 – Aug 1866] On motion, **Anderson Turner** aged 9 years last March is bound to John Turner until he arrives to the age of 21 years. Indenture made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1579] 31 Aug 1866 **Anderson Turner** age 9 years last Mar apprenticed to John Turner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1262. Turner, Hubbard (born Feb 1859)

[OCPQS 20A/197 – Aug 1866] On motion, **Hubbard Turner** aged 7 years last February is bound to John Turner until he arrives to the age of 21 years. Indenture made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1578] 31 Aug 1866 **Hubbard Turner** age 7 years last Feb apprenticed to John Turner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1263. Turner, Israel (born 1826)

[OCPQS 14/379 – May 1839] Ordered that **Israel** aged about 13 years, William aged about 11 years old, Nancy aged about 8 years old, Josiah Turner about six years of age children of John **Turner** dec'd be bound to Rowland A Cook until they arrive at lawful age, the boys to learn the art & mystery of farmers & the girl to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

Eli Carroll married Sarah Turner per bond dated 6 Jun 1838 - see OMB C/209.

[OCPQS 14/391 – Aug 1839] It is Ordered that the Order of last Court binding the children of John **Turner** dec'd to Rowland A Cook be rescinded & that said children be bound to Eli Carroll their Step Father until they arrive to lawful age he learning them to read & write & to cypher as far as the rule of three.

#1264. Turner, John C (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 15/312 – Feb 1843] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore binding Nancy & William Turner children of John Turner dec'd to Eli Carroll be rescinded and said Nancy & William & their brother **John C Turner** be bound to William Copley to learn to read & write & the boy the art & mystery of farmers, the Girl that art & mystery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 17/625 – May 1851] Ordered that William Copley produce **John C Turner**, a minor heretofore bound to him, on Saturday of this Term, to the Court to show cause why said binding shall not be rescinded & his indentures cancelled. Is'd.

[OCPQS 17/649 – May 1851] Ordered that the Order heretofore made binding to Wm Copley an Orphan named **John C Turner** be rescinded & the Indenture Cancelled. And that the said John C Turner now of the age of [blank] be bound to John Turner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

[OCPQS 18/322 – May 1855] Ordered by the Court that the binding heretofore made of **John C Turner** to John Turner be rescinded.

#1265. Turner, Josiah (born 1833)

[OCPQS 14/379 – May 1839] Ordered that Israel aged about 13 years, William aged about 11 years old, Nancy aged about 8 years old, **Josiah Turner** about six years of age children of John Turner dec'd be bound to Rowland A Cook until they arrive at lawful age, the boys to learn the art & mystery of farmers & the girl to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

Eli Carroll married Sarah **Turner** per bond dated 6 Jun 1838 - see OMB C/209.

[OCPQS 14/391 – Aug 1839] It is Ordered that the Order of last Court binding the children of John **Turner** dec'd to Rowland A Cook be rescinded & that said children be bound to Eli Carroll their Step Father until they arrive to lawful age he learning them to read & write & to cypher as far as the rule of three.

[OCPQS 17/197 – May 1848] Ordered by the Court that the order of this Court heretofore made binding **Josiah Turner** son of John Turner dec'd to Eli Carroll be rescinded and that the said Josiah Turner aged [blank] be bound to William Copley to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#1266. Turner, Nancy (born 1831)

[OCPQS 14/379 – May 1839] Ordered that Israel aged about 13 years, William aged about 11 years old, **Nancy** aged about 8 years old, Josiah Turner about six years of age children of John **Turner** dec'd be bound to Rowland A Cook until they arrive at lawful age, the boys to learn the art & mystery of farmers & the girl to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

Eli Carroll married Sarah **Turner** per bond dated 6 Jun 1838 - see OMB C/209.

[OCPQS 14/391 – Aug 1839] It is Ordered that the Order of last Court binding the children of John **Turner** dec'd to Rowland A Cook be rescinded & that said children be bound to Eli Carroll their Step Father until they arrive to lawful age he learning them to read & write & to cypher as far as the rule of three.

[OCPQS 15/312 – Feb 1843] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore binding **Nancy & William Turner** children of John Turner dec'd to Eli Carroll be rescinded and said Nancy & William & their brother John C Turner be bound to William Copley to learn to read & write & the boy the art & mystery of farmers, the Girl that art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1267. Turner, Venable (born Feb 1859)

[OCPQS 20A/197 – Aug 1866] On motion, **Venable Turner** aged 7 years la[s]t February is bound to Thomas H Turner until he arrives to the age of 21 years. Indenture made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1581] 31 Aug 1866 **Venable Turner** age 7 years last Feb apprenticed to Thomas H Turner to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1268. Turner, William (born 1828)

[OCPQS 14/379 – May 1839] Ordered that Israel aged about 13 years, **William** aged about 11 years old, Nancy aged about 8 years old, Josiah Turner about six years of age children of John **Turner** dec'd be bound to Rowland A Cook until they arrive at lawful age, the boys to learn the art & mystery of farmers & the girl to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

Eli Carroll married Sarah **Turner** per bond dated 6 Jun 1838 - see OMB C/209.

[OCPQS 14/391 – Aug 1839] It is Ordered that the Order of last Court binding the children of John **Turner** dec'd to Rowland A Cook be rescinded & that said children be bound to Eli Carroll their Step Father until they arrive to lawful age he learning them to read & write & to cypher as far as the rule of three.

[OCPQS 15/312 – Feb 1843] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore binding Nancy & **William Turner** children of John Turner dec'd to Eli Carroll be rescinded and said Nancy & William & their brother John C Turner be bound to William Copley to learn to read & write & the boy the art & mystery of farmers, the Girl that art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1269. Turrentine, Joseph (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1583] 30 Aug 1866 **Joseph Turrentine** person of color committed to jail for fine & costs age [not stated] apprenticed to Robert Laws in the service of twelve months to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1270. Underhill, Emily (born 1800)

[OCPQS 7/542 – May 1809] Ordered that **Emily Underhill** daughter of James Underhill Dec'd now of the age of about Nine years be bound to Charles Partin until she arrives to lawful Age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 9/246 – Aug 1816] Ordered that **Emily Underhill** heretofore bound to Charles Partin be placed in the Custody of John Taylor Jr her Guardian until the next Term and that notice issue to Charles Partin to appear at next Court to Shew Cause if any he hath wherefore she shall not be Removed. Issue S[ub]p[oen]as for Benjamin Bridges & Thomas Weaver to give evidence.

#1271. Underhill, John (born 1798)

[OCPQS 7/451 – Aug 1808] Ordered that **John Underhill** of the Age of ten years be bound to Christopher Daniel until he arrives to lawful Age to learn that Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 497] 4 Oct 1808 **John Underhill** age 6 apprenticed to Christopher Daniel to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1272. Underhill, Serina (born 1801)

[OCPQS 7/394 – Feb 1808] Ordered that **Serina Underhill** daughter of James Underhill Dec'd be bound to John McCauley until she arrive at lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster she being now the age of Seven years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 486] 20 Mar 1809 **Serina Underhill** age 7 apprenticed to John McCauley to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 8/639 – Nov 1814] Ordered that the Indentures binding **Serinah Underhill** heretofore bound to John McCauly be cancell'd and that said Serinah be bound to William Partin until she arrives to lawful age.

#1273. Underhill, William (born Mar 1797)

[OCPQS 7/394 – Feb 1808] Ordered that **William Underhill** Son of James Underhill Dec'd now of the age of 11 years March next be bound to Thomas Hatch until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Carpenter.

[OCPQS 8/196 – May 1811] Ordered that **William Underhill** son of [James] Underhill Dec'd now of the age of fourteen years 4th March last be bound to James Cain until he arrive to full age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#1274. Underwood children

[Apprentice Bonds, image 426] [1792?] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court the children of Jinny Boggs, Elizabeth **Underwood**, the base born Children of Nancy Hilton, that the Court may bind out the said Children to useful employments. Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the next Court a Boy of Colour now living with John Artis that the said Boy may be bound out to some useful employment.

#1275. Underwood, Benjamin (born 8 Jan 1790)

[OCPQS 7/245 – Feb 1807] Ordered that **Benjamin Underwood** now of the age of 17 8th Jan'y last be bound to Allen Jones until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Shop Joiner and to learn to write & Cypher to the rule of three.

#1276. Underwood, Jean (born 1786)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 36] [1792?] To the Worshipfull the Court of Orange, the petition of Mary **Underwood** Humbly Sheweth that whereas her Husband Samuel Underwood has left her about four years since without any support for herself or family and since which time she hears he is Dead therefore Humbly prayeth the said court to Bind her two Children the Eldest a Boy named Joseph Underwood of the age of twelve years next May to William Patterson who is to learn him to read, rite & sipher the four common Rules also to learn him the art of shoemaking, the other a Girl of the age of six years next may named **Jeane** to John Ray who will give her common freedoms learn her to read the Bible and give her a new spinning wheel. And your petitioner as in duty Bound will Ever pray &c /Mary Underwood/ Test: William Ray. [on back:] petition Granted, children to be bound. to enter Entered.

[OCPQS 4/410 – Feb 1792] Ordered that **Jean Underwood** be bound to John Ray who will give her comon freedom, learn her to read the Bible and give her a new Spining Wheel &c.

#1277. Underwood, Johnston (born 1 May 1820)

[Civil Action Papers 1833, image 10] Nov 1833, It is ordered by the Court that **Johnston Underwood** aged 14 years on the 1st day of May next, son of Mary Underwood, be bound to William McCulley, that he teach him to read & write & farming and to give him at 21 years of age a good horse, saddle & bridle and a good suti fo clothes.

[OCPQS 13/384 – May 1834] Ordered that notice issue to Wm McCully to appear at next Term of this Court & show cause if any he hath wherefore the order heretofore made by this Court binding an orphan child named **Johnston Underwood** to him shall not be rescinded and the indentures entered into by him be canceled.

[OCPQS 13/404 – Aug 1834] On Motion it is Ordered by the Court that the Order heretofore made by this Court binding to Wm McCauley an orphan boy called **Johnston Underwood** be rescinded & that the said Johnston Underwood be bound to John Underwood until he arrives at lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1278. Underwood, Joseph (born 1780)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 36] [no date] To the Worshipfull the Court of Orange, the petition of Mary Underwood Humbly Sheweth that whereas her Husband Samuel Underwood has left her about four years since without any support for herself or family and since which time she hears he is Dead therefore Humbly prayeth the said court to Bind her two Children the Eldest a Boy named **Joseph Underwood** of the age of twelve years next May to William Patterson who is to learn him to read, rite & sipher the four common Rules also to learn him the art of shoemaking, the other a Girl of the age of six years next may named Jeane to John Ray who will give her common freedoms learn her to read the Bible and give her a new spining wheel. And your petitioner as in duty Bound will Ever pray &c /Mary Underwood/ Test: William Ray. [on back:] petition Granted, children to be bound. to enter Entered.

[OCPQS 4/410 – Feb 1792] Ordered that **Joseph Underwood** son of Mary Underwood aged about twelve years be bound to William Patterson who is learn him to read, write & Cypher the four comon Rules also to learn him the art of Shoemaking.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 196] 30 May 1792 **Joseph Underwood** orphan age 12 apprenticed to William Patterson to learn the art & mystery of a shoemaker.

#1279. unknown

[OCPQS 7/508 – Feb 1809] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court the Orphan Children named in the presentment of the Grand Jury at last Term for the purpose of their being bound out.

#1280. unknown

[OCPQS 14/195 – Aug 1837] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court all the Orphan Children presented by the Grand Jury for the purpose of their being bound out.

#1281. unknown

[Apprentice Bonds, image 220] 26 Jul 1793 Resolved that the Court of Orange County be requested to cause an orphan child now in the possession of Robert Wilson to be brought before the next court to be held for said County and have said child bound to some person Agreeable to law to save the County the Expence of Supporting him; also to prevent Mrs. Wilson from making any further Application to the Wardens of the Poore for a maintainance for the said Child, Order'd that this Resolve be presented to the Court by Absolam Tatom. Test C Carroll Clk.

[OCPQS 4/493 – Aug 1793] Ordered that a Habeas Corpus issue to the Sheriff of Orange to bring in to next Court an Orphan Child now in possession of Robert Wilson, that the said Child be bound out till arrival of age, in Order to prevent said Wilson from applying to the Wardens of the Poor for a maintainance of said Child.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 218] Aug 1793 Order to Sheriff to bring in orphan in possession of Robert Wilson to be bound to some trade. On back: not found. Nov 1793.

#1282. unknown

[Apprentice Bonds, image 437] [no date] Ordered that the Clerk of this Court give notice by advertisement at the Market House in Hillsbo & at some public place in each District within this County that all persons within our said County to whom any orphan of colour or base born child of colour may have been bound by the County Court of Orange to come into this Court on the fourth day of the next Term & enter into Bond with Sec'y in the sum of £250 conditioned that such master of mistress will not remove such apprentice out of this County & that they will produce such their apprentices before this Court at any time when the said Court may require it agreeably to an act of the General assembly of this State passed in the year 1801.

#1283. unknown

[Apprentice Bonds, image 857] 23 Feb 1830 an orphan girl of color age [not stated] apprenticed to William Finley to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1284. Vaughan children

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 69, 74] Elizabeth **Vaughan**'s son was already born by the time she identified John Hunt as the father on 2 May 1818.

[OCPQS 10/431 – Feb 1821] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to next court the children of Elizabeth **Vaughan** & the Children of Mary Cates.

#1285. Vaughan, Ann (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 20A/46 – Nov 1865] It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Friday of this Term Sophia Vaughan, **Ann Vaughan**, and Mary Ashly now at the poor House. issued.

#1286. Vaughan, James (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/560 – Nov 1850] Ordered that the Sheriff produce before this Court on Saturday of next Court the Children of Susan **Vaughn**, William & **James** & the Child of Mary Ann Vaughn, Judy for the purpose of being bound out. issued.

#1287. Vaughan, John (born 6 Sep 1860)

[OCPQS 20/91 – Feb 1864] On motion, **John Vaughan** a minor of Color aged three years old 6th day of Sept last be bound to John W Riley until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years of age who enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000 with James W Rily his Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1525] 25 Feb 1864 **John Vaughan** minor of color age 3 years 6 Sep last apprenticed to John W Riley [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#1288. Vaughan, Judy (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/560 – Nov 1850] Ordered that the Sheriff produce before this Court on Saturday of next Court the Children of Susan Vaughn, William & James & the Child of Mary Ann Vaughn, **Judy** for the purpose of being bound out. issued.

#1289. Vaughan, Marsha Ann (born 1851)

[OCPQS 20A/53 – Nov 1865] It is ordered by the Court that **Marsha Ann Vaughan** aged 14 years be bound to William W Guess until she arrives to the age of 18 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1542] 1 Dec 1865 **Marsha Ann Vaughan** age fourteen apprenticed to William W Guess to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1290. Vaughan, Mary (born 1795)

[Bastardy Bonds series 1, image 759] Sarah **Vaughan**'s child was already born when she identified Jared Rhew as the father on 10 Feb 1798.

[OCPQS 6/302 – May 1802] Ordered that **Mary Vaughan** natural daughter of Sarah Vaughan now about the age of Seven years be bound to William Murdock to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 462] 29 Oct 1805 **Mary Vaughan** age 10 years May last apprenticed to William Murdock to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1291. Vaughan, Sophia (born 1854)

[OCPQS 20A/46 – Nov 1865] It is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Friday of this Term **Sophia Vaughan**, Ann Vaughan, and Mary Ashly now at the poor House. issued.

[OCPQS 20A/53 – Nov 1865] It is ordered by the Court that **Sophia Vaughan** aged 11 years be bound to William N Patterson until she arrives to the age of 18 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1544 & 1545] 1 Dec 1865 **Sophia Vaughan** age eleven apprenticed to William N Patterson to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1292. Vaughan, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 17/560 – Nov 1850] Ordered that the Sheriff produce before this Court on Saturday of next Court the Children of Susan **Vaughn, William** & James & the Child of Mary Ann Vaughn, Judy for the purpose of being bound out. issued.

#1293. Vestal, Joseph (born 3 Oct 1816)

[OCPQS 12/329 – May 1829] Ordered that **Joseph Vestall** of the age of 12 years 3rd Oct[?] last be bound to Jeremiah Piggott until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a farmer.

#1294. Vestal, Sampson (born 7 Jun 1817)

John Vestal married Elizabeth Fogleman per bond dated 20 Mar 1816 - see OMB S-V/1343.

[OCPQS 10/331 – Aug 1820] Ordered that **Sampson Vestal** aged three years 7th June last son of John Vestal who hath deserted his family leaving them without any support and been about from them and the State for the term of two years & six months & more be bound as an apprentice to his Grandfather George Fogleman until he arrive at the age of twenty one years to learn the art and mystery of a farmer.

#1295. Volentine, Abednego (born Feb 1796)

[OCPQS 8/393 – Aug 1812] Ordered that **Abednigo Volentine** Son of Nancy Volentine now of the age of 16 years 6 months be bound to James Allen Latta until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 534] 27 Aug 1812 **Abednego Volentine** age 16 years 6 months apprenticed to James Allen Latta to learn the art & mystery of a blacksmith.

#1296. Volentine, Henry (born 1813)

[OCPQS 12/250 – May 1828] Ordered that **Henry Valentine** a free boy of Color be bound to Samuel Hancock for the Term of six Years to lean the art & mystery of a Bricklayer & that he cause him to be taught to read & write & that he enter into bond according to the act of assembly in such cases made & provided.

#1297. Volentine, Nancy (born 1801)

[OCPQS 8/395 – Aug 1812] Ordered that **Rebecca** daughter of Nancy **Volentine** of the age of Eleven years be bound to Elisha Chizenhall until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1298. Volentine, Susannah B (born 1798)

[OCPQS 8/394 – Aug 1812] Ordered that **Susannah B Volentine** daughter of Nancy Volentine of the age of 14 years be bound to John Craig until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1299. Wableton, Benjamin (born 25 Jan 1797)

[OCPQS 7/13 – Feb 1805] Ordered that **Benjamin Wableton** Son of Wm Wableton now of the age of 8 years 25th Jan'y last be bound to James Morrow until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 464 & 471] 27 Feb 1805 **Benjamin Wableton** age 8 years 25 January last apprenticed to James Morrow to learn the art & mystery of a farmer. [on back:] I sine over the with in denture to Levi Thompson... 8 Sep 1806 /James Morrow/ /Levi Thompson/ Witn: Joseph Clendenin, Jno Thompson, Jonathan Lindly.

[OCPQS 7/241 – Feb 1807] Ordered that **Benjamin Wableton** now of the age of Ten Years 25th Jan'y last be bound to Levi Thompson until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 501] 25 Feb 1808 **Benjamin Wableton** age 10 years 25th January last apprenticed to Levi Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 8/32 – Feb 1810] Ordered that **Benjamin Wableton** now of the [age of] 14 years 14th Sep'r last be bound to Richard Thompson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a farmer, And to learn him to write, read & arithmetic as far as the rule of Three.

[OCPQS 8/427 – Feb 1813] Ordered that **Benjamin Wableton** an Orphan heretofore bound to Rich'd Thompson be placed in the Custody of Thomas Hastings until next Court and that notice issue to Richard Thompson to appear at next court to shew cause wherefore the Indenture shall not be cancelled. S[ub]p[oen]a John Newlin to give evidence.

[OCPQS 8/434 – Feb 1813] Ordered that the Indenture made binding to Rich'd Thompson an Orphan Boy called **Benjamin Wableton** be canceled. Ordered that said Benjamin Wableton be bound to Thomas Hastings until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#1300. Wableton, Hannah (born Nov 1791)

[OCPQS 7/73 – Aug 1805] Ordered **Hannah Wableton** daughter of Fanny Wableton now of the age of 14 years in November be bound to Robert Millican to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1301. Wade, Martha (born 25 Dec 1800)

[OCPQS 6/495 – Feb 1804] Ordered that **Martha Wade** daughter of Scilla Wade now of the age of 4 years 25th Dec'r next be bound to Robert Smith until she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1302. Wade, Vincey (born 1782)

[OCPQS 4/279 – May 1790] Ordered that a Mulatto child of the name of **Vincey Wade** of the age of eight years be bound to James Noey to learn the art of a Spinstress until she arrive to lawfull age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 175] 28 May 1790 **Vincey Wade** molatto girl age 8 apprenticed to Joseph Noey to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress. [The two documents definitely differ as to the master's first name.]

#1303. Walker, Amey (born 1861)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1710 & 1718] 26 Feb 1867 **Amey Walker** age six apprenticed to Freeman Walker to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1304. Walker, Edmond (born 1855)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1713 & 1723] 26 Feb 1867 **Edmond Walker** age twelve apprenticed to Freeman Walker to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#1305. Walker, Fancy (born 1863)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1709 & 1717] 26 Feb 1867 **Fancy Walker** age four apprenticed to Freeman Walker to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1306. Walker, George (born 1 May 1807)

[OCPQS 8/326 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **George Walker** Son of Charles Walker Dec'd now of the age of 4 years 1st May last be bound to Isaac Sugars until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#1307. Walker, George (born 1849)

[OCPQS 21/61 – Feb 1867] On motion, **George Walker** a minor of Color aged 18 years, Edward Walker aged 12 years and Lewis Walker aged 8 years, Amey Walker aged six years, Leonard Walker aged 14 years and Fanny Walker aged 5 years be bound to Freeman Walker until the boys arrive to the age of Twenty one years and the Firls until they arrive to the age of Eighteen years. Indentures made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1711] 26 Feb 1867 **George Walker** age eleven apprenticed to Freeman Walker to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#1308. Walker, Leanah (born 1853)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1716 & 1725] 26 Feb 1867 **Leanah Walker** age fourteen apprenticed to Freeman Walker to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1309. Walker, Lewis (born 1859)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1714] 26 Feb 1867 **Lewis Walker** age eight apprenticed to Freeman Walker to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#1310. Wallace, Westly (born 1830)

[OCPQS 14/159 – May 1837] Ordered that **Westly Wallace** aged about 7 years be bound to Thomas White to learn him to read & write & the trade of a Tailor.

#1311. Walls, Thompson (born 1803)

[OCPQS 10/181 – Nov 1819] Ordered that **Thompson Walls** now about the age of Seventeen years be bound to James Adams until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art and mystery of a Painter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 620] 27 Mar 1820 **Thompson Walls** age 17 apprenticed to James Adams to learn the art & mystery of a painter.

#1312. Wanick, Cicero F (born 4 May 1823)

[OCPQS 13/465 – Feb 1835] Ordered that **Cicero F Wanick** Son of Jonathan Wanick [or Warnock?] Dec'd of the age 12 years 4th May next be bound to John Hicks to learn the art & mistery of a farmer, to give him fifty dollars or a horse worth fifty dollars.

#1313. Ward, Artemus (born 1859)

[OCPQS 20A/150 – Aug 1866] It is ordered by the Court that **Artemus Ward** aged Seven years be bound to George P Johnson until she arrives to the age of Eighteen years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1589 & 1591] 27 Aug 1866 **Artemus Ward** age seven apprenticed to George P Johnston to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1314. Ward, Elizabeth Melinda (born 1825)

[Bastardy Bonds series 2, image 576, 583, 589] Nancy **Ward**'s child had already been born when she identified James C Stewart as the father on 3 May 1825.

[OCPQS 11/466 – May 1825] On motion, Ordered that James C Stewart pay to Nancy **Ward** twenty Seven pounds as follows, to wit, Seven pounds instanter & five pounds annually thereafter for the maintenance of her child which he stands charged as the Reputed father.

[OCPQS 13/116 – Feb 1832] Ordered that **Elizabeth Melinda** daughter of Nancy **Ward** alias Nancy Perry now of the age of Seven years be bound to Nathaniel B Stewart until she arrive to full age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster. Rescinded. [Nancy Perry had married Luke Ward in 1823 – see OMB W-Z/150.]

#1315. Ward, Fanny (born 1806)

[OCPQS 7/480 – Nov 1808] On Motion of Reuben Wood Esq and Presentment of the Grand Jury, Ordered that the Sheriff bring in at the next County Court the following Orphans & Bastard Children to the end that they be bound out, to some proper trade or be otherwise disposed of as the Court in their discretion may direct (to wit) Three Boys the Children & Orphans of Joseph Pender deceased, two base begotten Children of Creecy Pendar, Gilbert Hopkins a base born Child of Milley Hopkins, Elzey Wood a base born Child of Viny Wood And the base begotten children of Ruth, Delily & Hannah **Wa[rd?]**.

[Bastardy Bonds, image 1367] Delilah **Ward**'s child had already been born when she was identified as a single mother on 20 Nov 1810 and summoned to identify the father.

[OCPQS 9/110 – Nov 1815] Ordered that the Sheriff bring to the Court the five younger Children of Delilah **Ward** for the purpose of having them bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 548] Nov 1815 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court the five younger children of Delilah **Ward** for the purpose of binding them out. /J Taylor/ C C.

[OCPQS 9/187 – May 1816] Ordered that **Fanny Ward** daughter of Delilah Ward of the age of Ten Years be bound to Henry Hesse until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 10/57 – Feb 1819] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore Ex'd binding to Henry Hesse an orphan named **Fanny Ward** aged about eleven years be rescinded and that said Francis be bound to James Tate until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1316. Ward, Harriet (no birth date information)

? [Bastardy Bonds, second series images 576, 583, 589] Nancy **Ward**'s child had already been born by the time she identified James C Stewart as the father on 3 May 1825.

[OCPQS 12/101 – May 1827] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court **Harriet**, Thomas, William, Isley Ward Children of Nancy **Ward** and the Children of Polley Sharp, and Harrison Cates Son of Polley Cates.

#1317. Ward, Isley (born 1821)

? [Bastardy Bonds, second series images 576, 583, 589] Nancy **Ward**'s child had already been born by the time she identified James C Stewart as the father on 3 May 1825.

[OCPQS 12/101 – May 1827] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court Harriet, Thomas, William, **Isley Ward** Children of Nancy Ward and the Children of Polley Sharp, and Harrison Cates Son of Polley Cates.

[OCPQS 12/335 – May 1829] Ordered that **Isley Ward** son of Thomas Ward dec'd about the age of eight years be bound to Anderson Hall until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 20 Aug 1834] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on the 25th of July last, a bound boy by the name of **ISELEY WARD**, about thirteen years of age. All persons are forewarned from harboring or employing him, under the penalty of the law. A reward of five cents will be given to any person who shall return him [to] the subscriber, but no expenses paid, nor thanks. Anderson Hall.

#1318. Ward, Josiah (born 1805)

? [Bastardy Bonds, image 1367] Hannah **Ward**'s child had already been born when she was identified as a single mother on 20 Nov 1810.

[OCPQS 7/480 – Nov 1808] On Motion of Reuben Wood Esq and Presentment of the Grand Jury, Ordered that the Sheriff bring in at the next County Court the following Orphans & Bastard Children to the end that they be bound out, to some proper trade or be otherwise disposed of as the Court in their discretion may direct (to wit) Three Boys the Children & Orphans of Joseph Pender deceased, two base begotten Children of Creecy Pendar, Gilbert Hopkins a base born Child of Milley Hopkins, Elzey Wood a base born Child of Viny Wood And the base begotten children of Ruth, Delily & Hannah **Wa[rd?]**.

[OCPQS 9/471 – Feb 1818] Ordered that **Josiah Ward** son of Hannah Ward now of the age of thirteen years be bound to William Hart until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 6 Dec 1820] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber in July 1818, an apprentice boy named **SI AH WARD**, about fourteen years of age, light curly hair, rey eyes, tolerably slim built. The above reward will be given for said apprentice, if brought home, but no expenses paid. William Hart. Stony Creek. Orange county,

#1319. Ward, Meshach (born 1806)

[OCPQS 9/155 – Feb 1816] Ordered that **Meshack Ward** Son of Charlotte Ward of the age of 10 years be bound to Caleb Wilson until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 553] 28 Feb 1816 **Meshach Ward** age 10 apprenticed to Caleb Wilson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1320. Ward, Thomas (no birth date information)

? [Bastardy Bonds, second series images 576, 583, 589] Nancy **Ward**'s child had already been born by the time she identified James C Stewart as the father on 3 May 1825.

[OCPQS 12/101 – May 1827] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court Harriet, **Thomas**, William, Isley Ward Children of Nancy **Ward** and the Children of Polley Sharp, and Harrison Cates Son of Polley Cates.

#1321. Ward, Thomas (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/441 – Feb 1829] Ordered that **Thomas Ward** son of Thomas Ward be bound to Luke Ward until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1322. Ward, William (no birth date information)

? [Bastardy Bonds, second series images 576, 583, 589] Nancy **Ward**'s child had already been born by the time she identified James C Stewart as the father on 3 May 1825.

[OCPQS 12/101 – May 1827] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into the next Court Harriet, Thomas, **William**, Isley Ward Children of Nancy **Ward** and the Children of Polley Sharp, and Harrison Cates Son of Polley Cates.

#1323. Warren, James (born 15 Jan 1798)

[OCPQS 6/361 – Nov 1802] Ordered that **James** a Natural Son of Winifred Sutton formerly Winnifred **Warren** of the age of four years about the 15 January next be bound to Josiah Warren to learn the Art & mystery of a Cooper until he arrives to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 405] 25 Nov 1802 **James Warren** age 5 years 15 January next apprenticed to Josiah Warren to learn the art & mystery of a cooper.

#1324. Washburn, Betty (born 20 Sep 1797)

[OCPQS 6/424 – May 1803] Ordered that **Betty Washburn** daughter of Sarah Washburn now of the age of 6 years 20th Sept next be bound to John Reeves to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1325. Watson, Anderson (born 1801)

[OCPQS 8/516 – Nov 1813] Ordered that **Anderson Watson** Son of B???er Watson Dec'd about the age of twelve years be bound to James Watson until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Blacksmith.

#1326. Watson, Ann L (born 1837)

[OCPQS 17/406 – Nov 1849] Ordered that **Mary Johnston** about 12 years old be bound to Ann L Watson until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1327. Watson, Goodwin (born 1782)

[OCPQS 5/639 – Nov 1799] Ordered that **Goodwin Watson** now of the age of 17 years be bound to Bennett Watson to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter and the said Bennett is to give the said Goodwin 6 mo Schooling.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 370] 13 Nov 1799 **Goodwin Watson** age 17 apprenticed to Bennett Watson to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#1328. Watson, Hooker (born 23 Sep 1849)

[OCPQS 20/21 – Aug 1863] On motion, **Hooker Watson** Son of Jones Watson dec'd aged 14 years 23 Sept next is bound to Wesley Neeley until he arrives to the age of 21 years. issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1471 & 1472] 25 Aug 1863 **Hooker Watson** age 14 apprenticed to Wesley Neeley to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1329. Watson, Margret (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 3/100 – Aug 1778] Ordered that **Margret Watson** an Orphan Child be bound to John Douglass until she comes of age.

#1330. Watson, William (born 1781)

[OCPQS 5/639 – Nov 1799] Ordered that **William Watson** now of the age of Eighteen years be bound to Bennett Watson to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter & that the said Bennett shall give the sd William Watson 6 mo Schooling.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 371] 13 Nov 1799 **William Watson** age 18 apprenticed to Bennett Watson to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#1331. Way, Alfred (born Dec 1820)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 431, 432, 447 & OCPQS 11/125] Ann Lineberry identified Benjamin **Way** as the father of her child on 5 Apr 1822.

[OCPQS 11/124 – Feb 1823] Ordered that **Alfred Way** Child of Anne Linberry aged two years & three months be bound to Benjamin Way until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 11/125 – Feb 1823] It having been made satisfactorily appear to the Court that Anne Linberry has rec'd from Benjamin Way twenty dollars in Compensation for raising & maintaining her son **Alfred Way** of who he stands Charged as the reputed father, it is ordered & adjudged that she receive no further Compensation therefor.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 649] 27 Feb 1823 **Alfred Way** age 2 years & 3 months apprenticed to Benjamin Way to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1332. Way, William (born 25 Dec 1815)

[OCPQS 11/608 – May 1826] Ordered that **William Way** Son of Polley Way aged 10 years Christmas last be bound to Samuel Hymen until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1333. Weaver, David (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 6/480 – Nov 1803] Ordered that Tabitha, Salley & Major Weaver, Children of Edy **Weaver** a free Woman of Colour be brought by Sterling Harris to next Court to be bound out as apprentices.

[OCPQS 6/498 – Feb 1804] Ordered that **David Weaver** Son of Edy Weaver now of the age of [blank] years be bound to Edy Weaver untill he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Farmer.

#1334. Weaver, David Jr (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 20/140 – Aug 1864] On motion, It is ordered that notice issue to the Shff to bring into this Court on Wednesday of this Term the body of **David Weaver Jr** also notifying David Weaver Snr to attend at the Same time and Show cause if any he has why the order heretofore made binding said David Weaver Jr to David Weaver Ser shall not be recinded. Issued.

[OCPQS 20/204 – Feb 1865] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Wednesday the body of **David Weaver** a minor of color for the purpose of binding him out.

#1335. Weaver, Edith (born 15 Jul 1795)

[OCPQS 7/378 – Feb 1808] Ordered that **Edith Weaver** daughter of Penny Weaver a free woman of colour, born on the 15 July 1795, be bound to James Latta son of ??? till she arrives at the age of 21 years, to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 500] 24 Feb 1808 **Edith Weaver** age 13 years 15 July next apprenticed to James Latta to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1336. Weaver, Elizabeth (born 2 Jul 1796)

[OCPQS 7/378 – Feb 1808] Ordered that **Elizabeth** or Betty **Weaver**, daughter of Penny Weaver a free Woman of colour born 2nd July 1796 be bound to John Latta son of Thomas till she arrives at the age of 21 years, to learn the art & Mystery of a spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 499] 24 Feb 1808 **Elizabeth Weaver** age 12 years 2 February last apprenticed to John Latta to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1337. Weaver, Ephraim (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/350 – Nov 1833] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court **Ephraim Weaver** (& John & the other children of Peggy Weaver) a boy of Color & grand son of Charles Hu? dec'd for the purpose of binding him out.

#1338. Weaver, Frances (born 5 Jul 1797)

[OCPQS 7/378 – Feb 1808] Ordered that **Franky Weaver** daughter of Penny Weaver born the 5th July 1797 be bound to Edward Harris till she arrives at the age of 21 years to learn the art & Mystery of a spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 492] 24 Feb 1808 **Franky Weaver** age 11 years 5 July next apprenticed to Edward Harris to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 33] [1811?] On notice and cause shewn it is ordered that **Frances Weaver** a girl of colour now about eighteen years of age who was heretofore bound by this Court to Edward Harris be and she is removed from the power and authority of the said Edward Harris, and is released and discharged from further obedience to the Orders of the said Edward Harris and of and from his service.

[OCPQS 8/239 – Aug 1811] Ordered that **Franky Weaver** who was heretofore bound to Edward Harris be bound to Nathaniel Carrington until she arrive to lawful age.

#1339. Weaver, John (born 1829)

[OCPQS 13/350 – Nov 1833] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into next Court Ephraim Weaver (& **John** & the other children of Peggy **Weaver**) a boy of Color & grand son of Charles Hu? dec'd for the purpose of binding him out.

[OCPQS 14/267 – May 1838] Ordered that **John Weaver** a boy of Color aged 9 years son of James Weaver who it appears has abandoned his family be bound to Henry McDaniel to learn

the art & mystery of a farmer, who enters into bond with John Stafford & Handy Woody Sec's according to Law.

#1340. Weaver, Lucy (born 1? Sep 1794)

[OCPQS 7/378 – Feb 1808] Ordered that **Lucy Weaver** daughter of Penny Weaver a free woman of colour, born on the 1?th day of September 1794, be bound to William Roberts till she arrive at the age of 21 years to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1341. Weaver, Major (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 6/480 – Nov 1803] Ordered that Tabitha, Salley & **Major Weaver**, Children of Edy Weaver a free Woman of Colour be brought by Sterling Harris to next Court to be bound out as apprentices.

[OCPQS 6/498 – Feb 1804] Ordered that **Major Weaver** Son of Edy Weaver now of the age of [blank] years be bound to Edy Weaver untill he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Farmer.

#1342. Weaver, Nancy (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 7/378 – Feb 1808] Ordered that **Nancy Weaver** a child daughter of Penny Weaver a free woman of colour be bound to ??? Roberts to learn the art & Mystery of a spinster, and to serve him till she arrive at the age of 21 years – she being born on 8th Octo 1792.

#1343. Weaver, Penny (born 1 or 4 Nov 1800)

[OCPQS 7/379 – Feb 1808] Ordered that **Penny Weaver** daughter of Penny Weaver a free woman of colour born Nov 1st 1808 be bound to Rob't Harris till she arrives at the age of 21 years to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 498] 24 Feb 1808 **Penny Weaver** age 8 years 1 Nov 1808 apprenticed to Robert Harris to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1344. Weaver, Sally (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 6/480 – Nov 1803] Ordered that Tabitha, **Salley** & Major **Weaver**, Children of Edy Weaver a free Woman of Colour be brought by Sterling Harris to next Court to be bound out as apprentices.

[OCPQS 6/498 – Feb 1804] Ordered that **Sally Weaver** daughter of Edy Weaver now of the age of [blank] years be bound to Edy Weaver untill she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1345. Weaver, Simon (born 17 Apr 1800)

[OCPQS 7/379 – Feb 1808] Ordered that **Simon Weaver** son of Penny Weaver a free woman of colour born the 17th day of April 1800 be bound to Duncan Cameron till he arrives at the age of 21 years to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1346. Weaver, Tabitha (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 6/480 – Nov 1803] Ordered that **Tabitha**, Salley & Major **Weaver**, Children of Edy Weaver a free Woman of Colour be brought by Sterling Harris to next Court to be bound out as apprentices.

[OCPQS 6/497 – Feb 1804] Ordered that **Tabitha Weaver**, daughter of Edy Weaver, no[w] of [blank] years be bound to Edy Weaver Untill she arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a spinster.

#1347. Weaver, Timothy (born 10 Feb 1797)

[OCPQS 7/288 – May 1807] Ordered that **Timothy Weaver** son of Elizabeth Owens now of the age of Eleven years 10th Feb’y last be bound to Robert Morrow until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#1348. Weaver, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 6/498 – Feb 1804] Ordered that **William Weaver** Son of Edy Weaver now of the age of [blank] years be bound to Edy Weaver untill he arrive to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Farmer.

#1349. Weaver, William (born 1825)

[OCPQS 14/215 – Nov 1837] Ordered that **William Weaver** a Boy of Color aged about 12 yrs be bound to Sam’l Woody to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & enters into bond with John Newlin Sec’y.

#1350. Webb, Cadmus (born 1854)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1605] 26 Oct 1865 **Cadwell** age eleven & Erasmus age seven apprenticed by the Freedmen’s Bureau to Robt F Webb.

[OCPQS 21/66 – Feb 1867] On motion, **Cadmus Webb** aged thirteen years & Erasmus Webb aged Eight years persons of Color is bound to Robert F Webb until they arrive to the age of Twenty one years. Indenture made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1706 & 1707] 27 Feb 1867 **Cadmus Webb** orphan of color age thirteen apprenticed to Robert F Webb to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1351. Webb, Erasmus (born 1859)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1605] 26 Oct 1865 **Cadwell** age eleven & **Erasmus** age seven apprenticed by the Freedmen’s Bureau to Robt F Webb.

[OCPQS 21/66 – Feb 1867] On motion, **Cadmus Webb** aged thirteen years & **Erasmus Webb** aged Eight years persons of Color is bound to Robert F Webb until they arrive to the age of Twenty one years. Indenture made.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1703 & 1704] 27 Feb 1867 **Erasmus Webb** orphan of color age eight apprenticed to Robert F Webb to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1352. Webb, Samuel (born 1796 or 1798)

[OCPQS 4/420 – May 1792] Ordered that **Samuel Webb** an orphan boy of the age of 6 six years in July 1792 be bound to James Dixon to learn the art and mystery of a Cooper, until he arrive to the age of 21 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 198] 29 May 1792 **Samuel Webb** orphan age 4 apprenticed to James Dickson to learn the art & mystery of a cooper.

#1353. Webb, Westley (born Apr 1813)

[OCPQS 12/62 – Feb 1827] Ordered that **Westley Webb** an orphan boy son of Polly G Webb now about the age of 14 years (in April next) be bound to Manly P Pendergrass until he arrives to the age of 21 years to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1354. Weldon, Charlotte (born 12 Jul 1829)

[OCPQS 14/378 – May 1839] Ordered that **Charlotte** the age of ten years old on 12th July next daughter of Lydia **Weldon** of Color, be bound to John Hall to learn the art & mystery of a spinster & enters into bond with John Fossett Secy in the sum of \$1000.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 755] 29 May 1839 **Charlotte Weldon** daughter of Lydia Weldon a Girl of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to John Hall to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 913] 16 Feb 1846 To Jeneral Joseph Allison, this is to inform you that I have two mulatto children bound to mee and when they were bound I paid for their indentures but Taylor pretended that he was so bised at that time that he could not write them for mee and I have aplied several times and Taylor has allways made some excuse. I therefore wish if it is in your power to send them by the bear[er] of these lines and in so doing you much oblige your old friend /Jehu Hall/ N B the childrens names and the times they were bound I suppose you will [find] on the records in the office and as I am old and afflicted in body I hope you will do mee the kindness to send them by the bearer or by the first good trusty hand.

[OCPQS 16/331 & 332 – May 1847] It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that two colored children named **Charlotte Weldon** daughter of Lydia Weldon a free woman of color aged 12 years 12 day of July last was bound to Jehu Hall at May Term 1839 – And that at May Term 1842 of said court James Taburn son of Lucinda Taburn a free woman of color now aged 8 years 11th inst. was also bound to said Hall And that said Hall has never received Indentures for said children It is therefore ordered that Indentures be now granted according to Law to said Hall for said children.

#1355. Wells, Enoch (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/93 – May 1827] Ordered that **Enoch Wells** son of John Wells dec'd be bound to Alexander Wells until he arrives to the age of twenty one years to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1356. Wells, James (born 1807)

[OCPQS 10/327 – Aug 1820] Ordered that **James Wells** son of Prudence Wells a Woman of Colour of the age of thirteen years be bound to Reuben Day until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Shoemaker.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 28 Aug 1822] Five Dollars Reward. RAN away from the subscriber on the 14th of May last, a bound boy by the name of **JAMES WELLS**, about fifteen years old, avery light coloured mulattoe, straight hair, and round face. Five dollars reqard will be given to any person who will deliver said runaway to the subscriber, living on Flat river, about three miles north of Thomas Bennehan's, or a reasonable compensation will be given for information where he may be found. Reuben Day.

#1357. Wheeler, Charles (born 1787)

[OCPQS 5/70 – Feb 1796] Ordered that an orphan boy call'd and known by the name of **Charles Wheeler** of the age of nine years be bound to John Knight until he arrive to the age of 21 years to learn the art and mistery of a Blacksmith.

#1358. Wheeler, William (born 23 Jan 1799)

[OCPQS 8/327 – Feb 1812] Ordered that **William Wheeler** [sic] Son of Robert Whennery Dec'd [sic] now of the age of 13 years 23rd Jan'y last be bound to Moses Campbell until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art of a waggon maker to be furnished with a sett of Waggon makers Tools to have twelve months Schooling, two suits common cloths & one suit dress clothes when free.

#1359. White, Sarah M (born Jan 1853)

[OCPQS 19/468 – Nov 1859] It is ordered by the Court that **Sarah M White** Daughter of Delia White aged 6 years last January be bound to Daniel R Ephland till she arrives to the age of Eighteen years.

#1360. Whitmore, John Franklin (born 16 Sep 1848)

[OCPQS 20/192 – Nov 1864] On motion, It is ordered that **John Franklin Whitmore** a minor of color aged 16 years of age 16th Sept 1864 is bound to Mary E Scott until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years who enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000, James A Smith her Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1527 & 1529] 30 Nov 1864 **John Franklin Whitmore** orphan of color age 16 years 16 Sep 1864 apprenticed to Mary E Scott to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1361. Whittaker children

[OCPQS 17/414 – Nov 1849] It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the family of John **Whittaker** are not supplied by him with Sufficient food it is therefore Ordered that the Sheriff bring before this Court all the minor children of said Whittaker over 5 years old for the purpose of binding out. is'd.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 988] Nov 1849 Ordered that the Sheriff bring before this Court on Saturday morning next at 10 O'Clock A M all the Children of John **Whittaker** of a suitable age to

be bound out. Test J Allison C C C By E G Gray D C. [on back:] not to be found. James C Turrentine Shff by William McCary D Shff.

#1362. Whittaker, George (born 1829)

[OCPQS 13/140 – Feb 1832] Ordered that Tabitha Whittaker aged 3 yrs & **George Whittaker** Children of Mary Whittaker be bound to Wm Blackwood & enters into bond with Charles W Johnston.

#1363. Whittaker, John (born 1808)

[OCPQS 8/430 – Feb 1813] Ordered that **John Whittaker** a boy of Color about five years old be bound to James Forsyth until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 9/309 – Feb 1817] Ordered that a Summons issue to James Forsyth that he bring into the next Court a Colored Boy heretofore bound to him called **John Whittaker** and show Cause wherefore the Indenture should not be Cancelled and that the Sheriff take Bond & Sec'y in the Sum of £250 of said Forsyth to be void on Condition that he does produce said Boy according to the Order.

#1364. Whittaker, Mary (born 1811)

[OCPQS 8/577 – May 1814] Ordered that **Mary Whittaker** daughter of Crecy Whittaker now of the age of three years old be bound to William Blackwood until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 573] 26 May 1814 **Mary Whittaker** age 3 apprenticed to William Blackwood to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1365. Whittaker, Nancy (born 1805)

[OCPQS 8/430 – Feb 1813] Ordered that **Nancy Whittaker** a Girl of Color about eight years old be bound to Polley Comb until she arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Spinster.

[OCPQS 9/487 – Feb 1818] Ordered that the Indenture binding to Polly Comb a free Girl of Colour named **Nancy Whitaker** be cancelled, and that the said Girl be bound to Henry Thompson Junr until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster, she being now about the age of 13 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 589 & 605] 15 May 1819 **Nancy Whitaker** a free girl of color age 14 apprenticed to Henry Thompson Jr to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1366. Whittaker, Tabitha (born 1829)

[OCPQS 13/140 – Feb 1832] Ordered that **Tabitha Whittaker** aged 3 yrs & George Whittaker Children of Mary Whittaker be bound to Wm Blackwood & enters into bond with Charles W Johnston.

#1367. Whitted, Jonathan (born 2 Jun 1802)

[OCPQS 7/125 – Feb 1806] Ordered that **Jonathan Whitted** Son of Mary Whitted now of the age of 4 years 2nd June last be bound to Isaac Sugars until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#1368. Whitted, Mark (born 20 Dec 1797)

[OCPQS 8/474 – May 1813] Ordered that **Mark Whitted** an Orphan boy of the Age of fifteen years 20th Dec'r last be bound to Thomas Whitted until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#1369. Whitted, Mary (born 3 Dec 1819)

[OCPQS 11/431 – Feb 1825] Ordered that **Mary Whitted** an Orphan of Color aged 6 years [born] 3rd Dec 1819, be bound to Charles Roberts until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1370. Whitted, Susan (born 1808?)

[OCPQS 11/431 – Feb 1825] Ordered that **Susan Whitted** an Orphan of Color be bound to John Claytor until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster – aged 16[?] Years 6th Octo last.

[OCPQS 11/471 – May 1825] Ordered that the Mulatto Girl [blank] heretofore bound to John Claytor be bound to Elizabeth Holden.

#1371. Wilkey, John (born 20 Apr 1809)

[OCPQS 9/188 – May 1816] Ordered that **John Wilkey** Orphan Child of Charles Wilkey of the age of Seven years 20th last Month be bound to Thos Newlin until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#1372. Wilkey, Perry (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 659] 15 Jun 1824 Ordered that the Sheriff produce to next Court the following Children presented by the Grand Jury viz: Haywood Hainey son of Polly Hainey, & Polly Ballard child of Delilah Ballard living near Andrew McCawleys, also **Perry Wilkey** child of Catharine Wilkey dec'd in the neighborhood of David Mebane esqr, also Lemuel Douglass & Pleasant Douglass base born children of Elizabeth Douglass living near James Barbee's, also Rebeckah Williams living at the widow Cates on Cane Creek. Test Jno Taylor C C. [on back:] To August Term 1824, Nothing done with this order the States atto directed to let it ly until another Term /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

#1373. Wilkey, Tobias (born 1805)

[OCPQS 9/187 – May 1816] Ordered that **Tobias Wilkey** Son of Charles Wilkey dec'd now of the age of 11 years on October next be bound to Lewis Jones until he arrives to lawful age.

[OCPQS 10/595 – Feb 1822] Ordered that Notice issue to Lewis Jones Senr to appear at the next Term of this Court & shew cause if any he hath why **Tobias Wilky** who has hitherto been bound to him shall not be taken from him.

[OCPQS 11/25 – May 1822] Ordered that the Order heretofore made binding to Lewis Jones an Orphan Boy named **Tobias Wilky** be rescinded & cancelled.

#1374. Wilkins, Mary (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 18/250 – Nov 1854] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff produce **Mary Wilkins** in Court on Saturday of this Term and that William Crabtree and Mrs Wilkinson the mother of said Mary be notified to shew cause why said Mary should not be bound out. Order issued.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1199] Nov 1854 Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff produce **Mary Wilkins** in Court on Saturday of this Term and that he notify William Crabtree and Mrs Wilkins the mother of the said Mary Wilkins to attend and shew cause if they have any why said Mary Wilkins shall not be bound out. Test Geo Laws C C C.

#1375. Wilkinson, Ellison (born 1832)

[Bastardy Bonds series 2, images 999, 1001, 1025] Patsy **Wilkinson** identified William Barlow planter as the father of her child on 6 Feb 1833. The child was born 21 Jul 1832.

[OCPQS 14/106 – Nov 1836] Ordered that **Ellison Wilkinson** son of Patsy Wilkinson of the age of 4 years be bound to William Wilkinson to learn the art and mystery of a farmer & to read & write.

#1376. Wilkinson, Joseph (born 1792)

[OCPQS 5/537 – Feb 1799] Ordered **Joseph Wilkerson** now of the age of seven years old to learn the art and mystery of Manufacturing gunn powder untill he arrive to the age of twenty years [sic].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 318] 2 Mar 1799 **Joseph Wilkinson** age 7 apprenticed to James Mason to learn the art & mystery of a manufacturing gunpowder.

#1377. Williams child

[Bastardy Bonds, images 537, 625 & 645] Patty **Williams** identified Thomas Nelson as the father on 15 Jul 1793.

[OCPQS 4/568 - May 1794] On motion of Patty **Williams** by Samuel Benton her attorney for an Habeas Corpus to issue to Thomas Nelson the reputed father of a child which the said Patty was some time ago delivered of which said Child the said Thomas has lately forceably taken, and yet detains from the said Patty which she by her sd Atto as is suggested not warranted by the Law of this State to do, Ordered therefore that the said Thomas Nelson do bring into this court immediately the said child of Patty Williams which he hath so taken & detains that the cause of his detention of the said child by this court may be enquired into and right done therein and that the Sheriff notify the said Thomas Nelson of this Order immediately and make return to this court.

[OCPQS 4/577 - May 1794] Pursuant to an Order Court made this Term for an Habeas Corpus to issue to the Sheriff of Orange to bring into court the Base born child begotten on the Body of Patty **Williams** by Thomas Nelson and now in possession of the said Thomas, ordered that the said Thomas Nelson deliver up the said child to its mother Patty Williams. Ordered also that the said Thomas Nelson pay the said Patty Williams five pounds yearly for five years to commence from the birth of said child, and that he the said Thomas enter into Bond with Security to keep the county of Orange indemnified for the maintainancy and keeping of the said child.

#1378. Williams, Azariah (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 14/38 – May 1836] It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that Green Williams has deserted his family & for 12 months past, It is Ordered that **Azariah Williams** his son be bound to William Lloyd to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1379. Williams, James (born 1821 or 1822)

[OCPQS 12/494 – Feb 1831] Ordered that **James Williams** be bound to N??? Cureton (about 10 yrs old) until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & to read & write.

[OCPQS 14/117 – Feb 1837] Ordered that **James Williams** about 15 years old be bound to Thomas Burrows to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1380. Williams, James R (born 1819)

[OCPQS 12/327 – Aug 1828] Ordered that **James R Williams** aged 9 yrs old next ??? be bound to Robert Lackey until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1381. Williams, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 15/219 – Feb 1842] Ordered that **John Williams** about 10 years old be bound to John J Johnston until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer, to read & write & at the time of freedom to give him a horse, saddle & bridle worth fifty dollars.

[OCPQS 15/481 – May 1844] Ordered that the Order heretofore binding to John J Robinson a boy called **John W Williams** be rescinded & cancelled & that said boy be bound to Azariah Williams.

#1382. Williams, John (born 1780)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 167] 23 May 1791 **John Williams** orphan age 11 apprenticed to William Bradshaw to learn the art & mystery of a weaver.

#1383. Williams, Mark (born 1797)

[OCPQS 7/601 – Nov 1809] Ordered that **Mark Williams** Son of Rebecca Williams about 12 years of age be bound to Chesley P Patterson until he arrive until [sic] lawful age.

#1384. Williams, Rebeckah (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 659] 15 Jun 1824 Ordered that the Sheriff produce to next Court the following Children presented by the Grand Jury viz: Haywood Hainey son of Polly Hainey, & Polly

Ballard child of Delilah Ballard living near Andrew McCawleys, also Perry Wilkey child of Catharine Wilkey dec'd in the neighborhood of David Mebane esqr, also Lemuel Douglass & Pleasant Douglass base born children of Elizabeth Douglass living near James Barbee's, also **Rebeckah Williams** living at the widow Cates on Cane Creek. Test Jno Taylor C C. [On back:] To August Term 1824, Nothing done with this order the States atto directed to let it ly until another Term /Thos D Watts/ Shff.

#1385. Williams, Sarah (born 8 Apr 1808)

[OCPQS 8/173 – Feb 1811] Ordered that **Sarah Williams** daughter of Rebecca Williams Dec'd now of the Age of Six years 8th April next be bound to Doct'r Barnabas O'Farrill until she arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 520] 1 Mar 1811 **Sarah Williams** age 6 years 8 April next apprenticed to Barnabas O'Farrill to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[OCPQS 9/181 – May 1816] On Motion, it is Ordered that the Order heretofore made binding **Sally Williams** to Doct'r Barnabas O'Farril be rescinded, And it is thereupon Ordered that the said Sally Williams be bound to William Gregston until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#1386. Williams, Stephen (born 1784)

[OCPQS 4/189 – Feb 1789] Ordered that **Stephen Williams** a Base born child of the age of five Years be bound to James Carry until he arrive to the age of Twenty one.

#1387. Williams, William (born Jan 1782)

[OCPQS 3/232 – May 1782] Ordered that **William**, a base born Child of Penney **Williams**, aged 4 Months May 1782 be bound to John Young until he arrives to the Aage [sic] of 21 Years to learn the Trade of a Weaver.

#1388. Williams, William (born 1811)

[Bastardy Bonds series 1, images 1446, 1494, 1496] Sarah **Williams's** child was already born when she identified John Johnston as the father on 10 Aug 1811.

[OCPQS 9/153 – Feb 1816] Ordered that **William Williams** son of Salley Williams now of the age of 5 years be bound to William Turner until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

#1389. Williams, William C (born Aug 1819)

[OCPQS 13/250 – Feb 1833] Ordered that the Indenture heretofore entered into binding to John C Rhodes, **William C Williams** be cancelled & that said William C Williams be bound to Page Shepperd until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer (aged 14 yrs in August next).

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 18 Oct 1838] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, living near Prattsburg, Orange county, N C, on the 6th inst **William Williams**, a bound boy, nineteen years old, five feet six inches high, dark complexion, blue eys, and slow of speech. I hereby

foreward all persons from harboring, trusting or employing said boy, under the penalty of law. I will give the above reward to any person who will deliver the said boy to me at my residence, but no thanks. PAGE SHEPHERD.

#1390. Willis, Hinton (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/130 – Feb 1823] Ordered that **Hinton Willis** an Orphan boy be bound to Oswell Singleton until he arrives to lawful [age] to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1391. Wilson boy

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: Liviny Perry a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creesa Rowland living on Stoney Creek, also Purnel Lingo a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three children of Polly Sharp living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also John **Wilson** & a young brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of of Jacob Summers, also Sally Ringstaff daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also Candus Pope, Eliza Pope & Mary Cotton living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

#1392. Wilson, Ashbury (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 12/177 – Nov 1827] Ordered that **Ashbury Wilson** Son of Sally Wilson be bound to Thomas W Holden until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1393. Wilson, Brown (born 1848)

[OCPQS 18/310 – May 1855] On motion **Brown Wilson** a free Boy of Color aged about seven years is bound to Daniel R Ephland who enters into bond in the sum of \$500 with Henry McDaniel & Jesse G McDaniel his securities said Ephland is to give said Boy \$100 when he arrives to the age of 21 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1261, 1263 & 1265] 28 May 1855 **Brown Wilson** person of colour age 7 apprenticed to Daniel R Ephland to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1394. Wilson, Candis (born Apr 1829)

[OCPQS 15/622 – May 1845] Ordered that **Candis Wilson** daughter of Ruth[?] Wilson aged 16 years april last be bound to Daniel _____. Benjamin Sharp Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1054] 31 May 1845 **Candiss Wilson** a free girl of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to Daniel Coble to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1395. Wilson, Charles (born 1804)

[OCPQS 8/539 – Feb 1814] Ordered that **Charles Wilson** son of John Wilson Dec'd now of the age ten years be bound to Alfred Wortham until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer.

#1396. Wilson, Duncan (born 1812)

[OCPQS 11/577 – Feb 1826] Ordered that **Duncan Wilson** aged about 14 years be bound to Thomas Holden until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1397. Wilson, Emily Caroline (born 1819)

[Bastardy Bonds, second series images 215, 287, 289, 293, 359] Henrietta **Wilson**'s child had already been born when she identified William Brown as the father on 8 Feb 1820.

[OCPQS 11/399 – Nov 1824] Ordered that **Emily Caroline** daughter of Henrietta **Wilson** now of the age of five years be bound to Eli Hastings until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 673] 28 Nov 1824 **Emily Caroline Wilson** age 5 apprenticed to Eli Hastings to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1398. Wilson, John (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 656] Feb 1823 Ordered that the Sheriff of this County produce to the next Court the following Children, to wit: Liviny Perry a base born child living at Elijah Perry's on Stoney Creek, also four children of a woman of colour by the name of Creesa Rowland living on Stoney Creek, also Purnel Lingo a boy living at Mrs Mary McKee's on Little River, also three children of Polly Sharp living on Staggs Creek near the Caswell line, also **John Wilson** & a young brother the name not known, living at Robert Wilsons in the neighbourhood of of Jacob Summers, also Sally Ringstaff daughter of Conrad Ringstaff, also Candus Pope, Eliza Pope & Mary Cotton living near Joshua Thompsons for the purpose of being bound out or otherwise disposed of as the Court may think proper. Test Jno Taylor CC.

[OCPQS 12/504 – Aug 1829] Ordered that **John Wilson** a boy of Color bound to Samuel Malone until he arrive to lawful age to learn to read & write and to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 733] 24 Aug 1829 **John Wilson** Boy of Color age [not stated] apprenticed to Samuel Malone to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

[OCPQS 13/239 – Nov 1832] Ordered that the Order heretofore binding **John Wilson** to Samuel Malone be rescinded & that said John Wilson be bound to Nathaniel J King to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 819] 29 Nov 1832 **John Wilson** colored boy age [not stated] apprenticed to Nathaniel J King to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1399. Wilson, Margaret (born Mar 1831)

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim Haithcock under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy Haithcock, two elder children under age of Patsy Carter, the three elder children under age of Abby Bowden, the four elder children under age of Aron **Wilson**, the three elder children under age of Stephen Bass all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff

notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

[OCPQS 15/623 – May 1845] Ordered that **Margret Wilson** daughter of Aaron Wilson aged 14 yrs in March last be bound to Samuel Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a farmer [sic].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1056] 31 May 1845 **Margaret Wilson** free girl age [not stated] apprenticed to Samuel Thompson to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1400. Wilson, Polley (born 1827)

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim Haithcock under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy Haithcock, two elder children under age of Patsy Carter, the three elder children under age of Abby Bowden, the four elder children under age of Aron **Wilson**, the three elder children under age of Stephen Bass all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

[OCPQS 15/622 – May 1845] Ordered that **Polley Wilson** daughter of Ruth Carter aged 18 years be bound to Wm McCauley. Lewis McCollum Sec'y.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1041] 31 May 1845 **Polly Wilson** free girl age [not stated] apprenticed to William McCauley to learn the art & mystery of a [not stated].

#1401. Wilson, Solomon (born Feb 1784)

[OCPQS 3/518 – Nov 1785] Ordered that **Soloman Willson** an Orphan Boy aged one year & nine Months be bound apprentice to Wm Tate.

#1402. Wilson, Stephen (born 1833)

[OCPQS 15/591 – May 1845] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on Saturday next the three elder children of Ephraim Haithcock under age, the two elder children under age of Peggy Haithcock, two elder children under age of Patsy Carter, the three elder children under age of Abby Bowden, the four elder children under age of Aron **Wilson**, the three elder children under age of Stephen Bass all of whom are free persons of Color & it is further Ordered that the Sheriff notify the parents named parents of said children of this proceeding so that they may appear & object if they think it.

[OCPQS 15/623 – May 1845] Ordered that **Stephen Wilson** son of Ruth Carter aged 12 years be bound to Loftin K Pratt to learn the art & mystery of a Black Smith. William Nelson Sec'y.

[OCPQS 16/191 – Aug 1846] Ordered by the Court that **Stephen Wilson** a boy of color of Ruth [Carter] who was bound to Loftin K Pratt at May Term 1845 then aged 12 years be bound to his widow Nancy Pratt to learn the art & Mystery of a farmers who enters into Bond with William N Pratt Security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 911] 24 Aug 1846 **Stephen Wilson** age 13 apprenticed to Nancy Pratt [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#1403. Wilson, Susan (born 1811)

[OCPQS 11/534 – Nov 1825] Ordered that **Susan Wilson** daughter of Salley Wilson of the age of 14 years be bound to Thomas W Holden until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1404. Wilson, William (born 20 Apr 1785)

[OCPQS 4/5 – Feb 1787] Ordered that an orphan child named **William Wilson** aged 2 years 20 April next be bound to Reuben Smith.

#1405. Winfield, Amy (no birth date information)

[Caswell County Apprentice Bonds] 16 Jul 1787 Anne Winfield age [blank] apprenticed to John Allison to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 216] [1792 or 1793?] Elizabeth Winfield maketh oath her child **Amy Winfield** was bound out by the County Court of Caswell about five or six years ago to one John Elison of said County, that Elison sold sd child to Cornelius Fogerty of Orange County, and that sd Fogerty being ran away the child is now detained [by] William Chizenhall of Orange County aforesaid. The said Elizabeth Winfield therefore prays this worshipful court for a writ of habeas Corpus directed to the Sherriff of Orange County to bring immediately the body of said Amy before them to be further examined respecting the premises and be further dealt by as this worshipful shall seem fit. /Elizabeth Winfield/ Sworn to Abner B Bruce C C.

#1406. Winfree, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/318 – Aug 1833] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of this County bring to the next Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Mary Anne Winnfree, **John Winfree** & Walter Scot Winfree Orphan Children of James Winfree Dec'd in order that they may be [bound] out &c.

[OCPQS 13/537 – Nov 1835] Ordered that the Sheriff of the County bring into this Court **John** & Walter Scott Winfree orphan children of James **Winfree** dec'd for the purpose of binding them out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1008] Feb 1841 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court on or before Saturday next **John Winfree**, Walter Scott Winfree, William Winfree & Salley Winfree children and Grand children of Mrs Anne Winfree for the purpose of binging them out. J Taylor C C. [On back:] not to be found. J C Turrentine Shff.

[OCPQS 15/109 – Feb 1841] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on or before Saturday next **John Winfrey**, Walter Scott Winfrey, William Winfrey & Sally Winfrey Children & Grand children of Anne Winfrey for the purpose of being bound out.

#1407. Winfrey, Mary Anne (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/318 – Aug 1833] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of this County bring to the next Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions **Mary Anne Winnfree**, John Winfree & Walter Scot Winfree Orphan Children of James Winfree Dec'd in order that they may be [bound] out &c.

#1408. Winfrey, Sally (born 26 May 1836)

[OCPQS 15/109 – Feb 1841] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on or before Saturday next John Winfrey, Walter Scott Winfrey, William Winfrey & **Sally Winfrey** Children & Grand children of Anne Winfrey for the purpose of being bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1008] Feb 1841 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court on or before Saturday next John Winfree, Walter Scott Winfree, William Winfree & **Salley Winfree** children and Grand children of Mrs Anne Winfree for the purpose of binging them out. J Taylor C C. [On back:] not to be found. J C Turrentine Shff.

[OCPQS 15/189 – Aug 1841] Ordered that the Sheriff bring in to this Court the following children viz. James 12 year old son of Patsy Huccabee a Woman of Color, the children of Mrs **Winfree** & a boy called William King for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 15/229 – Feb 1842] Ordered that **Sarah** daughter of Mrs Anne **Winfree** aged 6 years 26 May next be bound to Walter Thompson until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a Spinster.

#1409. Winfrey, Walter Scott (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 13/318 – Aug 1833] Ordered by the Court that the Sheriff of this County bring to the next Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Mary Anne Winnfree, John Winfree & **Walter Scot Winfree** Orphan Children of James Winfree Dec'd in order that they may be [bound] out &c.

[OCPQS 13/537 – Nov 1835] Ordered that the Sheriff of the County bring into this Court John & **Walter Scott Winfree** orphan children of James Winfree dec'd for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 15/109 – Feb 1841] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on or before Saturday next John Winfrey, **Walter Scott Winfrey**, William Winfrey & Sally Winfrey Children & Grand children of Anne Winfrey for the purpose of being bound out.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1008] Feb 1841 Ordered that the Sheriff bring into Court on or before Saturday next John Winfree, **Walter Scott Winfree**, William Winfree & Salley Winfree children and Grand children of Mrs Anne Winfree for the purpose of binging them out. J Taylor C C. [On back:] not to be found. J C Turrentine Shff.

[OCPQS 15/189 – Aug 1841] Ordered that the Sheriff bring in to this Court the following children viz. James 12 year old son of Patsy Huccabee a Woman of Color, the children of Mrs **Winfree** & a boy called William King for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 15/207 – Feb 1842] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court **Walter** & William children of Anne **Winfrey** & Son? and child Elizabeth and the Children of Mary Partin in the neighbourhood of Chapell Hill for the purpose of binding them out.

#1410. Winfrey, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 15/109 – Feb 1841] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court on or before Saturday next John Winfrey, Walter Scott Winfrey, **William Winfrey** & Sally Winfrey Children & Grand children of Anne Winfrey for the purpose of being bound out.

[OCPQS 15/189 – Aug 1841] Ordered that the Sheriff bring in to this Court the following children viz. James 12 year old son of Patsy Huccabee a Woman of Color, the children of Mrs **Winfrey** & a boy called William King for the purpose of binding them out.

[OCPQS 15/207 – Feb 1842] Ordered that the Sheriff bring into this Court Walter & **William** children of Anne **Winfrey** & her grand child Elizabeth and the Children of Mary Partin in the neighbourhood of Chapell Hill for the purpose of binding them out.

#1411. Winters, Willie (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 9/185 – May 1816] Whereas it appearing to the Court that Nicholas Harder to whom **Willie Winters** was heretofore bound has removed from this State, It is therefore Ordered that the said Wiley Winters be bound to David Bradford Jr until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Hatter.

#1412. Witherspoon, Archie E (born 1864)

[OCPQS 21/242 – May 1868] On motion **Archie E Witherspon** aged four years is bound to William H Carrington until he arrives to the age of 21 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1730] 27 May 1868 **Archie E Witherspoon** age four apprenticed to Wm H Carrington to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1413. Witherspoon, William J (born 1859)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1721] 25 Nov 1867 **William J Witherspoon** age eight apprenticed to W K Parish to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1414. Woodrough children

[OCPQS 17/670 – Aug 1851] Ordered that the Sheriff produce before this Court on Saturday of this Term the two eldest children of Patsey Cape, also all the Children of Lucinda **Woodrough** & Widow Sutton 5 years old & upwards to be bound out. is'd.

#1415. Woodrow, Thomas (born 24 Oct 1840)

[OCPQS 18/51 – Aug 1852] Ordered that **Thomas Woodrow** son of Joseph Woodrow dec'd aged 12 years 24th day of next October be bound to Dennis Heartt & Edwin A Heartt to learn the art & mystery of a printer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1125] 25 Aug 1852 **Thomas Woodrow** age 12 years 25 Oct 1852 apprenticed to Dennis Heartt & Son to learn the art & mystery of a printer. [Dennis Heartt was the editor/publisher of the *Hillsborough Recorder*.]

#1416. Woods, Alsa (born 1787)

[OCPQS 7/573 – Aug 1809] Ordered that **Alsa Woods** son of Levina Browning now of the age of twelve years be bound to Solomon Woods until he arrive to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 8/393 – Aug 1812] Ordered that the Order heretofore made binding to Solomon Wood an Orphan boy named **Alsey Wood** be rescinded. It is therefore Ordered that said Alsey Wood be bound to Elias Fort until he arrive to lawful age to learn that Art & mystery of a House Carpenter.

#1417. Woods, Alston (no birth date information)

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1585] 30 Aug 1866 **Alston Woods** person of color committed to jail for fine & costs age [not stated] apprenticed to Robert Laws in the service of twelve months to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1418. Woods, Anderson (born Sep 1797)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 679, 702 & 704] Sarah **Wood** identified Robert Faucett (of George) as the father on 6 May 1797. He signed the bond on 30 Nov 1797.

[OCPQS 6/455 – Aug 1803] Ordered that **Anderson Woods** Son of Sally Woods now of the age 6 years next month be bound to George Faucett to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 442] 25 Aug 1803 **Anderson Woods** age 6 years next month apprenticed to George Fossett to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1419. Woods, Eli/Neily (born 1 or 10 Jul 1805)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1424 & 1429] Charity **Woods's** two boys had already been born when she was summoned to identify the father on 6 Apr 1810.

[OCPQS 8/367 – May 1812] Ordered that **Neily Woods** Son of Charity Woods now of the age of Seven Years in July next 10th day be bound to William Lewis until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 9/575 – Aug 1818] Ordered that **Eli Wood** aged 14 years 1st July last Son of Charity Woods be bound to John Fort until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a Carpenter.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 587] 19 Jan 1819 **Eli Woods** age 14 years 1 July last apprenticed to John Fort to learn the art & mystery of a carpenter.

#1420. Woods, Elsy (born 15 Jun 1802)

[OCPQS 7/249 – Feb 1807] Ordered that **Elsy Wood** now of the Age of 5 years 15th June next be bound to Slaton Davis until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a Hatter.

[OCPQS 7/480 – Nov 1808] On Motion of Reuben Wood Esq and Presentment of the Grand Jury, Ordered that the Sheriff bring in at the next County Court the following Orphans & Bastard Children to the end that they be bound out, to some proper trade or be otherwise disposed of as the Court in their discretion may direct (to wit) Three Boys the Children & Orphans of Joseph Pender deceased, two base begotten Children of Creecy Pendar, Gilbert Hopkins a base born Child of Milley Hopkins, **Elzey Wood** a base born Child of Viny Wood And the base begotten children of Ruth, Delily & Hannah Wa[rd?].

[Apprentice Bonds, image 485] 27 Apr 1809 **Elsy Wood** age 5 years 15 June next apprenticed to Slaton Davis to learn the art & mystery of a hatter.

#1421. Woods, Harris (born Dec 1820)

[OCPQS 14/109 – Nov 1836] Ordered that **Harris Woods** son of Milley Woods aged 15 years be bound to Robert Pleasants to learn the art and mistery of a Tailor.

[OCPQS 15/161 – May 1841] Robert Pleasants to whom **Harris Woods** an Orphan was heretofore bound by this Court comes into Court & asks leave to surrender said boy to said Court & it appearing to the Court that Six months of his Term of service remains unfinished & that it is the wish of the friends of said boy that said Pleasants should be discharged from any further obligation which may have been imposed on him by the Act of binding. It is ordered by the Court that the said indenture be rescinded & the boy set at liberty.

#1422. Woods, Henderson (born Sep 1805)

[OCPQS 9/512 – May 1818] Ordered that **Henderson Woods** Son of James Woods dec'd now of the age of 12 years in September last be bound to William Cole until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & mistery of a farmer.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 1 Mar 1820] FIVE CENTS REWARD. RAN away from the subscriber, on Friday evening last, the 11th instant, an apprentice boy named **Anderson Woods**, aged about fourteen years, of small statu[r]e, has a hair lip, hod on when he went away, a blue homemade cloth coat, tow trowsers, and a wool hat. The above reward will be given for apprehending said boy and delivering him to the undersigned, but no charges. All persons are forewarned from harbouring said boy. William Cole. Orange county.

#1423. Woods, Henry (born 15 Jul 1806)

[OCPQS 10/187 – Nov 1819] Ordered that **Henry Wood** Orphan son of [blank] now of the age of 14 years on the 15th of July next be bound to George Copley until he arrives at lawful age to learn the Art and Mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 181] [no date] **Henry Wood** orphan age 14 yrs 15 Jul last apprenticed to George Copley to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#1424. Woods, James (born 1784)

[OCPQS 4/214 – May 1789] Ordered that a base born called **James Woods** of the aged of Five years the 3d August last be bound to George Riggs until he arrive to full age to [blank]

#1425. Woods, John (born 8 Oct 1804)

[OCPQS 10/187 – Nov 1819] Ordered that **John Wood** Orphan Son of [blank] now of the age of 15 years on the 8th of October last be bound to Jacob Jackson until he arrives at lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 181] [no date] **John Wood** orphan age 15 yrs 8 Oct last apprenticed to Jacob Jackson to learn the art & mystery of a [blank].

#1426. Woods, Levily (born 3 May 1805)

[Bastardy Bonds, images 1088, 1090 & 1176] Priscilla **Woods**'s child had already been born when Mark Harris signed the bond on 28 May 1806. She sued him for child support in 1807.

[OCPQS 7/181 – Aug 1806] Ordered that Mark Harris pay to Priscilla **Woods** the Sum of Twenty Seven pounds as follows Seven pounds immediately, five pounds on the 17th May next & five pounds annually thereafter until the whole shall be paid for the Support of a child of which she hath lately been delivered & of which he stands Charged according to Law as the reputed father.

[OCPQS 7/601 – Nov 1809] Ordered that **Levily Woods** child of Priscilla Wood now of the age of 4 years 3rd May last be bound to Margret Riggs until she arrive to lawful age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 532] 30 May 1810 **Lively Woods** age 4 years 3 May 1809 apprenticed to Margret Riggs to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

[*Hillsborough Recorder* 28 Aug 1822] Five Cents Reward. RAN away from the subscriber, on Friday the 9th instant, an ended servant girl by the name of **LIVELY WOODS**, about seventeen years of age. The above reward will be given to any person who will return her to me, but no thanks for the service, and all persons are forbid harbouring or employing her under the penalty of the law. Margret Riggs.

#1427. Woods, Lucetty (born 1858)

[OCPQS 20A/23 – Aug 1865] On motion, **Lucetty Woods** a minor of Color aged seven years is bound to Joseph W Latta until she arrives to the age of Twenty one years, said Latta is to give said Lucetta Woods Seventy five Dollars if she serves out her time in mony and enters into bond in the Sum of \$1000 with John W Gates his security.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1547] 28 Aug 1865 **Lucetta Woods** minor of color age seven apprenticed to J W Latta [using a form for orphans of color, which lacked a space to fill in a trade].

#1428. Woods, Nelson (born 2 Dec 1814)

[OCPQS 12/566 – Feb 1830] Ordered that **Nelson Woods** son of Sally Woods aged 15 years 2 Dec'r last be bound to George Laws until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Carpenter.

#1429. Woods, Sarah (born 1778 or 1780)

[OCPQS 4/111 – May 1788] Ordered that **Sarah Woods** an orphan child aged eight years November last be bound to Francis Wilkinson until she arrive to Lawfull age.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 96] 29 May 1788 **Sarah Woods** age 10 apprenticed to Francis Wilkinson to learn the art & mystery of a spinstress.

#1430. Woods, Thomas (born Jun 1809)

[OCPQS 8/639 – Nov 1814] Ordered that **Thomas Woods** Son of Ambros Woods of the age 6 years 5 months be bound to Tyree Garrott until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1431. Woods, William (born 1804)

[OCPQS 9/472 – Feb 1818] Ordered that **William Woods** son of James be bound to John L Woods now of the age of 14 years until he arrived to lawful age to learn the Art & mystery of a farmer.

#1432. Woods, William (born 7 Aug 1778)

[OCPQS 4/458 – May 1793] Ordered that an Orphan boy named **William Woods** age fifteen year old seventh day of August next be bound to James Derixson until he arrives to the full age of twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 210 & 212] 29 May 1793 **William Woods** age 15 apprenticed to James Derickson to learn the art & mystery of a tailor.

#1433. Woods, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/647 – Aug 1826] Ordered that **William Woods** heretofore bound to John L Woods be bound to William Woods until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Waggon maker and to read & write.

#1434. Woods, William G (born 15 Jul 1812)

[OCPQS 12/70 – Feb 1827] Ordered that **William G Woods** son of Milly Woods about 15 years of age (15th July next) be bound to Henry Fossett to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1435. Woodward, Gideon (born 1810)

[OCPQS 11/237 – Nov 1823] Ordered that **Gideon Woodward** an orphan be bound to William Gant until he arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a farmer – now of the age of 13 years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 676 & 678 & 685] 27 Jan 1824 **Gideon Woodward** age 13 apprenticed to William Gant to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[OCPQS 11/436 – Feb 1825] William Gant to whom **Gidion Woodward** an Orphan was bound & being dead, It is Ordered that said Gideon Woodward be bound to Joshua Gant until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer & to read, write & Cypher as far as Interest.

#1436. Woodward, William (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 11/371 – Aug 1824] Ordered that **William Woodward** son of Salley Woodward be bound to James Whitsell until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer and to read & write.

#1437. Woody, John (no birth date information)

[OCPQS 9/302 – Feb 1817] Ordered that a Citation issue to John Towell requiring him to produce to the next Court **John Woody** an Orphan heretofore bound to him and then & there shew Cause why his Indenture shall not be cancelled & that the Sheriff take bond & Sec'y in the Sum of £250 from said Towell to be void on delivery of said boy according to this Order.

#1438. Woody, Leonard (born 30 Mar 1813)

[OCPQS 10/597 – Feb 1822] Ordered that **Leonard Woody** son of Joshua Woody dec'd of the age of 9 years 30th March next be bound to Alexander Albright until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer, the said Albright is to give him a Horse worth sixty Dollars & Bridle & Saddle & a suit of Clothes when of age.

#1439. Woody, Moses (born 9 Oct 1801)

[OCPQS 6/580 – Aug 1804] Ordered that **Moses Woody** Son of Polley Woody now of the age of three Years the 9th October next be bound to Henry O'Daniel to learn the Art & Mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 452] 30 Aug 1804 **Moses Woody** age 3 years 9th October next apprenticed to Henry O'Daniel to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1440. Woody, Patsy (born Mar 1818)

[OCPQS 11/77 – Nov 1822] Ordered that **Patsey Woody** daughter of Joshua Woody dec'd of the age of five years in March next be bound to David Beckham until she arrives to lawful age to learn the art & Mystery of a Spinster, and to read & write.

#1441. Woody, Sally (born 1815)

[OCPQS 11/77 – Nov 1822] Ordered that **Sally Woody** daughter of Joshua Woody dec'd now about the age of Seven years be bound to John Crawford until she arrives to lawful age to learn the Art & Mystery of a Spinster, and to read and write.

#1442. Workman, Berry (born Nov 1806)

[OCPQS 9/59 – May 1815] Ordered that **Berry Workman** 7 years old last November be bound to John Workman until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Hatter.

#1443. Workman, Mary Jane (born 1843)

[OCPQS 18/437 – May 1856] On motion, **Mary Jane Workman** a minor 13 years old Daughter of John Workman be bound to Enoch Sykes until she arrives to the age of Eighteen years to learn the art and mystery of a spinster.

#1444. Workman, William A (born Aug 1855 or 1856)

[OCPQS 20A/71 – Feb 1866] Ordered by the Court that **William A Workman** aged 10 last August be bound to Thomas L Durham until he arrives to the age of Twenty one years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1587 & 1595] 26 Feb 1866 **William A Workman** age 9 years 10 Aug last apprenticed to Thomas L Durham to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1593] [no date] North Carolina, Orange County, Court of Probate, In the matter of William A Workman} The petition of Thomas L Durham respectfully represents that at Feb Term 1866 of Orange County Court the said **William A Workman** was apprenticed to him by indenture dated 26th Feb 1866 signed by James C Turrentine Chairman of said Court, and that the said Apprentice having become dissatisfied & having left the service of his said master, he therefore prays that the indentures be cancelled & the binding be rescinded.
/Thomas L Durham/.

#1445. Wright, Rebecca (born 1860)

[OCPQS 21/183 – Nov 1867] On motion, **Rebecca Wright** aged Seven years is bound to Abel Payne until she arrives to the age of Eighteen years.

[Apprentice Bonds, image 1719] 30 Nov 1867 **Rebecca Wright** age seven apprenticed to Abel Payne to learn the art & mystery of a spinster.

#1446. Wright, William (born 1825)

[OCPQS 14/213 – Nov 1837] Ordered that **William Right** aged about 12 yrs be bound to David Foust of Peter until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a farmer.

#1447. Wyatt, Polly (born 28 Mar 1811)

[OCPQS 9/114 – Nov 1815] Ordered that **Polly Wyatt** daughter of Elizabeth Benson Now of the age of five years 28th March next be bound to Reuben Benson until She arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mystery of a Spinster.

#1448. Young children

[OCPQS 3/115 – Nov 1778] Ordered that **John Young** take into his care the Child of Isbell Young which she swore to Abram Allen until next Court.

#1449. Younger, Josiah (born 18 Aug 1815)

[OCPQS 12/713 – Nov 1830] Ordered that **Josiah Younger** son of Aquilla Younger dec'd of the age of 15 years 18th August 1830 be bound to David Barber until he arrives to lawful age to learn the art & mistery of a farmer & to read & write.

INDEX

- Ackles, William - 481
Adams, James - 1311
Adams, Mary - 5
Adams, Meredith - 7, 9
Adams, Thomas - 6
Adkins, John - 1236
Airls, James - 411, 414
Albright, Alexander - 1438
Albright, George - iv, 152, 532, 1082
Albright, Isaac - 11, 12
Albright, Joseph - 919
Allen, Abraham - 1448
Allen, Alexander - 302
Allen, Charity - 15
Allen, John - 533
Allen, Lovey - 14
Allen, Peggy - 264
Allen, Rebecca - 19
Allen, Solomon - 333
Allison, Hamilton - 1104
Allison, John - 1255, 1405
Allison, Lucinda - 21
Alsobrook, Edward - 77
Anderson, Alexander - 35, 523
Anderson, James - 22
Anderson, Jennett - 1067
Anderson, John - 685
Anderson, Kenneth - 277, 487, 760
Anderson, Polly - 24, 27
Anderson, Robert - 739
Anderson, Sarah - 23
Anderson, Thomas - 28
Anderson, William - 785
Andrews, Green - 404
Andrews, Laban - 45, 374
Ansley, William - 419
Archey, Sam - 355
Armstrong, John - 511, 513
Artis, Haywood - 30, 31, 32, 33
Artis, John - 29, 956
Ashley, Elizabeth - 36
Ashley, Fanny - 39
Ashley, Mary - 40
Atkins, Archibald - 41, 42
Atkinson, Thomas - 332
Austin, Solomon - 10
Ayscue, Nancy - 49
Babb, Henry - 528
Babb, Robert - 533
Babb, Sally - 51, 528, 533
Bacon, Joseph G - 52
Bacon William T - 52
Bailey, John William - 53
Bain, George - 64
Bain, John - 234, 1201
Bain, Louisa C - 37, 38
Bain, Nathaniel D - 1045
Bain, Thomas - 53
Baker, John - 1062
Baker, Joseph Jr - 761
Baker, Thomas - 675
Baldwin, Edy - 60
Baldwin, Elizabeth - 58
Baldwin, John - 56
Baldwin, Rebecca - 55, 57
Baldwin, William - 55, 59, 194
Baldwin, William Sr - 60
Ball, Richard - 565
Ballard, Delilah - 63
Ballard, Jesse - 62
Banes, George - 64
Barbee, Christopher Jr - 136
Barbee, James - 421, 427
Barbee, James C - 998
Barbee, King - 290, 662
Barbee, Reuben - 34
Barbee, Young - 65, 66, 67, 68
Barber, David - 1449
Barber, James - 421
Barber, Joseph - 721
Barber, William - 427
Barker, George - 149
Barker, James - 421
Barlow, William - 1375
Barnes, Ann - 20
Barnes, Burket - 30, 31, 32, 33

Barnhill, James - 521
 Barracks, James - 70, 72
 Barracks, John - 71
 Bartley, Francis - 69, 69A
 Bartley, Samuel - 14
 Barton, Eliza - 76
 Barton, James - 19
 Barton, Jane - 77
 Barton, Jemima - 73
 Barton, Laney - 77
 Barton, Linna - 78
 Barton, Linney - 80
 Barton, Minias - 73
 Barton, William - 104, 892
 Baskett, Thomas - 82
 Bason, Frederick - 84
 Bason, Jeremiah - 1013
 Bason, Joseph - 298
 Bason, Joseph G - 52, 124, 815
 Bass, Cate - 86
 Bass, James - 160
 Bass, Mariah - 88, 90
 Bass, Stephen - 88, 90, 91
 Batie, William J - 1204
 Beckham, David - 1440
 Benson, Elizabeth - 1447
 Benson, Reuben - 1447
 Benson, William - 574
 Benton, Polly - 99
 Benton, Samuel - iv, v, 927, 928
 Bernard, Christopher - 451
 Berry, Henry - 39, 1024
 Berry, John - 7, 1105
 Berry, Rhodah - 102
 Bigalow, Samuel - 318
 Bird, James - 674
 Bird, Thomas - 931
 Bird, William - 931
 Biring, James - 742
 Bishop, Judah - 105
 Blackwood, James - 1023
 Blackwood, Richard - 270
 Blackwood, William - 1362, 1364, 1366
 Blair, Eleanor - 109
 Blake, Nancy - 1062
 Blalock, Egbert - 111
 Blalock, William - 110
 Blanchard, James - 695
 Bland, Joseph H - 295
 Bledsoe, David - 1248
 Bobb, Henry - 528
 Bobb, Robert - 533
 Bobb, Sally - 51, 528, 533
 Boling, Baxter - 796
 Bon, Samuel - 707, 1019, 1020
 Boon, John - 25
 Borland, Andrew - 316
 Borland, Baxter - 116, 797
 Borland, Benjamin - 116
 Bowden, Abby - 117, 118, 119
 Bowen, James - 93
 Bowers, John - 124
 Bowers, Nancy - 123
 Bowers, William - 121
 Boyd, Betsy - 126
 Boyd, James - 383
 Bradford, David - 1226
 Bradford, David Jr - 1411
 Bradshaw, Samuel - 1055
 Bradshaw, William - 494, 637, 1128, 1129, 1382
 Brannock, Edmund - 994
 Brannock, William - 974
 Braxton, Elisha - 86, 516, 554
 Breeze, John - 542, 544, 1104
 Breeze, Richard - 431, 432
 Brewer, John - 729
 Brewer, Peter - 130, 131
 Brewer, Sackfield - 130, 131
 Brewer, William - 106, 107, 129
 Brinkley, Barbara - 132
 Britt, Sally - 133, 134, 135
 Brockwell, Archibald - 138
 Brockwell, Edmund - 136, 1181
 Brockwell, James - 297, 299, 611
 Brockwell, John - 199
 Brockwell, Wyatt - 136
 Brooks, Andrew - iii, 613, 614, 657, 684, 868,
 1071

Brooks, Hannah - 139
Brooks, Martha - 140
Brooks, William - 655
Brower, Thomas G - 945
Brown, Arnold - 876
Brown, Cain - 141
Brown, Edward - 146
Brown, George W - 143
Brown, James P - 610
Brown, Mary - 142
Brown, William - 1397
Browning, Humphery - 618
Browning, Levina - 1416
Browning, Polly - 148
Browning, Richard - 619
Browning, Solomon - 149
Browning, William - 1182
Bruce, George W - 150, 151
Bruce, Washington - 151
Bryan, William - 268
Bryant, Sucky - 152
Buckhanon, Simon - 97
Bull, Richard - 436, 1028
Bullock, John - 924
Burgess, Washington - 153
Burklow, Isaac - 128
Burnett, Abigail - 166
Burnett, Daniel - vi, 639
Burnett, Edith - 165
Burnett, Janie - 157
Burnett, Milley - 168
Burnett, Polly - vi
Burnett, Rebecca - 160
Burnett, Sally - 161, 468
Burnsides, James - 1242
Burnsides, Mary Ellen - 1202
Burnsides, Robert - 1120
Burroughs, James - 1095
Burroughs, John - 122
Burroughs, Lucy - 173
Burroughs, Smith - 172
Burrows, Frederick - 174
Burrows, Thomas - 1002, 1379
Burwick, James - 175
Bush, Betsy - 178
Butler, John - 184
Cain, Abel - 186, 188, 189
Cain, James - 1273
Cain, William - 187, 1077, 1080
Caldwell, John - 267
Cameron, Duncan - 827, 1345
Campbell, Archibald - 669
Campbell, Catlet - 826
Campbell, Catlett - 827
Campbell, Jane - 195
Campbell, John - 386
Campbell, Margaret - 386
Campbell, Moses - 683, 1358
Campbell, Sally - 191
Campbell, Samuel - 16
Campbell, William - 627, 886
Cannada, Mary - 196
Cape, Martha - 198
Cape, Patsy - 197, 198
Cape, Richard - 1040
Capps, James - 970
Capps, Robert - 450
Carden, John - 1200
Carey, Thomas - 580
Carlton, Daniel - 153
Carmichael, Levin - 964, 1068
Carrington, James - 803
Carrington, James T - 1229
Carrington, John - 803
Carrington, John D - 1094
Carrington, Nathaniel - 803, 1338
Carrington, Nathaniel M - 246
Carrington, William H - 1412
Carroll, Archibald - 571
Carroll, Eli - 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1268
Carroll, Sarah - 202
Carry, James - 1386
Carson, Alexander - 425
Carson, James - 1172
Carson, Margaret - 425
Carter, Betsy - 208
Carter, Elizabeth - 205, 208
Carter, James - 207

Carter, John - 717
Carter, Jonathan - 525
Carter, Mary - 204
Carter, Nathaniel - 795
Carter, Patsy - 203
Carter, Ruth - 1400, 1402
Carter, Thomas - 286, 943
Carter, William - 584
Cash, Nancy - 209
Cate, Andrew Jackson - 212
Cate, George - 827
Cate, Neverson C - 15
Cate, Robert - 229
Cate, Thomas - 993
Cate, Thomas Sr - 83
Cate, Wyatt - 1220
Cates, Barnabas - 217, 220, 224
Cates, Elizabeth - 213
Cates, Ephraim - 223
Cates, Gabby - 229
Cates, George W - 215
Cates, James F - 211, 227
Cates, John - 218
Cates, Joseph - 220, 224
Cates, Lazarus - 173
Cates, Mary - 210
Cates, Peggy - 222
Cates, Polly - 216
Cates, Richard - 211, 213, 214, 227, 228
Cates, Robert - 222
Cates, Sylvia - 221
Cates, Tabby - 229
Cates, Thomas - 211, 452
Cates, widow - 1384
Cates, William - 219, 230
Cates, Wyatt - 228
Caudle, Rebeckah - 231
Chambers, Samuel - 651, 656, 1046, 1086, 1259,
1260
Chambers, William - 270, 324
Chambliss - see Shambley
Chapman, Benjamin - 419
Chapman, John - 369, 370
Chapman, Rebecca - 649
Charles, Michael - 492
Chavers, Fanny - 245
Chavers, Jenny - 239
Chavers, John - 753
Chavers, Polly - 253
Chaves, Jinney - 250, 251, 254
Chavis, Eliza - 240, 247
Cheek, John - 88, 239
Cheek, Robert Jr - 782
Cheek, William S - 208
Cheregin, John - 260, 368, 1165
Cheregin, Lucy - 260, 368, 1165
Child, Francis - 261
Child, James - 799, 1155
Child, Samuel - 261, 822, 826, 832, 833
Chisenhall, Davis - 263
Chissenhall, Burwell - 262
Chizenhall, Elisha - 1297
Chizenhall, William - 1405
Christian, Thomas - 1183
Christopher, John - 696, 699
Clancy, James - 274, 509
Clancy, Thomas - 873
Clark, James M - 275
Clark, Jesse - 265
Clark, John - 1168
Clark, Tirzah - 265
Clark, William - 1011
Claytor, John - 1370
Clemmons, Paten - 266
Clendenin, Alexander - 773, 776
Clendenin, Joseph - 773
Clifton, Thomas - 267
Clinton, Robert - 288
Clinton, William S - 200
Closs, Morgan - 87, 89, 92, 566
Coble, Daniel - 1394
Coble, George - 766
Coble, John - 163
Coble, Martin - 257, 802
Coble, Samuel - 644
Coe, John - 784
Cole, Allen - 1025
Cole, John - 609

Cole, Levi - 805
Cole, Martha - 271
Cole, Merimon - 173
Cole, Patsy - 270, 272
Cole, William - 1422
Coleman, John - 1116
Collier, Charles - 273
Collier, Edward - 348
Collier, Frederick - 749
Collins, Bradley - 1180
Collins, Brice Sr - 387
Collins, Enoch - 792
Colter, Allen - 137, 973
Colter, William - 1042
Comb, Polly - 1365
Compton, Aquilla - 54, 81
Conklin, Daniel - 586
Cook, Edward - 279, 280, 282
Cook, John - 1257
Cook, Rowland A - 1263, 1265, 1266, 1268
Cook, Thomas - 1092
Cook, William - 281
Cooley, John - 854
Coonts, John - 414
Cooper, William - 375
Cope, Martha - 198
Cope, Patsy - 197, 198
Cope, Richard - 1040
Copeland, Abner - 595
Copeland, Margaret - 286
Copeland, Peggy - 284
Copley, Anderson - 300, 1178
Copley, George - 137, 1423
Copley, Jane - 289
Copley, Polly - 288
Copley, William - 1264, 1268
Cordle, Rebeckah - 231
Couch, Ann - 296
Couch, Edward - 973
Couch, Harden - 299
Couch, Loften M - 189
Couch, Lucinda - 301
Couch, Nancy - 300
Couch, William - 295, 298
Courtney, William - 446
Cox, Abigail - 302
Cox, Charles - 510, 650
Cox, John A - 258A
Cozart, Elizabeth - 303
Cozort, Jinny - 304
Crabtree, Abraham - 319
Crabtree, Betsey - 306
Crabtree, Charles - 328
Crabtree, Clemment - 315
Crabtree, Eliza - 328
Crabtree, Elizabeth - 309, 315, 318, 327
Crabtree, Ellen - 321
Crabtree, Ellinor - 326
Crabtree, Henry - 827
Crabtree, Henry A - 60
Crabtree, Hetty - 324
Crabtree, James - 306, 309, 327
Crabtree, John - 361
Crabtree, Lemuel - 319
Crabtree, Nancy - 307, 857
Crabtree, Nelly - 308
Crabtree, Richard - 132, 310, 312, 313, 320, 322, 323, 325
Crabtree, Samuel - 319
Crabtree, Thomas - 316, 317, 329
Crabtree, Watson - 1156
Crabtree, William - 314, 329, 1374
Crabtree, William Sr - 308
Crabtree, Wilson - 321
Craig, David - 587
Craig, John - 264, 1298
Crawford, Alves - 158
Crawford, John - vi, 639, 707, 995, 1441
Crayton, Thomas - 331
Crowder, George - 336, 337
Crutchfield, Benjamin - 448
Crutchfield, Henry - 958
Crutchfield, James - 959
Crutchfield, Jesse - 637
Crutchfield, John - 447
Crutchfield, John H - 477, 478, 1004
Crutchfield, William - 1057, 1256
Culbreth, John - 144

Cumming, William Jr - 390
Cureton, N - 1379
Currothers, John - 105, 725, 1207
Curry, James - 1386
Daniel, Christopher - 1271
Daniel, William - 339, 341
Daniel, Woodson - 340
Davis, Abraham - 519
Davis, David - 1235
Davis, James - 342, 385
Davis, John - 413
Davis, Roling - 343, 344, 345, 346
Davis, Sally - 343, 344, 345, 346
Davis, Simon - 522, 1073
Davis, Slaton - 1420
Davis, Thomas - 168, 192
Day, Adeline - 354, 356, 361
Day, Fanny - 364
Day, Jane - 353, 357, 359, 366
Day, Jeremiah - 363
Day, Nicey - 365
Day, Nicy - 362
Day, Reuben - 1356
Day, Riana - 358
Day, Vicey - 365, 367
Deblin, Jacob - 97
Deblin, James - 97
DeCiset, Deblin - 260, 368, 1165
Derixson, James - 1432
Dew, Elizabeth - 512
Dew, Jonathan - 823, 831, 838
Dezarn, John - 336, 337
Dickey, George - 1214
Dickey, John - 377, 378
Dickey, Joseph - 426
Dickson, Adam - 851
Dinnen, John - 185
Dishon, James - 383
Dishon, Lewis - 382
Dishon, Sophia - 381
Dixon, James - 1352
Dixon, Margaret - 386
Dodd, Alsey - iv, v, 927, 928
Dodd, William - v, 927, 928
Dodson, Edward - 390
Dodson, John - 225
Dodson, William - 388
Doherty, James - 468
Doherty, Thomas - 391, 392
Dollar, Elizabeth - 395
Dollar, Hampton - 291
Dollar, William G - 1059
Dollarhide, Betsy - 396
Dossett, William Jr - 681, 686
Douglas, Nancy - 397
Douglass, Elizabeth - 398, 399
Douglass, John - 1329
Douglass, John C - 186, 188
Douglass, Luraney - 397
Drew, Elizabeth - 512
Duncan, Anderson - 463
Dunn, Francis - 502
Dunn, John - 930
Dunn, Joseph - 403
Dunnagan, James - 751, 867
Dunnin, Lucretia - 1250
Durham, Barlett L - 916
Durham, Bartlett L - 352, 914, 915
Durham, D M - 221
Durham, John - 405, 408
Durham, Thomas L - 1444
Durham, Wesley - 533
Durning, Candis - 409
Earls, James - 411, 414
Eason, Betsey - 415
Eaton, Robert - iii, 139, 318, 684, 717, 752, 759,
1078, 1087
Eccles, John - 373
Eccles, William - 481, 1190
Ector, Thomas P - 5, 903
Edwards, Allen - 862
Edwards, Edward - 416, 418
Edwards, Henry - 48
Edwards, Henry A - 1218
Edwards, John - 418
Efland, Daniel R - 353, 1359, 1393
Efland, Peter - 119
Elliott, Betsy - 420, 421

Elliott, Elizabeth - 427
Elliott, Exum - 752, 867
Elliott, John - 581
Elliott, Mary - 425, 426
Elliott, Polly - 424, 428, 462
Elliott, William - 640, 641
Ellis, Aaron - 770
Ellis, George A - 1146
Ellis, Ira - 653, 1117
Ellis, Jemima - 429, 431, 432
Ellis, William - 305
Ellison, John - 1405
Ellison, Joseph Jr - 378
Elmore, Sarah - 50
Emond, Thomas - 273
English, David - 1166
enslaved, Sam - 813
Estes, Maria - 439
Eubanks, Molton - 1165
Euliss, Allen - 938
Euliss, Henry - 722
Evans, Henry - 99, 839, 900
Evans, Lilly - 440, 441
Evans, Mary - 444
Evans, Polly - 442
Evans, Rilly - 443
Falkner, Barbara - 447, 448
Farmer, Thomas - 43
Faucett, Abisha - 151
Faucett, Albert F - 881
Faucett, David - 341
Faucett, David L - 140
Faucett, Edward - 453, 842
Faucett, George - 879, 1418
Faucett, George A - 1203, 1239
Faucett, Henry - 1434
Faucett, James - 171, 380, 381, 642
Faucett, John - 7, 452, 464, 508, 672, 1354
Faucett, Joseph - 467
Faucett, Mary - 988
Faucett, Phoebe - 878
Faucett, Ralph - 466
Faucett, Richard - 961
Faucett, Robert - 50, 381, 878, 988, 1418
Faucett, Thomas - 358, 1222
Faucett, William - 466, 538, 539
Ferguson, Mary - 287, 1101
Ferrell, Anderson - 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460
Ferrell, Andrew - 1245
Fike, Aaron - 461
Finley, Alexander - 464, 467
Finley, Charles - 466
Finley, Green - 462
Finley, James - 80, 461, 465
Finley, N - 423
Finley, Nathan - 901
Finley, William - 420, 465, 902, 1283
Flintoff, - 67
Florence, Bennet - 562
Floyd, James - 799
Fogerty, Cornelius - 1405
Fogleman, Elizabeth - 1294
Fogleman, George - 1294
Forrest, James - 424, 428
Forrest, John - 235, 718
Forrester, Sally - 471
Forsyth, James - 1363
Forsyth, William - 1175
Fort, Elias - 1416
Fort, John - 318, 778, 1419
Foster, Frederick - 472, 473, 474
Foster, Nancy - 474
Foust, Daniel - 693, 1108
Foust, Daniel Jr - 400
Foust, David - 1446
Foust, John - 682, 944
Foust, Mary - 942
Foust, Peter - 484, 1446
Fowler, Elizabeth - 477, 478, 479, 480
Freeland, James - 112
Freeland, James Sr - 109
Freeland, John J - 365
Freeland, Thomas J - 1043
Freeman, John - 761
Freeman, Richard - 813
Freeman, Samuel - 484, 485
Freeman, William - 483, 1240
Freshwater, David - 207

Fruit, Levi - 486
Fuller, Solomon - 652, 1156
Fulton, Hugh - 470
Fury, M - 869, 870
Fussell, Wyatt - 1009
Galbreath, William - 470, 1115
Gant, Benjamin - 283
Gant, James - 946
Gant, Joshua - 1435
Gant, William - 1435
Gappins, James - 1232
Gappins, Nancy - 488, 489
Gappins, Stephen - 56, 491
Gappins, William - 166, 1257
Garner, Winea - 492
Garrard, Candis - 243, 248
Garrard, Carter - 493
Garrard, Farthing - 241, 248, 258, 493
Garrard, Nobey - 804
Garrard, William A - 1229
Garrett, Tyree - 1430
Gaskill, Mary - 88
Gates, Franky - 496, 498, 499
Gates, Frederick - 500
Gates, John W - 498, 612
Gates, Stephen - 501
Gattis, Isaac - 1046
Gattis, James - 510, 967
George, Chesley - 471
Gibbs, Isabel - 502
Gifford, Levi - 96, 331
Gilliam, James - 1102
Girton, Robert - 504
Glenn, Robert - 1257
Godfrey, Alvina - 505
Gooch, Thomas G - 552, 553
Goodloe, Henry - 1170
Goodloe, John - 184
Goodloe, William H - 671, 1151, 1199
Goodrich, Henry - 1097
Goodwin, Samuel - 827
Gordon, David T - 953, 954
Graham, John W - 840
Graham, Robert - 1036
Graham, William A - 841
Gray, Polly - 508
Gray, Robert - 1010
Gregston, William - 1385
Griffis, Mason - 511, 513
Griffith, Isaac - 62
Grimes, Nancy - 514
Grisham, James - 517
Grisham, John - 516
Guess, Moses - 123
Guess, William W - 1289
Guthrie, James - 1027
Gwinn, Elizabeth - 947
Gwinn, Joseph - 863, 864, 866, 947
Gwinn, Thomas - 518, 997
Hailey, Sally - 763
Hailey, Lewis - 521, 522, 523
Hailey, Polly - 520
Haithcock, David - 1000, 1001
Haithcock, Ephraim - 524
Haithcock, Margaret - 525
Haithcock, Sally - 206, 528, 530, 533, 536
Haithcock, Sarah - 527
Hall, Anderson - 1317
Hall, Jehu - 1225
Hall, John - 884, 1225, 1354
Hall, John Jr - 1247, 1249
Hall, Lambert W - 550, 551, 555, 556
Hall, Mark C - 41, 42
Hall, Robert - 1007
Hall, William - 1006
Hamilton, Archibald - 768
Hamilton, James - 935
Hamilton, John - 538
Hamilton, Reasey - 538
Hamilton, Theresa - 538
Hammond, Betsy - 540
Hancock, Samuel - 102, 855, 1296
Hanks, John - 178
Hannah, William - 110, 304
Harder, Nicholas - 1411
Hargis, Amy - 542
Hargis, William - 543, 544, 545
Hargroves, Nancy - 546

Hargroves, Richard - 869
Harlow, Obadiah - 765
Harper, Nery - 547
Harris, Daniel - 552, 553, 557
Harris, Edward - 1338
Harris, James R - 844
Harris, Mark - 1426
Harris, Robert - 1343
Harris, Sterling - 1333, 1341, 1344, 1346
Hart, John U - 111, 814, 817
Hart, Stephen - 905
Hart, William - 1318
Harvey, Absalom - 465
Harvey, Eli - 546
Harvey, Isaac - 601, 821
Harvey, John - 726
Harvey, Moses - 461
Harvey, Samuel - 790
Hastings, Eli - 1397
Hastings, Hannah - 888
Hastings, Henry Sr - 1041
Hastings, James - 960
Hastings, Joseph - 746
Hastings, Joseph Jr - 514
Hastings, Mary - 214
Hastings, Robert - 218
Hastings, Thomas - 962, 1299
Hatch, Elijah - 1208
Hatch, Thomas - 1273
Hatwood, Jean - 46, 47
Haughton, Eliza - 605
Hayes, Dicey - 559
Hayes, Mary - 560
Hays, Leonard - 1007
Hays, William - 748
Hazell, Bennett - 950
Hazzell, Bennett - 1052
Heartt, Dennis - 172, 1145, 1415
Heartt, Edwin A - 1415
Heath, Sally - 562, 564
Heathcock, Sally - 51
Hedgpeeth, Archibald - 1217
Hedgpeeth, Archibald W - 145
Helm, Joseph - 565
Henderson, Sally - 568
Henslie, Spivey - 562, 564
Herndon, David - 549
Herndon, Norris - 549
Herndon, William - 572
Hesse, Henry - 1315
Hester, Catharine - 575, 1233
Hester, Catherine - 36, 330
Hickman, John - 578
Hicks, Daniel - 580
Hicks, James - 108, 626
Hicks, John - 1312
Hill, Polly - 582
Hill, Samuel - 269
Hill, Whitmel - 583
Hilliard, Epps - 584
Hilton, Nancy - 585
Hobbs, David - 318
Hobbs, William - 839
Hodge, Joseph - 114
Hodge, Mary A - 159, 164
Hodgkiss, H S - 456
Hogan, Thomas - 997
Hogg, John - 827
Hogue, John - 519
Holden, Isaac - 1234, 1258
Holden, John - 231, 1238
Holden, Thomas - 1396
Holden, Thomas W - 1392, 1403
Holden, Elizabeth - 1370
Holliday, William - 955
Holloway, Mary - 588
Holmes, Robert - 490
Holmes, Samuel - 1097
Holstead, John - 856
Holt, David - 632
Holt, David Jr - 635
Holt, Isaac - 19, 540
Holt, Joseph - 933
Holt, Nicholas - 634
Holt, William - 634
Holton, Abner - 19, 540
Hopkins, Hannah - 592, 593
Hopkins, Milly - 590

Horn, Anderson - 598
Horn, Eliza - 595, 598
Horn, Hardy - 155
Horn, Joshua - 138
Horn, Thomas - 326
Horn, Thomas A - 643
Hornaday, Balaam - 44
Hornaday, Ezekiel - 602, 937
Hornaday, Lewis - 661
Hornaday, William - 600, 956
Horneday, Nathan - 1109
Horner, Archibald W - 1209
Horner, Frederick - 1179
Horner, James - 1097
Horner, William - 743
Horton, Eliza - 605, 612
Horton, Kennedy - 604
Horton, Parthenia - 611
Horton, Thena - 606
Horton, Thomas - 606
Horton, William - 678
Hotchkiss, Herman - 964
House, Mrs - 337
House, Wright - 680
Howard, John - 388
Howell, Benjamin - 614
Hu?, Charles - 1337, 1339
Hubbard, John - 646
Huccabee, Gray - 253
Huccabee, Patsy - 616, 617
Huccaby, Rebecca - 618
Huckabee, Gray - 396
Hudson, Barbary - 624
Hudson, Charles - i
Hudson, Elizabeth - i
Hudson, Francis - i
Hudson, Mary/Polly - i, ii, 621, 622, 625
Hudson, William - 624
Huffines, John - 940
Huffman, Daniel - 3
Hughes, Charles - 9
Hughes, John - 626
Hunt, John - 1284
Hunter, Alexander - 647
Hunter, Matthew - 526
Hunter, Robert Jr - 536
Hunter, Thomas - 728
Hurdle, Bedford - 650
Hurdle, Thomas - 147
Husbands, Alexander - v
Husbands, Lucretia - 631
Husbands, Patsy - v
Husbands, Parthenia - 637
Husbands, Polly - vi
Husbands, William - v
Husbands, William - 633, 636, 638, 639
Husbands, Zedekiah - v, vi, 157
Husk, James - 426
Huske, James - 409
Huske, John - 426
Huskey, John - 640, 641
Hutcheson, Amy - 642, 643
Hutchins, James - 1195
Hutchins, John - 828
Hutchins, Moses - 1094
Hutson, Cresy - 623
Hutson, Mary - 620
Hymen, Samuel - 1332
Ingold, Mary - 644
Ivey, Joseph - 430
Ivey, Milley - 646
Ivey, Patterson - 647
Ivey, Rebecca - 645
Izzard, Jeremiah - 648
Izzard, Margaret - 649
Jackson, Henderson - 653
Jackson, Isaac - 442
Jackson, Jacob - 367, 1425
Jackson, James - 427
Jackson, James Jr - 972
Jackson, Mary - 367, 654
Jackson, Ruth - 724
Jackson, Sally - 94, 652
Jackson, Susannah - ii, 651, 655, 656
Jackson, William - ii, 170, 651, 655, 656
Jacobs, Joseph - 1179
James, Elizabeth - 658
James, Rebecca - 659

James, Thomas - 664, 667
Jameson, William Sr - 660
Jamison, Rachel - 765
Jean, William - 620
Jeffers, Eliza - 670, 672
Jenkins, Charles - 674
Jenkins, John - 1062
Johnson, George P - 1313
Johnson, Jean - 260, 368, 1165
Johnston, Edith - 683
Johnston, Hannah - 687
Johnston, Isham - 491
Johnston, Jacob - 527
Johnston, John - 1388
Johnston, John J - 1381
Johnston, Joshua - 472, 810, 1194
Johnston, Polly - 680, 685
Johnston, Rainey - 679
Johnston, Vacey - 681, 686
Johnston, William - v, 636, 687
Johnston, William C - 812
Jolly, Nathaniel - 991
Jones, Allen - 1275
Jones, Anne - 700, 702, 705, 709
Jones, Calvin - 1053
Jones, Caroline - 698
Jones, Francis - 402
Jones, George W - 364
Jones, Hannah - 696, 699, 706
Jones, James - 694
Jones, John - vi, 157, 176, 692, 697
Jones, Lewis Sr - 1373
Jones, Mary - 708
Jones, Nancy - 226
Jones, Patsey - 703
Jones, Patsy - 695
Jones, Rachel - 693, 707
Jones, Richard - 694, 697
Jones, Samuel - 779
Jones, Thomas - 212, 1044
Jordan, Ann - 100, 1024
Jordan, Charles - 301, 1189
Jordan, David T - 953, 954
Keenon, Laurence - 717
Kell, Anne - 714
Kell, William - 501, 712, 713, 714
Kennedy, John Jr - 335
Kennedy, Mary - 196
Kennion, Paul - 948
Kennon, Laurence - 717
Keys, Joseph - 922
Kimbrow, George - 126
Kimbrow, James - 296
Kimbrough, Powel - 723
Kinchon, Benjamin - 1078
King, Armor - 1180
King, Austin R - 695
King, Bidy - 739
King, Charles - 271
King, Dulconia - 727, 728, 740
King, Dulconiah - 725
King, Elizabeth - 731, 738
King, Emily - 730, 734, 737
King, John - 726
King, Lucien - 1253
King, Nathaniel - 617, 887, 889, 990, 998
King, Nathaniel J - 616, 1398
King, Seaney - 727
King, Sina - 740
King, Thomas - 253
King, Winny - 735
Kirk, Lewis - 668
Kirkland, John U - 244, 250
Kitsmiller, John - 742
Knight, John - 1357
Lackey, Robert - 1380
Lackey, William - 422
Lamb, Benjamin - 283
Lamb, Frances - 745
Lamb, Huldy - 744, 747
Lambert, Lovick - 1087
Lambert, Shadrach - 1087
Langston, Griffin - 190
Lankston, John - 981
Lashley, Patsy - 1187
Latta, James - 1335
Latta, James Allen - 1295
Latta, John - 1336

Latta, Joseph W - 154, 1427
Latta, Thomas - 1336
Laughlin, Mary - 665
Laurence, John Augustus - 749
Laws, Ezekiel - 496
Laws, George - 88, 247, 730, 754, 809, 1222,
1428
Laws, John - 351, 353
Laws, Leonard - 499, 750
Laws, Robert - 561, 882, 883, 1269, 1417
Laws, Thomas - 751, 754, 755, 756
Laws, William - 750, 755
Laycock, Joseph - 823
Lea, Gabriel B - 701
Leathers, John - 757, 758
Leathers, John B - 276
Leathers, Susan - 757
Lee, Richard H - 445
Leigh, Sullivan - 541, 570
Leigh, Thomas L - 573
Lewis, John - 384
Lewis, William - 1419
Lina, Sally - 761
Lindley, Owen - 446
Lindley, Simon - 762
Lindley, Thomas - 284
Lindley, William - 517, 775
Lindsay, Anne - iv
Lindsay, Caleb - 13, 141
Lindsay, Delilah - 130, 131
Lindsey, Eli - iv, 926
Lindsay, James - 130, 131
Lindsay, Mary - 764
Lindsay, Mathew - 765
Lindsay, Rachel - 765
Lindsay, William - 386
Lineberry, Ann - 1331
Lingo, Elza - 771
Lingo, Leah - 767
Lingo, William - 768, 769, 770
Linley, William - 902
Linneus, Mrs - 98
Lint, Isaac - 658
Little, Delilah - 774
Lively, John - 777
Lloyd, Henry - 728
Lloyd, Stephen - 728
Lloyd, Thomas - 1164
Lloyd, William - 1378
Lockhart, James - 779, 780
Lockhart, Samuel - 778
Lockhart, William - 780
Loder, Thom R - 891
Logan, William - 676
Long, Anne - 782
Long, Catharine - 784
Long, Fanny - 781
Long, John - 474, 504, 578, 592, 1215
Long, John Sr - 74, 968, 1213
Long, Mary - 782
Long, Mary W - 592
Long, Thomas - 783
Love, Mary - 785
Lowe, Nathan - 786
Lowry, Whedy - 260, 368, 1165
Loy, John - 1047
Lynch, Edmond - 796, 797
Lynch, John - 908
Lynch, Jonas - 792, 795
Lynch, Mary - 791
Lynch, Moses - 794
Lynch, Thomas - 789
Lynn, Matthew - 588
Lynn, Peter - 703
Lynn, William - 24, 27, 146
Lyon, John F - 839
Lytle, William - 799
Mackey, Elizabeth - 801
Madden, George - 1016
Malone, David - 1078
Malone, Henry - 564
Malone, Samuel - 1398
Manakin, Mary - 1115
Mangum, Davey Grag - 804
Mangum, William - 40, 276
Mangum, Willis - 1230
Manor, Elizabeth - 805
Manor, Sally - 806

Manos, John - 807
Marcom, John - 123
Marcum, Nathan - 1188
Maris, Susannah - 956
Maris, William - 956
Markham, Thomas - 232
Marshall, John - 638, 706
Marshall, Rebecca - 810
Martin, Henry - 567, 569
Martin, Sally - 813
Mary, Free - 657
Mason, Alexander - 815
Mason, James - 1376
Mason, Merian - 816
Massey, Fents - 821
Maxidon, John - 403
May, Elijah - 1192
Mayho, Anderson - 827
Mayho, Elizabeth - 825, 826, 829, 830, 833
Mayho, Faddis - 1222, 1223
Mayho, Mahala - 834, 835
Mayho, Manuel - 827, 839
Mayho, Melinda - 839
Mayhoe, Elizabeth - 822, 838
McAdams, Elizabeth - 453, 842
McAdams, Hugh - 398, 399, 453
McAdams, James - 438
McAdams, Lytle - 1198
McBroom, Andrew Sr - 849
McBroom, S S - 845
McBroom, Samuel - 846
McBroom, Samuel J - 845
McCaleb, James - 848
McCallister, James - 850
McCandless, Betsy - 853
McCandless, James - 1069
McCauley, John - 311, 708, 1272
McCauley, Mathew - 710
McCauley, Matthew - 733, 976
McCauley, William - 739, 1400
McClary, Andrew - 870, 1046
McCollum, Levi - 855
McCollum, Matthew - 917
McCollum, William - 855
McCracken, Alexander - 379
McCracken, Joseph - 768
McCracken, Robert - 379
McCracken, Samuel - 987
McCracken, Thomas - 480, 1052, 1122
McCray, Amy - 175
McCray, Robert - 175
McCrory, Amy - 175
McCrory, Robert - 72, 175
McCulley, William - 1277
McDade, Anderson - 857
McDade, Edward - 307, 857
McDade, James B - 1235
McDade, John A - 21
McDaniel, Eli - 209
McDaniel, Henry - 117, 1339
McDaniel, James - 951, 952, 1014
McDaniel, James Jr - 529
McDaniel, John - 529, 872, 977, 982, 1014
McDaniel, John R - 535
McDaniel, Joseph - 444, 547
McDaniel, Margaret - 862
McDaniel, Susannah - 861
McDaniel, William - 118
McDaniel, William P - 537A, 1250
McFarland, Elizabeth - 863
McGee, John W - 105, 129, 729, 996
McGee, Tabby - 867
McGin, John W - 408, 957
McGrady, James - 719, 720
McKee, David - 769
McKee, James - 1137, 1139
McKee, Mary - 769
McKee, William - 686, 767, 769, 770
McKerall, John - 1156
McKerrall, Watson - 1156
McMannen, John A - 208
McMullan, Sally - 871
McMullen, Rebecca - 872
McMurray, Joseph - 522
McPherson, James - 120
McPherson, John - 169
McPherson, William - 156
McQuisten, Jesse - 11, 12

McRory, Nancy - 72
McVinch, John - 1114, 1118
Medley/Medlin, Samuel - 874, 875
Merony, William - 876
Merritt, Patsy - 879
Merritt, Patty - 878
Merritt, Samuel - 877, 930
Miles, Elijah - 1237
Miles, William - 198
Miller, John Morse - 847, 848
Millican, Robert - 1300
Mincey, Lucy - 884, 885
Mincy, Lucy - 886
Minnis, John - 1174
Minnis, Rebecca - 982
Minor, Julia A - 1223
Mitchell, Adaline - 900
Mitchell, Adeline - 898
Mitchell, Eliza - 890, 891, 892
Mitchell, Jemima - 81
Mitchell, Jenny - 893
Mitchell, Noah - 1212
Mitchell, Polly - 887, 889, 899
Mitchell, Robert - 1076
Mitchell, Sophia - 1076
Montgomery, Mourning - 901, 902, 903
Montgomery, William - 901, 902, 903
Moore, Asahel - 429
Moore, David - 1221
Moore, James - 293, 535, 624, 904, 906
Moore, John - 476
Moore, Joseph - 1234
Moore, Robert - 134
Moore, Sampson - 281
Moore, Samuel J - 1205
Moore, Stephen - 250, 251, 251, 254
Moore, Sterling - 49
Moore, Valentine - 1106, 1107
Morgan, Betty - 917
Morgan, George - 1103
Morgan, Lucy - 909, 910, 911, 913, 914
Morgan, Sarah - 916
Morphis, Alexander - 534
Morris, Esther - 918
Morris, Sarah - 919
Morris, William - 407
Morrison, Nathaniel - 663, 666
Morrow, Andrew - 923
Morrow, James - 1299
Morrow, John - 921
Morrow, Mary - 920
Morrow, Robert - 1024, 1347
Morrow, William - 921, 923, 1127
Mouse, Susanna - 607
Mulhollan, Hugh Jr - 925
Murdock, A C - 582
Murdock, Andrew C - 205, 285, 1206
Murdock, William - 885, 1290
Murphey, Martin - 79
Murphey, Alsey - iv, v, 927, 928
Murphey, Calvin - v
Murphey, Dulconia - v
Murphy, Sally - 930
Murray, Alsey - 941
Murray, Andrew - 84
Murray, Ann - 931
Murray, Duncan - 208, 1058
Murray, Elizabeth - 943
Murray, Jonathan - 946
Murray, Joseph - 942
Murray, Nancy - 935
Murray, Polly - 933, 937, 940
Murray, Rachel - 932
Murray, William - 788
Nash, Francis - 947
Nash, William - iv, v
Neal, Henry - 608
Neal, James - 69, 69A
Neal, Robert - 1072, 1074
Neeley, Joseph - 972
Neeley, Wesley - 1328
Nelson, Mathew - 951, 952
Nelson, Thomas - 1377
Nelson, William - 206
Nevill, Andrew - 976
Nevill, Samuel - 270
Newlin, John - 14, 17, 18, 133, 135, 773, 934
Newlin, John Jr - 461

Newlin, Nathaniel - 134
Newlin, Thos - 1371
Newman, John - 954
Newman, Sally - 182
Newman, Susan - 183
Nichols, John - 161, 1066
Nichols, William - 1110
Nicholson, Susannah - 956
Nieley, John - 1147
Noey, James - 1302
Noey, Joseph - 1302
Norwood, Nathaniel - 625
Nutt, Robert - 187, 949
O'Daniel, Alfred - 1143
O'Daniel, Henry - 1439
O'Daniel, Henry M - 215
O'Daniel, John - 46, 47, 670
O'Daniel, Letty - 959
O'Daniel, Mary Ellen - 813
O'Daniel, Polly - 958
O'Daniel, Samuel - 51, 528
O'Daniel, Sarah - 959
O'Daniel, William - 960, 961, 962
O'Dannel, Henry - 862
O'Farrell, Barnabas - 965, 1257
O'Farrill, Barnabas - 1385
O'Ferrill, Nancy - 967
O'Daniel, James - 633
O'Daniel, John - 787
O'Daniel, Mary Ellen - 475
Oldham, Thomas - 223
Overman, James - 968
Owens, Elizabeth - 1347
Palmer, James M - 99
Palmer, Martin - 607, 724
Palmer, Mary - iv, 1082
Palmer, William - 389, 764, 1132
Pannel, James C - 971
Parish, Druce - 975
Parker, Harrison - 349, 350, 354, 356, 357, 359,
360, 361, 366
Parker, James - 1043
Parker, Polly - 972
Parks, James - 692, 736, 1043
Parks, Levi - 974
Parks, William - 793, 929
Parris, Francis - 260, 368, 1165
Parrish, W K - 1413
Parrish, Williamson - 561
Partin, Charles - 1270
Partin, James - 260, 368, 1165
Partin, Mary - 260, 368, 1165
Partin, William - 749
Parton, Lewis - 727
Parvis, George - 1046
Pasmore, Bash?? - 977
Pate, Lenard H - 190
Paterson, Chesley P - 136
Patram, John - 705
Patterson, Andrew - 548, 686, 1007, 1008, 1009
Patterson, Chesley P - 1383
Patterson, D Jr - 474
Patterson, David - 1186
Patterson, James - 989
Patterson, John T - 397
Patterson, Mann - 659
Patterson, Mark - 979
Patterson, William - 853, 1278
Patterson, William N - 1291
Patton, Alexander - 800
Patton, Rebecca - 982
Patton, Sally - 980
Patton, Sarah - 981
Paul, James - 983, 984, 985, 986
Paul, John - 983, 984
Paul, John H - 197, 255
Paul, William - 985, 986
Payne, Abel - 1445
Payne, Henry - 260, 368, 1165
Payne, James - 260, 368, 648, 1165
Payne, James Jr - 260, 368, 1165
Payne, Jean - 260, 368, 1165
Payne, Mary - 260, 368, 1165
Peace, Abner - 827
Peacock, Luke - 981
Peacock, Richard - 806
Peak, Elizabeth - 987
Pearce, Samuel - 374

Pearson, Milly - 990
Pearson, Sarah - 732
Pearson, William - 424
Peek, Mary - 989
Peeler, Christian - 681
Pendar, Joseph - 995
Pender, Joseph - 993
Pender, Lucretia - 992, 994
Pendergrass, Andrew J - 902
Pendergrass, Elizabeth - 997
Pendergrass, Luke - 1210
Pendergrass, Manly P - 1353
Perry, Elijah - 999
Perry, James - 605
Perry, Nancy - 1314
Perry, Polly - 1002
Perry, Samuel - 1000, 1001
Pettiford, William - 1003
Pettiford, Writty - 1004
Pettigrew, Edi - 1007, 1008, 1009
Philips, James - 1016
Phillips, Charity - 1012
Phillips, Charles - 1240
Phillips, Daniel B - 880
Phillips, Daniel D - 6, 1205, 1219
Phillips, Elizabeth - 1014
Phillips, Irby - 925
Phillips, James - 677, 819
Phillips, Joshua - 1013, 1015
Phipps, Polly - 1017
Pickard, Michael - 992
Picket, Joseph - 272
Pickett, Jesse - 1022
Pickett, Joseph - 1038
Pickett, Mark - 272, 1018, 1038
Pickett, Thomas - 1021
Pickett, William - 744, 747, 1022, 1157
Piggott, Jeremiah - 1293
Pinkerton, Elizabeth - 1024
Pinnel, John - 971
Piper, John - 307, 1025, 1026
Piper, Samuel - 857
Pleasant, Robert - 193
Pleasants, Robert - 1421
Pleasants, Thomas - 648
Polecat, Aaron - 632
Polecat, Enos - 634
Pool, John - 1030
Pope, Sally - 1034
Porterfield, Andrew - 1179
Porterfield, John - 852
Powell, Edmund - 1038
Powell, Mary - 1040
Powell, Sary - 1040
Pratt, James H - 1026
Pratt, Loften K - 1402
Pratt, Moses S - iii, 1087
Pratt, Nancy - 1402
Pratt, William N - 615
Taylor, John - Jr iii
Price, Mary - 1042
Price, Primrose - 736
Proctor, Anderson - 1149
Proctor, Joseph - 381, 1149
Proctor, Josiah - 1043
Proctor, Martha - 1043
Prosser, James - 745
Pruit, Levi - 1254
Pruit, Wilkes - 1254
Pruitt, Archibald - 309
Pruitt, Uriah - 327
Purvis, George - 1046
Pyle, John - 1016
Quackenbush, Jacob - 683
Rainey, James - 1097
Ratliff, Patsy - 1048
Ray, Catherine - 1057
Ray, Charity - 1058
Ray, Hannah - 1051, 1055
Ray, John - 180, 629, 1050, 1058, 1276
Ray, John Jr - 265
Ray, Martha - 1050
Ray, Matthew - 861
Ray, Nancy - 1052
Ray, Phoebe - 1053, 1054, 1056
Ray, Robert - 658, 1050
Ray, Robert Jr - 762
Ray, Robert Sr - 820

Ray, William - 1, 628
Redding, Thomas - 94
Redman, Polly - 1060
Redmond, Elizabeth - 1061
Redmond, John - 57, 288, 914, 1017
Redmond, John Jr - 1093
Redmond, John Sr - 148
Reeves, Archibald - 1062
Reeves, Azariah - 1065
Reeves, George - 739
Reeves, James - 1064
Reeves, John - 1324
Reeves, Mary - 3
Reeves, Michael - 1066
Revills, Barbary - 1070, 1081, 1084
Revills, Charity - iii, 1087
Revills, Mary - iv
Revill, Nelly - 1083, 1085, 1089
Revills, Peggy - iii, 1071, 1088
Revills, Rachel - 1076
Revills, Susan - iii, iv, v, 1082
Reynolds, Joel - 340
Rhew, Jared - 1290
Rhew, John - 1090
Rhew, Mary - 1096
Rhew, Polly - 1092, 1093
Rhew, Priscilla - 1094
Rhew, William - 1091
Rhodes, Benjamin - 23
Rhodes, Charlotte - 1097
Rhodes, Franky - 1098, 1099, 1100
Rhodes, John - 201
Rhodes, John C - 1389
Rhodes, John Jr - 289
Rhodes, Martha - 1101
Rhodes, Willis - 290, 292
Rice, James D - 1196, 1197
Rice, Jesse - 1070, 1077, 1081, 1084
Rice, Mary - 1103
Rice, Sterling - 1102
Richards, Henry - 8, 1144
Rickets, Polly - 1106
Rickets, Rebeckah - 260, 368, 1165
Rickets, Sarah - 1106, 1107
Rickets, William - 260, 368, 1165
Ridenhour, Nancy - 1108
Rider, William - 989
Ridge, Joseph - 1109
Riggs, David - 1252
Riggs, George - 1424
Riggs, James - 393, 712
Riggs, Margaret - 1426
Riggs, Sally - 846
Rigsbee, Jesse - 428, 1167
Riley, Anderson - 1113
Riley, Caplin - 177, 179
Riley, Edward - 1059
Riley, James - 1051
Riley, John W - 1243, 1287
Riley, Samuel - 1032, 1055
Riley, Sanders - 73, 75, 527
Riley, Washington - 1112, 1117
Riley, William - 825, 830, 832, 837, 1032, 1119
Ringstaff, Conrad - 925, 1123
Ringstaff, Lucy - 925
Ringstaff, Peggy - 1120
Ringstaff, William - 1120
Rippey, Benjamin - 946
Rippey, Stephen - 1191
Rippey, Thomas - 279, 282
Roach, Absalom - 1106, 1124
Roach, Betsy - 957
Roach, James - 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1129
Roach, Nancy - 1128
Roach, William - 1126
Roark, Elisha - 1154
Roberson, Archibald - 1195
Roberts - 1342
Roberts, Aaron - 233
Roberts, Abel - 1130
Roberts, Charles - 1369
Roberts, James H - 394
Roberts, John - 794, 1224, 1227
Roberts, John W - 359
Roberts, Mary - 1132
Roberts, Tempe - 865, 1131
Roberts, Thomas - 245
Roberts, Wesley - 36

Roberts, William - 1340
Robinson, James - 113, 115
Robinson, John J - 1381
Robinson, William R - 756
Rogers, William Sr - 1048
Roney, Andrew - 873
Roney, John - 280
Rose, Samuel - 1134
Ross, Martin - 518, 1090
Rosson, Sally - 1135, 1136
Rountree, Margaret J - 1138
Rowland, Lucretia - 1140, 1141, 1142
Ruffin, Thomas - iii, 1087
Rumbly, Edward - 935
Rutherford, James - 411
Sam a slave - 813
Sable, widow - 260, 368, 1165
Scarlett, Page - 598
Scarlett, George W - 1237
Scarlett, James - 1145, 1146
Scarlett, Margaret - 1144
Scarlett, Page - 1193
Scarlett, Samuel - 815
Scoby, John - 1147
Scoggins, Amelia - 1149
Scott, Mary E - 1360
Scott, William - 101, 1150
Sears, Francis - 1151
Sears, John - 1152
Sears, Mordicai - 715
Shambley, Alfred - 823, 871
Shambley, John R - 1025
Shambley, William - 123, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913
Sharp, Benjamin - 91, 1155, 1157
Sharp, Betsy - 1156
Sharp, Christian - 1153
Sharp, Elizabeth - 1063
Sharp, George - 95
Sharp, Joseph - 717
Sharp, Polly - 1154
Sharp, Sally - 1153
Shaw, Cassander - 1161, 1163
Shaw, Crissa - 1158, 1159, 1160, 1162, 1164
Shepherd, James - 552
Shepherd, John - 553, 557
Shepherd, Page - 1389
Sheppard, William - 1073
Sheradin, Edeth - 1165
Shutt, Henry - 717, 948
Shy, John - 860
Simpson, Benjamin - 64
Simpson, Nancy - 1169
Singleton, Oswell - 1390
slave named Sam - 813
Sloan, David - 1231
Smith, Adam - 401
Smith, Burnett - 679
Smith, C C - 836
Smith, Demaris - 1171
Smith, James A - 1228
Smith, Jatsey - 1179
Smith, John - 608
Smith, Lucy - 1173
Smith, Nizer - 1178
Smith, Reuben - 264
Smith, Robert - 543, 1301
Smith, William - 221, 1175
Smith., Reuben - 1404
Smothers, William - 579
Sparks, Elizabeth - 1180, 1183
Sparks, Polly - 1181
Sparrow, William - 1152
Speed, Thomas - 98
Stafford, Frederick - 491
Stagg, Frances - 1185
Staley, Conrad - 262
Staley, John - 1186
Stanford, James - 1187
Stanford, William H - 406
Stark, Polly - 1191
Starks, Mary - 1192
Starks, Polly - 1190
Starr, Adam - 816
Steel, John Sr - 278
Steel, Joseph - 530, 939
Stephens, Margaret - 1194
Stephens, Nancy - 1193, 1195

Stewart, James C - 1314, 1316, 1317, 1320
Stewart, Martha - 1198
Stewart, Nathaniel B - 1314
Stewart, Samuel - 1125
Stewart, Tabitha - 1199
Stoner, Daniel - 503
Stout, Charles - 807
Stout, Margaret - 1201
Strain, John - 630
Strain, Samuel D - 834
Strayhorn, David - 515
Strayhorn, Gilbert - 67
Strayhorn, James - 1207
Strayhorn, John - 495, 969
Strayhorn, Samuel D - 834
Strayhorn, William - 1207
Strayhorn, William F - 237, 238
Stroud, Martha - 1208
Stroud, Mathew - 1111
Strowd, H C - 907
Strowd, Hawkins - 1039
Strowd, Henry C - 249, 252
Strudwick, Edmund - 827, 839
Strudwick, William F - iv, 1075, 1083, 1085,
1089
Stubbins, Samuel - 213
Sugart, Isaac - 1306, 1367
Sullivan, Polly - 1213, 1215
Summers, Jacob - 1391, 1398
Sutton, widow - 1216
Sutton, Winifred - 1323
Sweany, Willie - 1133
Sykes, Allen - 1134
Sykes, Enoch - 1219, 1443
Sykes, Henry A - 1219
Sykes, Henry O - 1217
Sykes, James - 417, 1217, 1219, 1220
Sykes, John - 1221
Sykes, Richard - 478, 825
Sykes, William - 4
Taburn, Eliza - 1223
Taburn, Lucinda - 1225
Tapp, Abner - 989
Tate, Alice - 691
Tate, James - 77, 347, 1315
Tate, John - 332, 334, 335
Tate, Joseph - 672
Tate, Robert - 85
Tate, William - 716, 1401
Tatom, Absalom - 827
Tatom, Jessey - 827
Tatom, Manuel - 827, 839
Taylor, John - 616, 617, 838, 1079, 1088
Taylor, John Jr - 558, 1173, 1270
Taylor, John Sr - 673
Taylor, Stephen - 378
Teasley, Dicy - 1230
Teasley, Emily - 1229
Teasley, Nancy J - 1229
Terrell, John - 1049
Terry, Hezekiah - 853
Thomas, Dolly - 1232
Thomas, John - 80
Thomas, Kiziah - 489
Thompson, Abel - 61, 1035
Thompson, Alice - 1239, 1240
Thompson, Anderson - 90
Thompson, Enoch - 798
Thompson, Fanny - 1237
Thompson, Frances - 1234
Thompson, Henry Jr - 1365
Thompson, James - 482, 665, 965, 1242
Thompson, James C - 931
Thompson, John - 97, 811, 980
Thompson, John D - 1233
Thompson, John R - 591
Thompson, Jonathan H - 1135
Thompson, Joseph - 412, 936
Thompson, Levi - 1299
Thompson, Mary - 608, 1176
Thompson, Patterson - 1054
Thompson, Polly - 1236
Thompson, Richard - 202, 485, 602, 774, 1299
Thompson, Richard J - 505
Thompson, Robert - 371, 525, 537, 1238
Thompson, Sally - 1235, 1241
Thompson, Samuel - 1034, 1399
Thompson, Sarah - 1242

Thompson, Susannah - 170
Thompson, Thomas - 302, 488
Thompson, W C - 730
Thompson, Walter - 1408
Thompson, Walter A - 730, 734, 737
Thompson, William - 165
Thompson, William H - 966
Thompson, William O - 1035
Thrift, Sally - 1244
Tilley, Henderson - 395
Tilley, James - 1245
Tilley, John - 577
Tilley, Stephen - 1246, 1248
Tinnen, Catlet C - 1112
Tinnen, David - 497
Tinnen, Lucretia - 1250
Tinnen, Robert - 41, 42
Tinnen, Robert G - 576
Tolar, widow - 1251
Towell, John - 861, 1437
Travis, Daniel - 439
Trice, Edward Sr - 201
Trollinger, Jacob - 941
Truit, Levi - 1254
Tudor, Lucy - 925, 1256, 1257
Tudor, widow - 1255
Turner, Andrew - 352
Turner, Edward - 1258, 1259, 1260
Turner, Evans - 57
Turner, Israel - 362
Turner, James - 335
Turner, James Sr - 162
Turner, John - 362, 443, 1098, 1100, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1268
Turner, John C - 1264
Turner, Josiah - 208, 833, 1211
Turner, Josiah Sr - 205, 835
Turner, Robert - 339
Turner, Sarah - 1263, 1265, 1266, 1268
Turner, Thomas H - 240, 1267
Turner, William - 560, 1388
Turrentine, James M - 372
Turrentine, John - 375
Umstead, Jethro D - 242, 256
Umstead, John - 1016
Underhill, James - 1270, 1272, 1273
Underwood, Elizabeth - 1274
Underwood, John - 1277
Underwood, Mary - 1276, 1277, 1278
Underwood, Nancy - 269
Underwood, Samuel - 1276, 1278
Utle, Benton - 449, 617, 1161, 1163
Utle, Gray - 342
Utle, Merrill - 239, 583
Valentine - see Volentine
Vaughan, Elizabeth - 1284
Vaughan, Lot - 1184
Vaughan, Sarah - 1290
Vaughan, Susan - 1286
Vaughn, James - 741
Vaughn, Mary Ann - 1288
Vaughn, Susan - 1292
Vestal, Elizabeth - 1294
Vestal, John - 1294
Villines, Eliza - 181
Villines, Ely A - 181
Villines, Nathaniel - 181
Vincent, William - 901, 902, 903
Vincent, William B - 549
Volentine, Nancy - 1295, 1297, 1298
Wabbleton, Fanny - 1300
Wabbleton, William - 1299
Waddell, Frances N - 893
Wade, Peggy - 171
Wade, Priscilla - 549
Wade, Scilla - 1301
Waggoner, Henry - 103, 756
Waggoner, Nancy - 103
Waite, Kendall B - 346, 568, 689, 698
Waite, Peggy - 171
Walker, Charles - 1306
Walker, Eaton - 783
Walker, Empson - 690
Walker, Freeman - 1303, 1304, 1305, 1307, 1308, 1309
Walker, John G - 688
Walker, Judith - 376
Walker, Nelly - 376

Walker, William - 227
Wall, Lotte - 277
Wallis, Thomas - 415
Ward, Charlotte - 1319
Ward, Delilah - 1315
Ward, Hannah - 1315, 1318
Ward, Isley - 1317
Ward, James - 549, 562, 563, 597, 599, 702, 705
Ward, Josiah - 476
Ward, Luke - 1314, 1321
Ward, Nancy - 1314, 1316, 1317, 1320, 1322
Ward, Thomas - 1317
Ward, William - 1241
Warnock, Jonathan - 1312
Warren, David - 1091
Warren, David C - 1148
Warren, Josiah - 1323
Warren, Winnifred - 1323
Washburn, Lucy - 185
Washburn, Sarah - 1324
Wasson, John - 578
Watson, Anderson - 382
Watson, Andrew - 1119
Watson, Ann L - 890, 1326
Watson, B - 1325
Watson, Bennett - 1327, 1330
Watson, James - 71, 1325
Watson, James R - 1136
Watson, James S - 1064, 1065
Watson, James Y - 894
Watson, John H - 835
Watson, Jones - 1328
Watson, Rebecca - 1119
Watts, Thoma D - 950
Watts, Thomas - 860
Watts, Thomas D - iv, 1082
Way, Benjamin - 1331
Way, Polly - 1332
Weaver, David Sr - 1334
Weaver, Edy - 1333, 1341, 1344, 1346, 1348
Weaver, James - 1339
Weaver, Peggy - 1337, 1339
Weaver, Penny - 1335, 1336, 1338, 1340, 1342,
1343, 1345
Weaznor, John - 387
Webb, J - 809
Webb, Polly G - 1353
Webb, Robert F - 1350, 1351
Webb, Thomas - 254, 898
Weeks, Elizabeth - 82
Weeks, Joseph - 82
Weeks, William Sr - 1232
Weldon, Lydia - 1354
Wells, Alexander - 1355
Wells, Elizabeth - 331
Wells, John - 1355
Wells, Prudence - 1356
Wells, William - 918
Wells, William Jr - 593
Wheeler, John - 603
Wheeler, Robert - 1358
Whennery, Robert - 1358
Whitaker, John - 1361
White, Delia - 1359
White, Joseph - 531, 615
White, Thomas - 125, 1310
White, William - 410
Whitsell, James - 1436
Whitsell, John - 711
Whitson, William H - 827
Whittaker, Abraham - 1029
Whittaker, Crecy - 1364
Whittaker, Mary - 1362, 1366
Whitted/Whitehead, Levi - 654
Whitted/Whitehead, John - v, 633
Whitted/Whitehead, Mary - 1367
Whitted/Whitehead, Thomas - 772, 1368
Wicks - see Weeks
Wilhoit, Absalom - 174
Wilkerson/Wilkinson, Francis - 236, 1429
Wilkerson/Wilkinson, John - 596
Wilkerson/Wilkinson, Lemuel - 462
Wilkerson/Wilkinson, Patsy - 1375
Wilkerson/Wilkinson, William - 1375
Wilkey, Catharine - 1372
Wilkey, Charles - 1371, 1373
Wilkins, Mary - 1374
Williams, Azariah - 1381

Williams, David - 121, 211, 963
Williams, Frederick - 338
Williams, Green - 1378
Williams, Patty - 1377
Williams, Penney - 1387
Williams, Rebecca - 1383, 1385
Williams, Sarah - 1388
Williams, William B - 440, 441
Wilson, Aaron - 1399, 1400, 1402
Wilson, Archelaus - 801
Wilson, Caleb - 198, 1005, 1006, 1319
Wilson, Charles - 2
Wilson, Henrietta - 1397
Wilson, John - 1089, 1395
Wilson, Mary - 70
Wilson, Robert - 1281, 1391, 1398
Wilson, Ruth - 1394
Wilson, Sally - 1392, 1403
Wilson, Stephen - 1402
Wilson, William - 78, 80
Winfield, Anne - 1405
Winfree, Anne - 1406, 1408, 1409, 1410
Winfree, James - 1406
Wolf, John M - 259
Woodrow, Joseph - 1415
Woodrow, Lucinda - 1414
Woods, Ambrose - 1430
Woods, Charity - 1419
Woods, David - 850
Woods, Elihu - 58
Woods, Elizabeth - 59
Woods, James - 500, 1422, 1431
Woods, John - 507
Woods, John L - 1431, 1433
Woods, Milly - 1421, 1434
Woods, Priscilla - 1426
Woods, Sally - 1428
Woods, Samuel - 545
Woods, Sarah - 1418
Woods, Solomon - 1416
Woods, Viny - 1420
Woods, William - 377, 1433
Woodward, Sally - 1436
Woody, John - 872, 920, 995
Woody, Joseph - v, vi, 639, 704
Woody, Joshua - 1438, 1440, 1441
Woody, Lewis - 861
Woody, Polly - 1439
Woody, Samuel - 1349
Woody, Thomas - vi, 157
Workman, John - 960, 962, 1442, 1443
Workman, William - 961
Wortham, Alfred - 1395
Wortham, Edward - 236
Wrightsell, Adam - 473
Yeargan, Hubbing H - 664, 667
Yeargan, Jarratt - 749
Young, Isabel - 1448
Young, John - 127, 808, 1387
Younger, Aquilla - 1449